

The Iron Age

A Review of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades.

Published every Thursday Morning by DAVID WILLIAMS, No. 83 Reade Street, New York. Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-Class Matter.

Vol. XXV: No. 23.

New York, Thursday, June 3, 1880.

\$4.50 a Year, Including Postage.
Single Copies, Ten Cents.

The Weimer Blowing Engine.

The opinion is gaining ground among metallurgists that while much thought has been directed to a greater fuel economy in the blast furnace itself, too little attention has been given to the question of providing blowing engines of an efficiency equal to that attained with machinery in other branches of manufacture. Blast furnace engineers ought to be, and are, rapidly becoming very careful in this part of their profession, and give prompt expression to their appreciation of blowing machinery of true merit. Among more recent designs which is meeting with approval, is that invented by Mr. P. L. Weimer, whose first engine of this description was shown in motion during the Centennial Exhibition, and has since been operating the Pine Grove Furnace, Pennsylvania.

Notwithstanding the depressed times which followed the exhibition, orders came in with flattering rapidity, until at the present there are 10 anthracite, 9 coke and bituminous coal and 11 charcoal furnaces in eight States supplied with the Weimer engines. One pair of them, with blowing cylinders 5 feet in diameter and 3-foot stroke, are also employed in cleaning sheet iron by means of Tilghman's sand blast, at W. D. Woods & Co.'s Russia sheet mill, McKeesport, Pa., and are delivering 15,000 cubic feet of air per minute. Smaller engines have been constructed for foundry and forge service, and for gas generators and piston blowers, engines built upon the same plan, but operated by belt, have been erected in a number of localities.

The massive, slow-moving, geared engine, formerly used in rolling mill service, and the large geared marine engine which was employed to drive propellers, had each been abandoned and direct connected engines of the highest efficiency substituted, leaving the blowing engine, up to 1876, as the only relic of what has been termed "ancient engineering." For 30 years Mr. Weimer has been engaged in building blowing machinery, and much study and a large amount of money were devoted to improving it. Becoming convinced that it was possible to so construct a blowing engine as to obtain the full efficiency of the modern steam engine, he tried numerous experiments to overcome the difficulties in the arrangement of the blowing cylinders, for it was evident that the blowing engine could not be made to run at the speed of an ordinary steam engine unless the area of inlet opening was much greater than was possible with any arrangement of the valves in the ordinary type of engines. No class of engine is so well adapted to rapid piston speed as the blowing engine, particularly when the design is vertical. The air in the blowing cylinder forms a cushion for arresting the momentum of the moving parts of the engine, and relieves the crank pins of this duty, incident to other quick-moving engines, when not met by early admission of steam or strong steam compression—two untenable positions in a well-constructed blowing engine.

In order to get an increased area of inlet, and at the same time secure a quick-acting valve which is not easily destroyed, the blowing cylinder heads are divided into sector-shaped recesses, each of which has a similar shaped valve box keyed into them. In each of the sector-shaped valve boxes there are five valves, four at the sides and one at the bottom, the top being left open for admission of air. A casing encircles the blast cylinder, and a series of valves act upon openings in the periphery, serving as discharge valves; the air passing into the annular space between the casing and cylinder, and thence through suitable connections to the receiver. The valves are made of sheet gum, perforated with rectangular ports, and working between gridiron seats and gridiron guards; the openings in seats and guards alternating so that when a valve is raised from its seat the air passes through the ports in it. The valves lift but 5-16ths of an inch to accomplish their maximum duty; the openings in gridiron seats and guards are 5/8ths of an inch wide. In order to expel all the air from the dead spaces between the valve boxes, the blowing piston is made in the form of a broad-faced pulley, 14 to 20 inches wide, on a 1/4-inch web. Six or eight radial arms connect the hub (through which the piston rod passes) to the flange of the pulley on both the upper and lower sides of the piston, serving to strengthen it; and by passing into the spaces between the valve boxes, expel the air therefrom.

Owing to its peculiar form and arrangement, it is claimed that the engine illustrated can be run at any speed without injury to the air valves, and therefore a much smaller engine of the Weimer type than other styles of blowing engine can be used to do a given amount of work. The smaller engine means less expense for foundations, and for a protecting building, reduction of first cost, and decrease of cost of maintenance.

The steam valves are of the balanced poppet form, operated by double cams, so placed on peculiar shaped operating levers that the upper face of the cam works against a steel die on valve rod, and the lower face secures the positive closing and locks the valve to its seat. The motion of the rock-shaft is obtained through a telescoping operating rod, connected to a counter-crank working on the crank pin of one fly wheel. This operating rod is made telescopic so as to per-

mit of "handling" the engine without unhooking at the rock shaft, and by means of a spring catch, the engine can be instantly thrown "in gear." The main shaft runs in cylindrical brasses turned to fit into bored bearings, and can be readily removed. The lower steam cylinder head is extended to form caps for pillow blocks, which are held in place by large housing screws pressing centrally on the upper bearing, and having large recessed receptacles for lubricants.

The piston rod is continuous, and extends through both steam and air cylinders. It is forged in one piece, having an eye formed in it at the center. The crosshead is also forged in one piece, and is slotted to receive the eye on the piston rod, to which it is pivoted by means of a neatly fitted pin. The ordinary gibs are dispensed with on the con-

6 feet in diameter and 4-foot stroke; the smaller engine cost but half the amount paid for the larger. It drives the larger of the two furnaces, and has frequently shown a capacity for operating both furnaces with ease, which cannot be done as well by the larger engine. As another instance of the performance of these engines, we may mention that at Pottstown one of the new style engines, 7 feet in diameter and 4-foot stroke, is supplying blast for an anthracite furnace 16-foot bosh and 65 feet high, making 400 tons of iron per week, the pressure frequently reaching 16 1/2 pounds. This engine is illustrated in the accompanying engraving. At Longdale, Virginia, one of these engines, having a blowing cylinder only 48 inches in diameter and 30-inch stroke, operates in connection with a

operate an additional furnace of the same size.

At present there are two machine works besides Mr. Weimer's shops at Lebanon engaged in constructing these engines, with the probabilities favorable to another works being added.

Cheap Sheffield Cutlery.

The *Engineer* writes as follows on a subject which has been attracting much attention of late:

It appears that goods purporting to be Sheffield cutlery, and marked "Sheffield," are being sent into the foreign markets in heavy weights, the intention being to compete with and undersell the German manufacturers. The material used in this sort of

rage for cheapness is encouraging a competition in a quality of articles which cannot fail to bring an important industry into disrepute among all who are deceived. The Cutler's Company was formed to prevent such industrial deception and to maintain the high reputation of all Sheffield articles with a cutting edge; but it is difficult to see how the trade is to be stopped. Dealers, of course, could prevent it; and customers abroad have no mean power in their hands. Standard houses brand all their goods with name and trade-mark; and there is scarcely a maker who has a reputation to lose who does not in some way indicate the work of his hands. If customers would decline to buy goods which did not bear the makers' names, they would do much to limit the mischief which may be wrought; if they would do more—keep a keen watch on scissors particularly, and when they are deceived by cast metal for steel, let the dealer or maker know that he was found out—the supply of dishonest goods would soon be a game which would not be worth the candle.

The Preservation of Railroad Ties in Germany.

Herr Funk, a prominent railroad official of Germany, has, in a paper contributed to a technical periodical, given the results of experience made with the preservation of railroad ties in Germany, where various systems are very widely used. He has found, in the course of his investigations, that the average life of unimpregnated ties on the German and Austrian railroads has been as follows up to the present time:

	Years.
For oak ties.....	13.6
For fir ties.....	7.2
For pine ties.....	5.1
For beech ties.....	3.9

The average life of ties impregnated in a rational manner, with creosote or chloride of zinc under a powerful pressure, reaches:

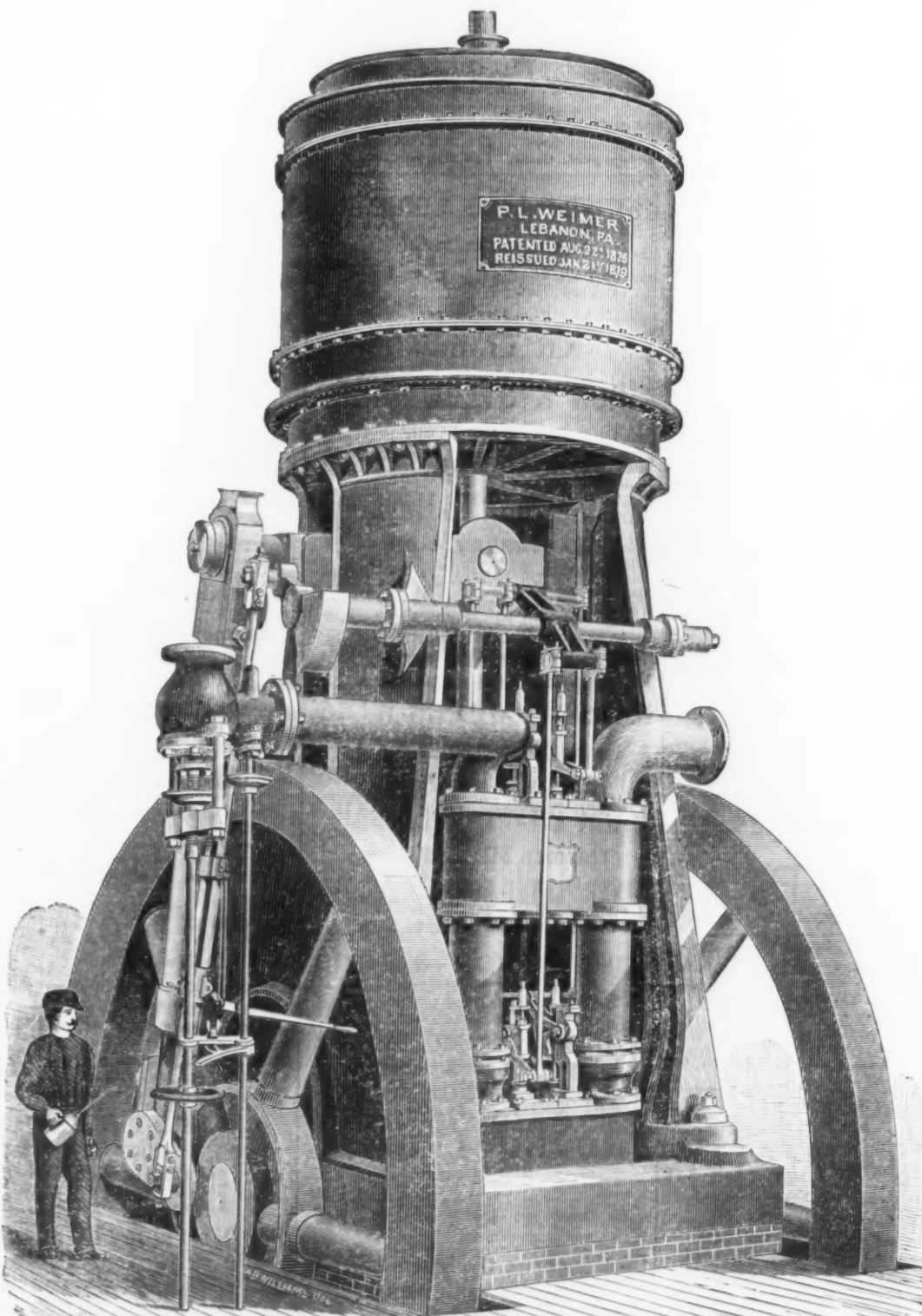
	Years.
For oak ties.....	19.5
For fir ties.....	14 to 16
For pine ties.....	8 to 10
For beech ties.....	15 to 18

The average life of 831,341 pine ties on 13 German railroads, impregnated on various systems, is calculated at 14.0 years. The plan of simply steeping the ties cold in the impregnated fluid, or warming them or boiling them therein, has been abandoned by most of the roads formerly practicing it, owing to its unsatisfactory results, and the system of impregnating under a strong pressure is being universally adopted. A few roads steep their ties in corrosive sublimate without pressure and are satisfied with the result. The employment of blue vitriol for impregnation is being more and more abandoned in favor of chloride of zinc, because the result is not so satisfactory, which may be owing to the fact that only steeping—or, at most, a weak hydrostatic pressure—is employed for impregnation, and an expensive copper tank is required for the purpose. The material itself is almost four times as expensive as chloride of zinc, while the results of impregnation with the latter and creosote are about equal. But as the impregnation with creosote costs about three times as much as with chloride of zinc, a majority of the German railroads have gone over to the latter.

Niello Work.—This beautiful class of work, which is so much made in Russia, and especially in the Caucasian provinces, is a sort of enameling upon silver with a paste consisting chiefly of the sulphide of the metal itself. The following account of the process is given by Dr. Percy: Take 4 drams of silver, 2 ounces and 12 drams each of copper and sal ammoniac, 3 ounces and 4 drams of lead, and 12 ounces of flower of sulphur. Make a paste of the flower of sulphur and water; put it into a crucible; afterward melt the metals, and pour them into the crucible which contains the paste; recover this vessel in order that the sulphur may not take fire, then calcine over the fire until all the superfluous sulphur is driven off; afterward finely pulverize the mass, and make, with the addition of a solution of sal ammoniac, a paste, which introduce, by means of rubbing, into the parts intended to be enameled; then clean the article, and place it in a furnace, where it is sufficiently heated to melt the paste which fills the engraved parts and make it adhere to the metal. That done, moisten the article with a solution of sal ammoniac, and heat it in a muffle to redness; after which you may rub and polish the article when it has become cold, without fear either of altering or of detaching the enamel; it remains always of a very fine black color.

Iron Ore Exports from Bilbao, Spain.

—According to the *Revista Minera*, the exports of iron ore from the port of Bilbao were, during the year 1879, to England and Wales 692,972 tons, Cardiff and Newport being the principal ports, with 299,885 and 219,783 tons, respectively, thus showing that the Welsh iron district is chiefly dependent upon that source for rich, pure ores. Scotland received 42,471 tons, while 121,821 tons entered Rotterdam, probably all in transit for German works. Belgium received only 39,531 tons, while France took 203,621 tons. The shipments to this country footed up to only 17,420 tons, of which 14,393 tons entered New York, 1453 tons Philadelphia, 1338 tons Baltimore, and 201 tons Perth Amboy.



THE WEIMER BLOWING ENGINE.

necting rods, and a single key and large bolt used instead.

The endeavor has been to construct an engine to meet the peculiar requirements of the blast furnace, to combine strength, simplicity and great capacity, and to furnish a blowing machine which can meet the varied demands of pressure and volume incident to furnace management, in as small compass as is consistent with the convenience in getting at the different parts of the engine. One of the special features in the manufacture of these engines, is that each one is set up complete, at the works where they are manufactured, and tested, in presence of the purchaser, if desired, to the maximum speed and volume which may be required of it under any emergency which may arise during its use.

In the engine house of the Henry Clay Furnaces, in Reading, Pa., there are two Weimer blowing engines, both substantially constructed and proportioned. One is an old style upright engine, 7 feet in diameter and 7-foot stroke; the other, a new style upright,

water pressure engine. During the dry season of 1879 the furnace had to depend on the Weimer engine, and made with it 200 tons coke iron per week. When the size of the blowing cylinder and the work done are considered, this is truly a remarkable duty performed.

The Fannie Furnace No. 2, at Shawnee, Ohio, 50 x 13, using raw bituminous coal, is supplied by a new style Weimer engine with blowing cylinder 6 feet in diameter and 3-foot stroke. During an interval when the engine connected with No. 1 furnace (50 x 12) was stopped for repairs, both furnaces were satisfactorily blown by the Weimer engine through 12 4-inch tuyeres delivering 10,000 cubic feet of air per minute.

The Spring Lake Charcoal Furnace, in Michigan (11x47 feet) which has gained renown by producing an average of nearly 60 gross tons of pig iron in a day, is blown by a new style Weimer engine 5 feet in diameter and 4-foot stroke. The only objection made to this engine is that it is too large, it having developed sufficient reserve capacity to

cutlery is cast metal. It is deeply to be deplored that there should be any rivalry in the production of such rubbish. It is certainly a serious business when the good name of Sheffield knives, forks and scissors is thus tampered with. Of late years the Sheffield manufacturer has had to contend against the importations of German firms who have aimed at cheapness rather than quality. These goods, like the famous razors, were made to sell and not to wear. But there was always this redeeming feature about it; the Sheffield cutler could say that these goods when stamped with "Sheffield" bore a lie on their face. They were, as a matter of fact, made in Germany, and sent to Sheffield, whence they were re-sent to the various markets of the world. Now it is no longer possible to say that the wares are not of Sheffield make, for certain dealers are getting them made in Sheffield. Purchasers in foreign lands will buy the goods, thinking they are of Sheffield steel, and when they have tried them a few times the cast metal will make itself apparent. The

Metals.

**ANSONIA
BRASS & COPPER CO.,**
No. 19 Cliff Street,
Phelps Building, NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS AND COPPER

Sheets, Bolts, Rods, Wire, &c.
**Seamless Brass & Copper
Tubing.**

Ansonia Corrugated Stove Platforms.
PURE COPPER WIRE
For Electrical Purposes, Bare and Covered.
Phosphor Bronze Rods for Pumps, &c.

**ANSONIA ★ REFINED
INCOT COPPER.**

PHELPS, DODGE & CO.,

IMPORTERS OF

**TIN PLATE,
ROOFING PLATE,**
Sheet Iron, Copper, Pig Tin, Wire,
Zinc, &c.

MANUFACTURERS OF

COPPER AND BRASS.
CLIFF STREET, NEW YORK.

SCOVILL MFG CO

**BRASS,
HINGES, WIRE, GERMAN SILVER.**

PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS.

**BUTTONS,
CLOTH AND METAL.**

DEPOTS,
419 & 421 Broome St., N. Y.
177 Devonshire St., Boston.
183 Lake St., Chicago.

FACTORIES,
Waterbury, Conn.
New Haven, Conn.
New York City.

DICKERSON, VAN DUSEN & CO.,

Importers of

Tin Plate, Pig Tin, Sheet Iron, Copper,
Wire, Zinc, Etc.

29 & 31 Cliff St., cor. Fulton,
DICKERSON & CO., Liverpool. NEW YORK.

Established 1837.

WATERBURY MFG. CO.,
WATERBURY, CONN.

BRASS GOODS.

A. C. NORTHROP,
Waterbury, Conn.,

**NOVELTIES IN BRASS AND OTHER METAL GOODS
FOR HARDWARE TRADE.**

Wrought Iron and Brass Machine Screws; Turned, Hexagon, Round and Square Head Cap and
Set Screws; Brass and Iron Safety and Jack Chain; Gilt, Nickel Plated and Bronze Trimmings of all
kinds, from Sheet Iron, Steel or Brass.
Estimates on patented articles, or any description of Sheet Metal work, respectfully solicited and
promptly given.

ABRAM S. HEWITT, President.
WM. HEWITT, Vice President.

JAMES HALL, Treasurer.
E. HANSON, Secretary.

**THE
TRENTON IRON COMPANY,**
(INCORPORATED 1847),
TRENTON, NEW JERSEY,
MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON and STEEL WIRE

OF ALL GRADES,

**BRIGHT, ANNEALED, COPPERED, TINNED AND GALVANIZED;
Iron and Steel Wire Rods;**

EXTRA QUALITIES OF BAR IRON AND RODS.

Best Qualities of Gun-Screw and Charcoal Iron Wire;
Crucible, Siemens-Martin and Bessemer Steel Wire.

Wire Straightened and Cut to Lengths.

Represented in New York by COOPER, HEWITT & CO., 17 Burling Slip.

BRODERICK & BASCOM,
MANUFACTURERS OF

**IRON STEEL
WIRE ROPE. WIRE ROPE.**

800 N. Main St.,

St. Louis, Mo.

Metals.

Waterbury Brass Co.

CAPITAL, - - \$400,000.

Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,
GERMAN SILVER,
Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire,
BRASS AND COPPER TUBING,
COPPER RIVETS & BURS,
BRASS KETTLES,
Door Rail, Brass Tags,
PERCUSSION CAPS,
POWDER FLASKS,
Metallic Eyelets, Shot Pouches, Tape Measures, &c.
And small Brass Wares of every Description.
Cartridge Metal in Sheets or Shells a Specialty.
Sole Agents for the
Capewell Mfg. Co.'s Line of Sport-
ing Goods and Wood's Paper
Shot Shells.

DEPOTS: 296 Broadway, New York. MILL: At WATERBURY,
189 Eddy St., Providence, R. I. Conn.

Manhattan Brass Co.,

Manufacturers of

Sheet Brass, Olmsted Patent Oilers,
Brass Wire, Prior Patent Oilers,
Copper Wire, Broughton Patent Oilers,
Copper Rivets, Brass, Tin & Zinc Oilers,
Brass Tubing, Brass Butt Hinges,
Zinc Tubing, Hurricane Lanterns,
Brown's Patent Picture Hooks.

Fire Sets, Fenders, &c.

BRASS BLANKS AND TUBES
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION TO ORDER.

OFFICE AND WORKS,
1st Ave., 27th to 28th Sts., New York.

**THE NEW HAVEN
COPPER CO.,**

255 Pearl Street, New York.

Manufacturers of and Dealers in

**Braziers' & Sheathing
COPPER.**

Kettle Bottoms, Bolts, Circles, Rivets,
Ingot Copper, Spelter, Solder, &c.

Incorporated 1876.

Metals.

**The Plume & Atwood
Mfg. Company,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET and ROLL BRASS and WIRE,

German Silver and Gilding Metal,

Copper Rivets and Burs,

Kerosene Burners,

Lamp Trimmings, &c.

80 Chambers Street, New York.

13 Federal Street, Boston.

109 Lake Street, Chicago.

Rolling Mill,

Factories,

THOMASTON, Ct. WATERBURY, Ct.

Bridgeport Brass Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sheet and Roll Brass,
Brass & Copper Wire & Tubing,
German Silver Metal and Wire,
Copper and Iron Rivets.

OILERS and CUSPADORES, LAMPS and TRIMMINGS,
LANTERNS and TRIMMINGS, KEROSENE BURNERS,
Clocks & Fly Fan Movements, PLUMBERS' MATERIALS.
Particular attention paid to cutting out Blanks and
manufacturing Metal Goods.

MANUFACTORY, BRIDGEPORT, CONN. WAREHOUSE, 19 Murray St., N. Y.

Harrison Wire Company,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

THOS. W. FITCH,
Pres. and Treas.

CHAS. FISH,
Secretary.

MANUFACTURERS OF

All kinds of

IRON & STEEL WIRE

AND

Wire Mill Specialties.

Holmes, Booth & Haydens,

WATERBURY, CONN.

NEW YORK, 49 Chambers St. BOSTON, 18 Federal St.

Manufacturers of all kinds of

**Brass, Copper & German Silver,
ROLLED AND IN SHEETS.**

BRASS & COPPER WIRE,

Tubing, Copper Rivets & Burs.

BRASS & IRON

JACK CHAIN, DOOR RAIL.

German Silver Spoons,

**SILVER PLATED FORKS & SPOONS,
Kerosene Burners, &c.**

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,

Agents for

Brooklyn Brass and Copper Co.,

Dealers in

Ingot Copper, Spelter, Lead, Tin,
Antimony, Solder & Old Metals.

100 John Street, N. Y.

PASSAIC ZINC CO.

Manufacturers of

Pure Spelter

FOR
Cartridge Brass, Gas Fixtures, Bronzes

AND ALL FINE WORK.

Also for

Galvanizers & Brass Founders.

MANNING & SQUIER, Gen'l Agents

113 Liberty Street, N. Y.

Geo. W. Prentiss & Co.,
HOLYOKE, MASS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON WIRE.



Bright, Coppered, Annealed and Tin
Plated. Also GUN SCREW WIRE.
(Of all sizes straightened and cut to order)

The Schoenberg Metal Mfg. Co.,

Manufacturers of and Dealers in

SOLDER, TYPE,

Stereotype, Electrotypes and Babbitt Metals.
Importers of Block Tin, Antimony, &c. Refiners of
Lead, Spelter, &c. Highest price paid for Old Metals
and all kinds of Brass. 322 and 330 East 34th
Street, between Avenues A & B, New York.

Wire, etc.

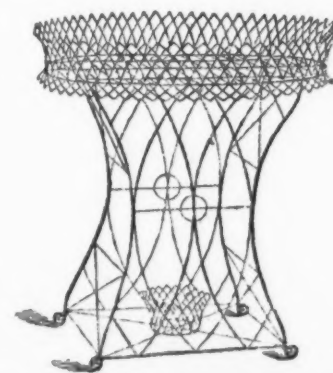
PHILIP L. MOEN, President & Treasurer. CHARLES F. WASHBURN, Vice President & Secretary.

Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co.
Established, 1831. Capital, \$1,500,000
WORCESTER, MASS.

WIRE DRAWERS.
Patent Galvanizing, Rolling and Tempering.
MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON, AND IRON AND STEEL WIRE.
Of Every Description.

A SPECIALTY MADE OF
GALVANIZED TELEGRAPH WIRE,
GALVANIZED TELEPHONE WIRE,
PATENT STEEL WIRE BALE TIES,
PATENT STEEL BARB FENCING,
AND PUMP CHAIN.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 41 Cliff St. ST. LOUIS WAREHOUSE: 802 No. Second St. CHICAGO WAREHOUSE: 107 Lake St.



NATIONAL WIRE AND LANTERN WORKS,
Warehouse, 45 Fulton Street, New York.

HOWARD & MORSE,

Manufacturers of
Brass, Copper and Iron WIRE CLOTH,
Locomotive Spark Wire Cloth, Iron Wire Bolting Cloth,
Ship and Railroad Lanterns, Signal Lights, Conductor's Lantern
ADJUSTABLE GLOBE HAND LANTERN,
Desk and Office Railing, Riddles, Coal and Sand Screens, Nursery
Fenders and Spark Guards, Ornamental Wire Fence.

WORKS

ROEBLING'S

AT
TRENTON,
N. J.

WIRE ROPE

New York Office
AND
Warehouse
AT
117 Liberty Street

THE JOHN A. ROEBLING'S SONS CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE ROPE

OF
Iron, Steel and Copper
FOR

Hoisting Purposes of all
kinds, for Ferries, Stays,
Ship Rigging, Sash Cords,
Lightning Rods, &c., &c.
Suspension Bridge Cables.

**GALVANIZED
Telegraph Wire,
Market Wire,
Vineyard Wire.**

**Iron and Steel
WIRE**

FOR
Market Wire, Fence Wire,
Bridge Wire, Chain Wire,
Buckle Wire, Spring Wire,
Rivet Wire, &c., &c.

GALVANIZED WIRE CLOTHES LINES.

IRON AND STEEL WIRE ROPE

For Hoisting, Running & Standing Ropes, Ferries, &c.

CONSTANTLY KEPT ON HAND.

Address, HAZARD MFG. CO., Wilkesbarre, Luzerne Co., Pa.

MOULDING SAND.

ALBANY SAND A SPECIALTY.

ALBANY, N. Y., January, 1880.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

In future please send all orders for My Molding Sand to Messrs. Whitehead
Bros., 517 West 15th St., New York, as by arrangements entered into with them they
possess the exclusive right to sell the same throughout the United States and Provinces.

HARVEY WOOD.

Orders for the above or any other kind of Molding Sand, Fire Sand or Clay, will
receive our prompt attention.

WHITEHEAD BROS., 517 West 15th St., New York

J. WOOL GRISWOLD,

Manufacturer of

WIRE,

TROY, N. Y.



WIRE RAILING

AND
Ornamental Wire Works.

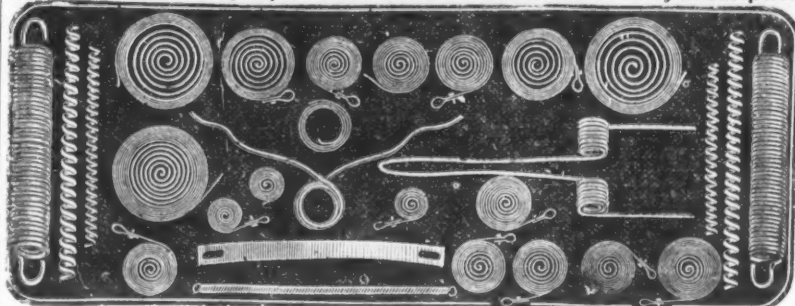
DUFUR & CO.,

No. 39 North Howard St., Baltimore.
Manufacture WIRE RAILING for Cemeteries, Balco-
nies, &c.; Sieves, Fenders, Cages, Sand and Coal
Screens, Woven Wire, Iron Bedsteads Chairs
Belts, &c.

O. LINDEMANN & CO.,
Patentees and Sole Manufacturers of
Spring Brackets for Bird Cages,
And manufacturers of the largest variety of
**Japanned, Brass and Tin-Plated Bird
Cages in this Country.**
Catalogues furnished to the trade.
254 Pearl Street, New York.

CARY & MOEN,

Manufacturers of
STEEL WIRE for all purposes and STEEL SPRINGS of every description.



Market Steel Wire, Crinoline Wire, tempered and covered.
Also Patent Tempered Steel Furniture Springs, constantly on hand.
934, 936 and 238 West 29th Street, NEW YORK.

"YALE" YALE LOCK MFG. CO.
AND
"STANDARD" LOCKS.
Office and Works, STAMFORD, CONN.
SALESROOMS,
53 Chambers St., New York.
36 Pearl St., Boston.
506 Commerce St., Philadelphia.

BROWN & BROTHERS,
81 Chambers St., N. Y. Waterbury, Conn.
Manufacturers of
**BRASS, COPPER AND
GERMAN SILVER,**
In Sheets, Rolls, Rods, Wire, Tubing,
Rivets and Burs, Etc.
ALSO,

Seamless Brass & Copper Tubing.
PATENTED SEAMLESS BRASS AND COPPER
HOUSE BOILERS, warranted to stand 200 lbs.
pressure and guaranteed against vacuum.
PATENTED SPRING TEMPERED SHANK,
SILVER-PLATED, FLAT TABLE WARE, in rich
designs.
GERMAN SILVER SPOONS AND FORKS.

POPE, COLE & Co.
**BALTIMORE
COPPER WORKS,**
No. 57 South Gay St., BALTIMORE, MD.,
Have always on hand and for sale
INGOT COPPER,
Also Cakes, of unequalled purity and toughness.

Wrought Iron Fence,
Our specialty. Also
Crestings, Finials and
Vanes; Stable Fixtures,
Hitching Posts, Door
and Window Guards,
Wrought Iron Grates,
&c. Address
CLEVELAND WROUGHT
IRON FENCE WORKS,
J. H. VAN DORN,
Proprietor,
CLEVELAND,
Ohio, U. S. A.

S. H. PAYNE, Freight Broker,
Shipping, Insurance, Custom House & Forwarding Agent,
No. 29 PECK SLIP, NEW YORK, U. S. A.
Goods received for re-shipment to all parts of
the world. Insurances effected, Bills of Lading
furnished, and all matters relative to Exportation
of merchandise carefully and promptly attended
to at a saving in Freight and Terminal charges.
Entries of Goods made and all Custom House
work effectually done. Claims for overcharges of
freight collected free of charge. Rates of freight
guaranteed (when desired) from starting point to
destination, covering all charges. Correspondence
solicited.

PURE EMERY,
Manufactured from
The Finest Turkish Ore
BY CHARLES ALDEN.
Consumers will find it to their interest to apply
direct to our mills and save the commissions of
middlemen.

Assorted Sizes Always on Hand.
Quality, grades and prompt execution of orders
guaranteed. Address
The Ashland Emery Co.,
PERTH AMBOY, New Jersey.

MOSES GOLDSMITH & SON,
Key Box 156,
CHARLESTON, S. C.
Wholesale dealers in
METALS, IRON, RAGS,
And all kinds of Paper Stock.
We invite correspondence.

R. SELLEW & CO.
Dealer in **METALS,**
Tin Plate, Sheet Iron, Copper, &c.
SAINT LOUIS.

Stanley Rule & Level Co.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
**Improved
Carpenters'
Tools.**
Manufacturers of Bailey's Patent Adjustable Planes.
General Agents for the sale of Leonard Bailey & Co.'s "Victor Planes."
Manufacturers of "DeLancey" Patent Adjustable Planes.
This Advertisement is Changed Every Week.

D. G. GAUTIER, Chairman. D. J. MORRELL, Treasurer. CHAS. DOUGLASS, Gen'l Supt.

**GAUTIER STEEL CO., LIMITED,
STEEL,
WIRE AND SPRINGS.**

Sample of our Toe Calk Steel, showing one end bent over and flattened down cold, a
piece of iron solidly welded to the steel with the use of sand only, and the other end
hammered to an edge, and then hardened sufficiently to cut glass. Similar samples can
be made by any blacksmith from our Toe Calk Steel, or seen at

**WORKS:
JOHNSTOWN, PENN.**
Eastern Warehouse, 93 John St., N. Y.; Philada. Warehouse, 505 Commerce St.

WILLIAM VOGEL,
Manufacturer of Plain and Stamped
TINWARE, SEAMLESS BOXES, ROUND, OVAL AND SQUARE CANS.
Special Articles Manufactured of Sheet Metals.
41, 43 & 45 South 9th Street, Near the Ferries, BROOKLYN (E. D.), N. Y.
HENRY J. VOGEL. LOUIS H. VOGEL.

"HORSE SHOE PADLOCKS."
Made by **FERNALD & SISE,** New York.

N. & G. TAYLOR CO.,
Established 1810.
PHILADELPHIA,
Manufacturers, Importers and Dealers in
**ODD AND REGULAR SIZES
TIN & ROOFING PLATES**
Metals, Black and Galvanized Sheet Iron,
Wire, Copper, Stamped Ware,
Registers, &c.

Boiler Furnaces at the Cincinnati Exposition.

The Commissioners of the Seventh Cincinnati Industrial Exposition offered for competition a premium of \$500 for the best smoke burning device to be attached to steam boiler furnaces. Those submitted for test trials were the "Walker," designed by R. L. Walker & Co., of Boston, Mass.; the "Fisher," by Lawrence, Foulde & Fisher, of Cincinnati, O.; the "Eureka," by Douglass, Ludlow & Hart, of Cincinnati, the "Price," by William Price, of Cincinnati, and the "Murphy," by Thos. Murphy, of Detroit, Mich. A series of trials with these furnaces were conducted by John W. Hill, M. E., whose report contains the following data in reference to the performance of the devices tested.

Pittsburgh coal was chosen for the trials for several reasons:

1. The high percentage of volatile matter and facility with which it is distilled from the coal, makes it a difficult combustible to work in furnaces designed for smoke prevention; and a furnace capable of good results in this respect when worked with Pittsburgh coal, can be relied upon to furnish equivalent if not better results with any other coal.

2. Pittsburgh coal contains a higher percentage of combustible and a higher thermal value per unit of weight than any other known coal; and economic results obtained from the use of this coal exhibit the maximum possible efficiency of furnaces under the conditions of trial.

3. Pittsburgh coal is well-known throughout the United States, wherever bituminous coal is used, and the results of these trials can readily be compared with the result of many former trials on furnaces and boilers where coal has been used, the relative value of which has been established.

From the analysis, for the purpose of these trials, by Prof. Bruno Kniffler, chemist, and the known distribution of heat in the trial of the "Murphy" furnace, the thermal value has been taken at 15,500 heat units per pound of combustible. The coal was weighed to all the furnaces, save the "Murphy," in uniform charges of 200 pounds, and dumped in the boiler room ready for use. The coal was weighed to the "Murphy" furnace in uniform charges of 100 pounds. The charges and weights of coal were noted and checked independently by two observers; and no charge was permitted to be removed from the scale until both observers were satisfied as to the weight, and had entered the charge in their note books. At close of each trial, after the fires were restored to their original condition under the direction of Mr. Hill, the unburned coal was weighed back and deducted from the total quantity charged. The fires having been sliced and cleaned before the trials began, all ash and clinker accumulated during the trials was weighed back dry, and deducted from net coal charged, to obtain the weight of combustible in the coal fired. Of the accumulations in the ash pits of the several furnaces, were small quantities of combustible which worked through the grates during the trial, the values of which have been estimated in percentages of net coal charged.

The water delivered to the boilers was carefully measured in a tight tank, divided into two compartments; one compartment contained 1728.5 pounds, and the other 1727.0 pounds, with water at 70° F. The compartments of the measuring tanks were alternately filled from the city mains to the crest of the central partition, and drawn down to the lower edge of the outlet pipe. Uniform volumes of water were delivered by the measuring tank for all of the trials. From either compartment of the measuring tank, the water was drawn into a supplemental tank, connected with the feed to the boiler. The level of water in the supplemental tank being carefully noted at commencement of trial, the same level was made to obtain at the close of trial, and the number of full tanks charged, and the final partial tank held to represent the total delivery of water to the boiler during the trial.

In order to determine the thermal value of the steam furnished by the boilers, a small proportion of the evaporation was drawn through a calorimeter and condensed. The condensation was collected in a tight tin can and periodically weighed. The water expended in condensing the steam was measured into a tight barrel, through a Worthington meter. The water from the barrel entered the calorimeter near the bottom, at a normal temperature, and passed out of the calorimeter near the top, at an elevated temperature. The elevation of temperature being due to the heat transferred from the steam to the water, which was all the heat the steam contained, except the small quantity resident in the condensation as it flowed from the end of the worm. The temperature of the condensing water as it entered and left the calorimeter, and the temperature of the condensation as it left the worm, were read to quarter degrees regularly every fifteen minutes. As the economic and capacity results of the trials largely depended upon the calorimeter data, this portion of the work was placed in charge of an experienced assistant, and his readings were frequently checked to insure accuracy in the observations.

The steam pressure, barometer readings, water heads in the syphon gauge, and temperatures of water from the city mains, of the feed to the boilers, of the air entering the furnaces and of the waste gases in the uptake, were taken regularly every fifteen minutes during the trials. The hygrometer readings for weight of vapor of water in the air entering the furnace were taken every thirty minutes; and the temperature of furnace gases, by calorimeter process, were taken hourly.

The observations of smoke issuing from the chimney were taken by two independent observers alternately, every seven and one-half minutes during the trials, except when the darkness, toward the close of trials prevented an accurate reading of the chimney. In reading the chimney gases the following novel code governed the observers: The entire absence of smoke was taken at 100, indicating the best possible smoke prevention. Faint traces of smoke in the waste gases

were taken at 90, indicating results rarely obtained with ordinary furnace construction and the most skillful firing. Discoloration of the waste gases readily perceptible was taken at 75, indicating a state of smoke prevention considerably above the average of ordinary furnace performance. Ordinary smoke issuing from the chimney was taken at 50, indicating a state of smoke prevention slightly above the average of ordinary furnace performance. The ordinary condition of chimney gas, with which Cincinnatians are so familiar, was taken at 30, indicating no smoke prevention at all; and the last stage of dense black smoke was taken at 10. The notations, except for the entire absence of smoke, are nearly inversely as the weights of free carbon in the waste gases issuing from the chimney. The duration of the trials was 10 hours for each furnace.

The following are the data observed, the figures given being a mean of 41 observations

STEAM PRESSURE.			
	Lbs.		Lbs.
Walker furnace...	38.755	Fisher furnace...	30.287
Eureka furnace...	38.755	Price furnace...	32.100
attachment...	36.181	Murphy furnace...	31.575

TEMPERATURE—FAHR.			
	Air.	Water.	Feed.
Walker furnace...	100.07	70.25	70.095
Fisher furnace...	83.27	71.09	70.032
Eureka furnace attachment...	82.21	72.60	70.112
Price furnace...	81.40	73.69	70.050
Murphy furnace...	83.28	74.559	74.559

TEMPERATURE—FAHR.			
	Furnace, section.	Back con.	Waste gases.
Walker furnace—incan-	101.24	...	...
descent...	101.24	...	...
Walker furnace—green...	140.68	...	...
Fisher furnace...	102.94	66.12	54.28
Eureka furnace attachment...	102.94	66.12	54.28
Price furnace—incandes-	101.15	...	...
cent...	101.15	...	...
Furnace—green...	101.15	...	...
Murphy furnace...	101.15	...	...

CALORIMETER—FAHR.			
	Condens.	Conden-	Over-
	water, station.	station.	flow.
Walker Furnace...	74.09	85.43	87.66
Fisher Furnace...	73.94	83.49	86.14
Eureka Fur. Attachment...	73.43	79.02	81.42
Price Furnace...	70.42	85.71	87.22
Murphy Furnace...	74.37	77.08	114.96

Column I, in the following table, gives, in pounds, the weights of condensing water; column II, weights of steam condensed; and column III, the ratio of water to steam:

	I.	II.	III.
Walker Furnace...	3,256.75	58.00	64.43
Fisher Furnace...	10,041.53	139.00	72.240
Eureka Fur. Attach't.	6,633.61	57.18	116.018
Price Furnace...	6,308.82	93.25	68.233
Murphy Furnace...	5,504.70	105.50	33.611

The heat in the steam was found to be:

Walker Furnace, hours...	5.50
(11.57 x 64.43) + 85.43...	900.46
Fisher Furnace, hours...	10.00
(12.20 x 72.240) + 83.49...	904.73
Eureka Furnace Attachment, hours...	8.00
(7.99 x 116.018) + 79.02...	1005.93
Price Furnace, hours...	8.45
(20.82 x 68.233) + 85.71...	1506.32
Murphy Furnace, hours...	9.50
(40.59 x 33.611) + 77.08...	1441.35

The quantity of air used per pound of steam was:

	Lbs.		Lbs.
Walker Furnace...	34.547	Fisher Furnace...	34.768
Eureka furnace...	34.547	Price Furnace...	20.930
attachment...	27.4754	Murphy furnace...	23.804

The weight of the vapor of water in the air supporting combustion is stated in decimals of a pound, per pound of air supplied, in the following table. The total quantities of coal in pounds are shown in column I; ash, clinker and combustible returned, in column II; percentage of combustible, in column III, and combustible in ash, percentage of coal, in column IV.

	I.	II.	III.	IV.
Walker Furnace...	32.114	1500	202.00	04.685
Fisher Furnace...	01559	1806	87.50	93.365
Eureka Furnace attachment...	01485	3423	113.00	06.692
Price Furnace...	01707	2934	112.00	05.512
Murphy Furnace...	01618	779	23.75	06.306

The water delivered to the boilers was:

	Lbs.		Lbs.
Walker furnace...	2839.00	Fisher furnace...	10895.00
Eureka furnace...	2839.00	Price furnace...	2382.92
attach. ...	13453.77	Murphy furnace...	6544.50

The results of the trials prove accordingly:

SMOKE PREVENTION.			
	Readings	Rel. val.	
Walker...	Mean of 79	86.021	86.275
Fisher...	81	80.125	81.379
Eureka...	80	81.149	87.460
Price...	80	81.002	80.484
Murphy...	77	93.467	100.000

The evaporation of steam per pound of coal from temperature of feed apparent was:

	Lbs.		Lbs.
Walker...	7.5945	Price...	8.6425
Fisher...	5.3391	Murphy...	3.7921
Eureka...	9.6531		

The steam generated per pound of coal from and at 212° amounted to:

	Lbs.		Lbs.
Walker...	7.0021	Price...	11.8979
Fisher...	4.8280	Murphy...	12.450
Eureka...	8.3926		

The evaporation by the Eureka furnace attachment should be diminished by the amount of steam expended in maintaining the jets. The orifices in the nozzle are .0625-inch diameter, and aggregate area of orifice in the eight nozzles

$$8 \times .0625 \times .7854 = .0007 \text{ sup. foot.}$$

Considering the form of the nozzle and the partial throttling of steam in the supply pipe, it is probable that the velocity of flow referred to full area of orifice was about 1000 feet per second, from which is deduced the weight of steam expended per hour in working the device, as = 131.33 pounds, and percentage of steam absorbed by the device, = 3.953. The effective evaporation from and at 212° becomes = 8.0599 pounds. From these data it will be seen that the relative evaporation was:

	Lbs.		Lbs.
Walker...	56.227	Price...	95.870
Fisher...	39.779	Murphy...	100.000
Eureka...	64.739		

The relative capacity of the various furnaces and boilers proved to be:

	Price		
Walker...	70.877	Fisher...	1300.0
Fisher...	49.472	Murphy...	75.784
Eureka...	80.411		

Iron.
NEW YORK.
OGDEN & WALLACE,
Successors to GAM'L G. SMITH & CO.,
IRON & STEEL,
85, 97, 89 & 91 ELM ST., N. Y.
**COMMON AND REFINED
BAR IRON.**
SHEET AND PLATE IRON,
HOOP, BAND AND SCROLL IRON,
Rod and Horse Shoe Iron,
Angle and T Iron,
Swedes and Norway Iron, Norway Nail Rods.
Iron of all sizes and shapes made to order.

PIERSON & CO.,
Established 1790,
24 & 26 Broadway, 77 & 79 New St.
NEW YORK CITY,

Ulster Iron.
All Sizes and Shapes kept in Stock.
ABEEL BROTHERS,
Established 1765 by ABEEL & BYVANCK,
Iron Merchants,
190 South Street and 365 Water, N. Y.
ULSTER IRON
A full assortment of all sizes constantly on hand.
Refined Iron,
Horse-Shoe Iron,
Common Iron,
Band, Hoop and Scroll Iron,
Sheet Iron,
Norway Nail Rods,
Norway Shapes,
Cast, Spring and Tire Steel, etc.

A. R. Whitney,
Manufacturer of and Dealer in
IRON,
56, 58 & 60 Hudson,
48, 50 & 52 Thomas, and
12, 14 & 16 Worth Sts., NEW YORK.
Our specialty is in
Manufacturing Iron Used in the Con-
struction of Fire-Proof Buildings,
Bridges, &c.
Plans and estimates furnished, and contracts made
for erecting Iron Structures of every description.
Books containing cuts of all iron made sent on ap-
plication by mail.
Sample pieces at office. Please address
58 Hudson Street.

BORDEN & LOVELL,
Commission Merchants
70 & 71 West St.,
New York.
Agents for the sale of
Fall River Iron Co.'s Nails,
Bands, Hoops & Rods.
AND
Borden Mining Company's
Cumberland Coals.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,
IRON MERCHANTS
Cor. Albany & Washington Sts.,
NEW YORK CITY.
M. H. WALLACE. Wm. BISHAM.
ELIZABETHPORT ROLLING MILL,
Elizabethport, N. J.,
Common and Refined
BAR IRON,
Fish Plates, Spikes, &c.
Address,

DANIEL W. RICHARDS & CO.,
Importers of and Dealers in Scrap Iron and Metals,
88 to 96 Mangin St., New York.
CORRUGATED AND CRIMPED IRON
ROOFING & SIDING,
Iron Buildings, Roofs
Shutters, Doors, Cornices,
Skylights, Bridges, &c.
MOSELEY IRON BRIDGE AND ROOF CO.
5 Day Street, New York.

Houdlette & Ellis,
Manufacturers of and Dealers in
MERCHANT BAR IRON,
Homogeneous Steel and Iron Boiler Plates,
Sheet and Tank Iron, Boiler, Tank and Safe
Rivets.
Best Lap-Welded Iron Boiler Tubes,
Wrought Iron Girder, Deck and Channel Beams,
Angle, T and Grooved Iron,
Steel and Iron Forgings, Bessemer Steel Cut Nails,
Genuine and Standard Babcock Metals,
Crescent Brand Journal Bearings.
19 to 31 Battery-march Street, Boston.

Iron.
NEW YORK.
A. B. Warner & Son,
IRON MERCHANTS,
28 & 22 West and 52 Washington Sts.
BOILER PLATE,
Boiler Tubes, Angle, Tee & Girder Iron,
Boiler and Tank rivets.
Sole Agents for the celebrated
"Eureka," Pennocks,
"Wawasset," Lukens,
Brands of Iron. Also all descriptions of Plate, Sheet,
and Gasometer Iron. Special attention to Locomotive
iron. Fire Box Iron a specialty.

ROME MERCHANT IRON MILLS,
ROME, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of the best grade of
Bar Iron, Bands and Fine Hoops.
Scrolls, Ovals, Half Ovals, Half Rounds, Hexagon and
Horse Shoe Iron. Also from Charcoal Pig a superior
quality of Iron branded J. G. All puddled balls re-
duced by hammer. Orders may be sent to the Mill or
to J. O. CARPENTER, our Agent, at 59 John
Street, New York.
MARSHALL LEFFERTS,
90 Beekman St., New York City,
MANUFACTURER AND DEALER.
Galvanized Sheet Iron,
1st and 2d Qualities.
Galvanized Wire, Telegraph and Fence; Galvanized
Hoop and Band Iron, Galvanized Rod and Bar Iron,
Galvanized Nails, Galvanized Chain, Galvanized Iron
Pipe.
CORRUGATED SHEET IRON
For Roofing, &c., Galvanized, Plain or Painted.
**Best Charcoal, Best Refined and Common
SHEET IRON.**
Plate and Tank Iron,
C No. 1, C H No. 1, C H No. 2 Flange, Best Flange,
Best Flange Fire Box, Circles.
BOILER IRON
Stamped and Guaranteed.
All descriptions of Iron Work Galvanized or
Tinned to order.
Price list and quotations sent upon application.

W. BAILEY LANG,
Sole Agent in United States & Canada for
LOW-MOOR
IRON COMPANY,
NO. 50 BEEKMAN ST., NEW YORK.
JAMES WILLIAMSON & CO.,
SCOTCH AND AMERICAN

PIG IRON,
No. 69 Wall St., New York.
ULSTER IRON WORKS,
90 Broadway, New York.
Tuckerman, Mulligan & Co
W. T. WELLS,
Sole Agent for Foxell, Jones & Co., manufacturers of
HOLLOW WARE,
and Broker in
PIG IRON,
78 Beekman Street, New York City.

Passaic Rolling Mill Co.,
PATERSON, N. J.
Iron Bridge Builders
And Manufacturers of
Beams, Channels, Angles,
TEES,
Merchant Iron, &c., &c.
New York Office, Room 45, Astor House.
WATTS COOKE, President.
W. O. FAYERWEATHER, Treasurer.

CARMICHAEL & EMMENS,
130, 132 & 134 Cedar Street, New York.
DEALERS IN
IRON AND STEEL BOILER PLATE,
Lap-Welded Boiler Tubes, &c., &c.
Agent for Otto's celebrated Cast Steel Boiler Plates,
The Coatesville Iron Co., Pottstown Iron Co., The
Laurel Rolling Mills, and Union Tube Works; Wrought
Iron Beams, Angles, Tees, Rivets, &c.
HUGH W. ADAMS,
DEALER IN
FOREIGN AND AMERICAN
RAILWAY, PIG AND SCRAP IRON.
Estimates furnished for all kinds of Iron Work.
36 PINE STREET,
D. L. COBB. NEW YORK.

CUT NAILS
Hot Pressed Nuts, Bolts, Washers, &c.
FULLER BROTHERS & CO.,
139 Greenwich Street, New York.

Iron.
NEW YORK.
John W. Quincy,
98 William Street, New York.
Anthracite & Charcoal Pig Irons,
Wrought Scrap, Cut Nails, Copper,
BLOCK TIN, LEAD, SELLER, ANTIMONY, NICKEL, &c

HARRISON & GILLOON
IRON AND METAL DEALERS,
538, 560, 562 WATER ST., and 302, 304, 306 CHERRY ST.,
NEW YORK.
have on hand, and offer for sale, the following:
Scotch and American Pig Iron, Wrought, Cast and
Machine Scrap Iron, Car-Wheels, Axles and Heavy
Wrought Iron; also old Copper, Composition, Brass,
Lead, Pewter, Zinc, &c.

OXFORD IRON CO.,
(B. G. CLARK, Receiver.)
Cut Nails
AND
SPIKES.
J. S. SCRANTON, Sales Agent,
81, 83 and 85 Washington Street,
NEW YORK.

BURDEN'S
HORSE SHOES.
"Burden Best"
Iron
Boiler Rivets.

Burden Iron Works, H. Burden & Sons,
Troy, N. Y.

EGLESTON BROS. & CO.,
166 South Street, NEW YORK CITY.
267 Front Street,
BURDEN'S
H. B. & S.
AND
ULSTER BAR IRON.
All sizes and shapes in stock.
Also Best Grades of
Am. & Eng. Ref'd Iron, Common Iron, &c

B. F. JUDSON,
Importer of and Dealer in
SCOTCH AND AMERICAN
Pig Iron,
Wrought & Cast Scrap Iron,
OLD METALS.
457 & 459 Water St., NEW YORK.
233 & 235 South St.,
W. S. MIDDLETON,
BROKER AND BUYER OF
IRON,
Railroad, Mining and Steamship Supplies,
Machinery, Hardware & Tools,
52 JOHN STREET,
Room 5. NEW YORK.

Glengarnock and Carnbroe
SCOTCH PIG IRON.
For spot delivery and for prompt or forward
shipments to New York, Boston, Philadelphia
Baltimore or New Orleans.
For sale in lots to suit by
JAMES LEE & CO.,
Sole Agents for the United States,
72 Pine Street, New York.

Iron.
PITTSBURGH.

W. D. WOOD & CO.'S

PATENT
Planished Sheet Iron.
Patented March 14th, 1865; April 8th, 1873;
Sept. 9th, 1873; Oct. 6th, 1874; Jan. 11, 1876.
Guaranteed fully equal in all respects to the
IMPORTED RUSSIA IRON,
and at a much less price.
FOR SALE,
by all the principal
METAL DEALERS
In the Large cities throughout
THE UNITED STATES.
And at their Office,
111 Water Street, PITTSBURGH, PA.

The U. S. Iron and Tin Plate Co.,
OF PITTSBURGH, PA.,
Manufacture to order
**BEST REFINED CHARCOAL AND
POLISHED SHEET IRON,**
Taggers Iron and Bessemer Steel Plate,
in quality and size to suit the wants of consum-
ers. Also Best Charcoal Terns Plates in Special
Sizes, from 10x17 to 20x30.
Orders solicited. Inquiries promptly answered.
Address P. O. Box 24, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Works at Demmler, Allegheny Co., Pa.
Eastern Sales Agents:
1233 Market st., Phila.
114 John st., N. Y.
36 Oliver st., Boston.
ELY & WILLIAMS,

C. KANE,
Dealer in
IRON and STEEL.
Old Rails, Wheels, Axles, Springs,
Scrap, Turnings, &c.,
PIG IRON, BLOOMS AND BAR IRON.
Duquesne Way, near 6th Street,
PITTSBURGH.
C. A. von Bonnhorst. R. A. Wilson.

R. A. WILSON & CO.,
PIG IRON,
BLOOMS AND ORE,
88 Fourth ave., cor. Wood st., Pittsburgh.
John I. Williams. Henry M. Long. Nathan M. McDowell.

Keystone Rolling Mill,
Williams, Long & McDowell,
Manufacturers of
Merchant Bar and Skelp Iron,
Sheets and Plates of all sizes,
Office, No. 87 Water Street,
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mill at SoHo, Second Avenue.

ZUC & CO.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.,
Manufacturers of

Wheeler's Iron & Steel Combination Shafting,
Under license of the Combination Trust Co., Philadelphia.
This Shafting is superior to any now on the market, and the attention of machinists is
particularly called to it and a trial order solicited. Prices furnished on application.

LEECHBURG IRON WORKS.
KIRKPATRICK & CO.,
Manufacturers of all grades of
FINE SHEET IRONS,
(Refined, Cold Rolled, Show Card, Stamping, Tea Tray, Polished, Shovel.)
TIN AND TERNE PLATES, made with Natural Gas as fuel.
OFFICE, No. 116 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa. WORKS, Leechburg, Pa.

ANDREW KLOMAN,
PITTSBURGH, PA.,
MANUFACTURER OF
Steel and Iron Structural Material

EYE BAR BLANK AS IT LEAVES THE ROLLS.
EYE BAR FINISHED FROM THE SAME.
Kloman Patent Solid Rolled Eye Bars, finished in Iron or Steel without welding or upsetting.
Universal Mill Plates of Iron or Steel. Steel Rails of all sizes and patterns. Splice Bars.
SPECIALTY—Unusual shapes and sizes in Steel or Iron; Angles, Tees and other structural shapes in
Iron or Steel.

DANIEL F. COONEY,
Late of and Successor to Jas. H. Holdane & Co.,
88 Washington St., N. Y.
BOILER PLATES and SHEET IRON,
LAP WELDED BOILER PLATES,
Boiler Rivets, Angle & T Iron, Cut Nails & Spikes.
Agency for Pottstown Iron Co., Viaduct Iron Works,
Lebanon Rolling Mills, Pine Iron Works, Laurel Iron
Works, The Burgen Rolling Mills, at Jersey City.

Iron.
PITTSBURGH.

A. G. HATRY,
Commission Merchant.
Bar, Sheet, Tank, Boiler, Angle, T,
and Railroad Iron.
And Railroad Equipment.
Nails & Spikes Steel & R. R. Supplies.
WINDOW GLASS, GAS PIPE & BORAX.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

JUNIATA

**ROADSTER
PATTERN.**

SNOW SHOES.
The only Snow Shoes in the market that abso-
lutely prevent all balling and give universal satis-
faction.
Improved Snow Shoe Shapes.
Standard Sizes.
5x7-16, 11-16x7-16, 3x7-16, 13-16x7-16, 3x7-16, 3x7-16
15-16x3-16, 12x3-16, 11-16x3-16, 11-16x3-16.
STEEL TOE CALKS.
SHOENBERGER & CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Portsmouth Iron and Steel Co.,
Successors to
CAYLORD ROLLING MILL CO.,
Manufacturers of
Siemens-Martin (Open Hearth)
STEEL BOILER PLATE,
Agricultural and Machinery Steel
and Steel Tire.
Also, Homogeneous Iron Boiler Plate and Rivets,
Merchant Bar, Hoop and Sheet Iron, Wrought
Spikes, Fish Bars and Bolts.
Office and Works:
PORTSMOUTH, OHIO.
J. C. LEWIS, GEO. S. LEWIS,
Pres't and Gen'l Sup't. Sec'y and Treas.

Bonnell, Botsford & Co.,
Iron, Nails & Spikes.
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.
Agency of
N. M. HÖGLUND'S SONS & CO., Stockholm.
Swedish & Norway Iron
of every description. Stock on hand at Boston,
New York and Philadelphia. Importation orders a
specialty.
GUSTAF LUNDBERG, 38 Kilby st., Boston.
ALBERT POTTS, Philadelphia Agent, 254 & 256 N.
Front Street.

Iron.
PHILADELPHIA.

Siemens' Regenerative GAS FURNACE.
RICHMOND & POTTS,
119 S. Fourth St. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Iron.
PHILADELPHIA.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,
Manufacturers' Agents
For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and Sheet Iron and General Railway Equipments.
Old Rails, Axles, and Wheels bought and sold.
231 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

The Cambria Iron and Steel Works,
Having enjoyed for over TWENTY YEARS the reputation of producing the best quality of
RAILS,
have now an annual capacity of
100,000 Tons of Iron and Steel Rails, Splice Bars, &c.
ADDRESS,
CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY,
No. 218 South 4th Street, Philadelphia.
Or at the Works, **JOHNSTOWN, PA.**
Or LENOX SMITH, New York Selling Agent, 46 Pine St., N. Y.

THE PHOENIX IRON CO.,
410 Walnut Street, PHILADELPHIA.
Manufacturers of Wrought Iron

Beams, Deck Beams, Channels, Angle & Tee Bars,
STRAIGHT AND CURVED TO TEMPLATE,
Largely used in the construction of Iron Vessels, Buildings and Bridges.
WROUGHT IRON ROOF TRUSSES, CIRDERS & JOISTS,
and all kinds of Iron Framing used in the construction of Fire Proof Buildings.
PATENT WROUGHT IRON COLUMNS, WELDLESS EYE BARS,
and built up shapes for Iron Bridges.
REFINED BAR, SHAFTEING, and every variety of SHAPE IRON made to order.
Plans and Specifications furnished. Address
NEW YORK AGENTS, MILLIKEN & SMITH, 93 Liberty Street.
BOSTON AGENTS, HOUDLETTE, ELLIS & CO., 19 Battery March St.

ALAN WOOD & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Patent Planished, Galvanized, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom
PLATE & SHEET IRON,
No. 519 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack, Last, Stamping, Ferrule, Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.

NAILS
JAS. ROWLAND & CO.,
Kensington Iron, Steel & Nail Works,
920 North Delaware Ave., - - PHILADELPHIA,
Manufacturers of the
Anvil Brand Refined Merchant Bar Iron.
Also, the James Rowland & Co. Kensington Nails, cut from their Refined Anvil stock. Also, Plow and Cultivator Steel, Rounds, Squares, Flats, Bands and Hoop Iron.
Correspondence with Dealers solicited.

PENCOYD IRON WORKS.
A. & P. ROBERTS & CO.,
Manufacturers of
CAR AXLES.
BAR, ANGLE, TEE AND CHANNEL IRON.
Office, No. 265 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Agents for the sale of Glamorgan Pig Iron.

FOUNDRY FACINGS.

MANUFACTURERS' FOUNDRY SUPPLIES.

GERMAN LEAD, AMERICAN LEAD, GRAPHITE, PLUMBAGO, BITUMEN, ANTHRACITE, CHARCOAL, MINERAL, SIEVES, SHOVELS, BRUSHES, CRUCIBLES, MACHINERY SAND, BRASS, CHANDELIER, STOVE PLATE

J. W. PAXSON & CO.,
OFFICE & STOREROOMS,
514, 516 and 518 Beach St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILL COMPANY,
Manufacturers of
Rails, Bars, Axles, Shafting, Fish Bars (Plain and Angle), Spikes, Rivets, Bolts and Nuts, &c. Bridges and Turn Tables.
General Office, 303 Walnut St., Philadelphia. Works at Allentown, Pa.

JAMES C. BOOTH. THOMAS H. GARRETT. ANDREW A. BLAIR.
BOOTH, GARRETT & BLAIR,
Analytical and Consulting Chemists,
919 and 921 Chant St. (10th St. above Chestnut St.), PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Established in 1836.
Analyses of Ores, Waters, Metals and Alloys of all kinds. A special department for the
ANALYSIS OF IRON AND STEEL,
fitted with all the apparatus and appliances for the rapid and accurate analysis of Iron Steel, Iron Ores, Slags, Limestones, Coals, Clays, Fire Sands, &c. All analyses made by the members of the firm. Price lists on application.

Iron.

Edward J. Etting,
IRON BROKER AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,
230 S. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pig, Bar and Railroad Iron.
OLD RAILS, SCRAP, &c.
Agent for the
MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK,
The Allentown Iron Co. and
The Coleraine Furnaces.
STORAGE WHARF AND YARD
DELAWARE AVENUE ABOVE CALLOWHILL STREET,
connected by track with railroad.
Cash advances made on Iron.

J. Wesley Pullman,
407 Walnut St., Philadelphia,
Exclusive SALES AGENT,
Chester Iron Co.'s Blue, Red and Hot
ORES.
Also celebrated "Brotherhood" Ore.

D. W. R. READ. T. HORACE BROWN.
D. W. R. READ & CO.,
Dealers and Commission Merchants in
ORES, METALS, &c.
Native and Foreign Iron, Manganese, and other Ores.
205½ Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA.
Office in New York, 142 Pearl St.

J. O. RICHARDSON,
IRON COMMISSION MERCHANT,
No. 232 Dock St., Philadelphia.
Pig Iron, Railroad Iron and Iron Ores.
Sole Agent for the MONOCACY FURNACE CO.
DEALER IN
MOSELEM, ROCKHILL, WARWICK,
And other Favorite Brands.
SILVER GREY IRON A SPECIALTY.

J. W. HOFFMAN & CO.,
Iron Merchants & Railway Equipments,
208 South Fourth St., Philadelphia.
Sole agents Glasgow Iron Co. and Pine Iron Works
manufacturers of Muck Bar and all grades of Plate Iron. Celebrated "Glasgow" and "Pine" brands for fire boxes and difficult flanging. Pig and Bar Iron, Rails and all shapes in iron. Quotations given on Bridge and Building Specifications.

WROUGHT IRON
Boiler Tubes,
Steam, Gas and Water Pipe.
Oil Well Tubing, Casing and
LINE PIPE.
Cotton Presses, Forgings,
ROLLING MILL AND
General Machinery.

READING IRON WORKS,
261 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia.
G. A. HEBERTON. S. FRANK SHARPLESS.
HEBERTON & CO.,
Selling Agents and Commission Merchants
For the sale of
Pig, Bloom, Plate, Bar, Scrap, Galvanized, Black, Sheet, Pipe and Railroad IRON.
No. 333 Walnut St., Phila.
Charcoal Bloom and Pig a specialty.

LOGAN IRON AND STEEL CO.,
218 South 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
GREENWOOD & EMMA C. B. C. PIG IRON,
REFINED AND CHARCOAL BAR IRON.
Works at Lewistown, Pa., and Greenwood, Pa.

J. J. MOHR,
Iron Commission Merchant,
No. 430 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.
Sole Agent for the Sheridan and Leesport Furnaces.

J. F. BAILEY & CO.,
216 South 4th St., Philadelphia. 52 Wall St., (Room 6) New York.
Selling Agents
ATKINS BROS.—BEAMS, CHANNELS, RAILS, &c.
A. & P. Roberts & Co.—Car Axles, Plates, Channels, Tee, Angle and Bar Iron.
WILLIAM McILVAIN & SONS—Boiler, Ship and Bridge Plates.
BERWICK R. M. BARS AND SHAPE IRON.
Advances on Consignments of Old Material and sales promptly made.

BRADLEE & CO.
EMPIRE CHAIN WORKS,
Keystone Horse Shoe Co.,
816 Richmond St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Manufacturers of all kinds of Chains. Also of the Keystone Patent Solid Steel Calk Horse and Mule Shoes.
These shoes are made of superior iron, completely finished and ready for cold shoeing; have clip and solid steel calk. The holes are punched through at the proper angles and free from burrs. Same number of shoes per keg as in kegs of unfinished shoes.
We wish to call particular attention to our D. B. G. special Crown Chain, made of an extra brand of reworked iron, uniting great tensile strength and wear, fully tested and warranted in every particular; superior to the very best brands of English Crown Chain, and specially adapted for rafting, mining and dredging.

Iron.

JUSTICE COX, Jr. CHARLES K. BARNES.
JUSTICE COX, JR. & CO.,
AGENTS FOR
Chickies, St. Charles, Montgomery and Keystone
Foundry & Forge Pig Iron.
CATASAUQUA MFG. CO.'S
Bar, Angle, Skelp and Sheet Iron.
RAILROAD CAR AXLES.
NEW AND OLD RAILS.
No. 333 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

PETER WRIGHT & SONS,
307 Walnut Street, Philadelphia,
52 Broadway, New York,
44 Second Street, Baltimore,
Importers of
German and English
SPIEGELEISEN,
Pig, Scrap,
NEW AND OLD RAILS,
And Iron Ore.

E. W. CLARK & Co.
Bankers and Stock Exchange Brokers,
No. 35 South Third St., Philadelphia.
CLARK, POST & MARTIN,
No. 34 Pine St., New York,
Bankers and Railway Commission Merchants,
Importers of
Pig Iron, New and Old Rails, Scrap Iron, &c.

THE STANDARD STEEL WORKS.
LOCOMOTIVE AND CAR WHEEL TIRES,
Manufactured from the celebrated OTIS STEEL.
BRAND
STANDARD.
Quality and efficiency fully guaranteed. Prices as low as any of the same quality. We manufacture Heavy and Light Forgings, Driving and Car Axles, Crank Pins, Piston Rods, &c.
Works at Lewistown, Pa.
Office, 220 S. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LANGHORNE WISTER. RODMAN WISTER.
L. & R. WISTER,
Brokers and Commission Merchants in Iron, Steel, &c.
Office, No. 230 South 4th St., Philadelphia.

A. PURVES & SON,
Corner South & Pine Streets, Phila.,
Dealers in
Scrap Iron & Metals, Machinery, Tools, Shafting & Pulleys, Steam Engines, Pumps & Boilers, Copper, Brass, Tin, Babbit Metals, Foundry Facings. Best Quality Ingot Brass.
Cash paid for all kinds of Metals and Tools.

Connellsville Coke.
ORES, Native and Foreign.
FRANCIS WISTER,
230 South Third Street, Philadelphia.
Best Coke for Furnace and Foundry Use.

THE IRON LINE,
FOR THE TRANSPORTATION OF
IRON, IRON ORE, COAL, &c.,
Between
Lake Champlain, New York, Philadelphia, Pa., Wilmington, Del.
For Freight apply to F. W. STARK, 31 Cent's Slip, N. Y., JOSEPH PHILBRICK, 47 West Girard Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

J. F. BAILEY & CO.,
216 South 4th St., Philadelphia. 52 Wall St., (Room 6) New York.
Selling Agents
ATKINS BROS.—BEAMS, CHANNELS, RAILS, &c.
A. & P. Roberts & Co.—Car Axles, Plates, Channels, Tee, Angle and Bar Iron.
WILLIAM McILVAIN & SONS—Boiler, Ship and Bridge Plates.
BERWICK R. M. BARS AND SHAPE IRON.
Advances on Consignments of Old Material and sales promptly made.

BRADLEE & CO.
EMPIRE CHAIN WORKS,
Keystone Horse Shoe Co.,
816 Richmond St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Manufacturers of all kinds of Chains. Also of the Keystone Patent Solid Steel Calk Horse and Mule Shoes.
These shoes are made of superior iron, completely finished and ready for cold shoeing; have clip and solid steel calk. The holes are punched through at the proper angles and free from burrs. Same number of shoes per keg as in kegs of unfinished shoes.
We wish to call particular attention to our D. B. G. special Crown Chain, made of an extra brand of reworked iron, uniting great tensile strength and wear, fully tested and warranted in every particular; superior to the very best brands of English Crown Chain, and specially adapted for rafting, mining and dredging.

The relative coal consumption was:

Walker.....	94.158	Price.....	84.023
Fisher.....	78.693	Murphy.....	52.061
Eureka.....	100.000		

DISTRIBUTION OF HEAT.
Omitting the capacity of boiler in steam per superficial foot of heating surface per hour, and coal consumption in coal burned per superficial foot of grate per hour, then the best test of absolute and relative merit is the manner in which the heat of combustion was utilized by the several furnaces. Specimen lumps of the coal fired from during the trials were submitted to Prof. Kniffier for analysis, with the following results:

COMPOSITION OF COAL.

	Per cent.		Per cent.
Fixed carbon.....	61.038	Ash.....	3.042
Volatile matter.....	32.750		
Sulphur.....	0.863	Total.....	100.000
Moisture.....	2.307		

The thermal value of the combustible per pound is probably 15,500 units—equivalent to an evaporation from and at 212° F. of 16.045 pounds—from which is deducted the distribution of heat for the several furnaces (in thermal units) in steam from and at 212° F., and in percentage of total heat in combustible, as follows:

WALKER FURNACE.			
	Thermal units.	Steam.	Per cent.
Steam.....	7141.838	7.393	46.026
Chimney gas.....	3714.551	3.856	24.095
Vapor of water in air.....	160.516	0.175	1.093
Moisture in coal.....	30.129	0.031	0.194
Combustible gas.....	775.000	0.802	5.000
Radiation.....	3648.866	3.778	23.548
Total.....	15500.000	16.045	100.000

FISHER FURNACE.			
	Thermal units.	Steam.	Per cent.
Steam	4886.411	5.058	31.525
Chimney gas	7710.455	7.982	49.744
Vapor of water in air	218.775	0.247	1.540
Moisture in coal	30.330	0.031	0.196
Combustible gas	1085.000	1.123	7.000
Radiation	1549.029	1.604	9.995
Total	15500.000	16.045	100.000

EUREKA FURNACE ATTACHMENT.

	Thermal units.	Steam.	Per cent.
Steam.....	8384.555	8.699	54.094
Chimney gas.....	2616.616	2.700	16.881
Vapor of water in air.....	75.507	0.078	0.488
Moisture in coal.....	29.092	0.030	0.187
Combustible gas.....	620.000	0.642	4.000
Radiation.....	3774.040	3.907	24.350
Totals.....	15500.000	16.045	100.000

PRICE FURNACE.			
	Thermal units.	Steam.	Per cent.
Steam.....	12025.600	12.449	77.587
Chimney gas.....	1772.842	1.835	11.437
Vapor of water in air.....	60.390	0.062	0.389
Moisture in coal.....	28.874	0.030	0.186
Combustible gas.....	387.500	0.401	2.500
Radiation.....	1224.704	1.258	7.995
Totals.....	15500.000	16.045	100.000

MURPHY FURNACE.			
	Thermal units.	Steam.	Per cent.
Steam.....	12497.920	12.928	80.567
Chimney gas.....	1013.118	1.059	6.665
Vapor of water in air.....	32.101	0.033	0.207
Moisture in coal.....	27.086	0.028	0.174
Combustible gas.....	387.500	0.401	2.500
Radiation.....	1512.973	1.586	9.887
Totals.....	15500.000	16.045	100.000

The cost of the several furnaces above that of an ordinary furnace for steam boiler use, is not great, excepting with the Murphy; and even this furnace is not so expensive as to operate against its general introduction. The Eureka furnace attachment is the least expensive of the several systems submitted for trial. The Fisher system of construction adds very little to the cost of an ordinary furnace; and the added cost of the Price and Walker furnaces is not a serious item. The Murphy is the most expensive of all the furnaces tried, and the added cost of this system for a single boiler, according to the agent's statement, is about \$75. All the other furnaces cost much less than the Murphy.

The cost of maintenance with furnaces equally well built, and with equal skill and care in their manipulation, will vary about as the cost of application, excepting the Price furnace, where the higher temperature to which the brickwork is subjected will make the cost of maintenance nearly equal to that of the Murphy.

The Fisher furnace adds nothing to the labor of working. The manipulation of the flow of steam to the nozzles of the Eureka attachment requires some skill to avoid a serious waste of steam; and the manipulation of the fires and working of the dampers in the Price and Walker, demands somewhat more labor and attention of the operator than with ordinary furnaces for steam boiler use. The Murphy furnace requires considerable care upon the part of the operator to avoid injury to the furnace, and to produce results similar to those herewith submitted; at the same time no greater skill is required with this system than should obtain in every case with ordinary furnaces; and the reduced labor in charging the coal on the grate, together with the greater personal convenience in working the fires, should compensate for the increased attention demanded of the operator.

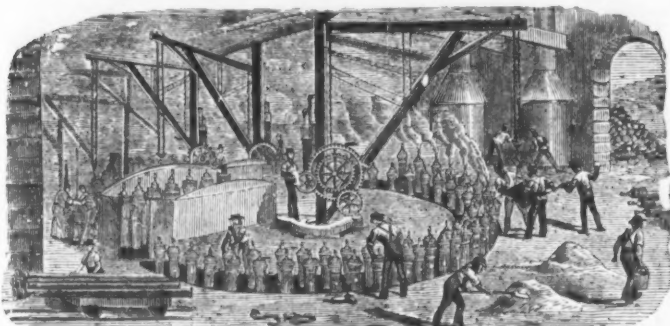
The question of durability can only be determined by constant use for a reasonable length of time.

The Eureka attachment will probably wear as well as the furnace to which it is attached. The Fisher and Walker furnaces present no condition prejudicial to their durability. The Price and Murphy furnaces, by reason of the high temperature of fire, will not wear as well as an ordinary furnace equally well built and worked at usual temperature of fire—2000–2500° F.

A Huge Anvil at Motherwell.—The Glasgow Mercantile Advertiser of May 11th says: On Friday morning last, operations were commenced at the Dalzell new steel works (Mr. Colville's) for casting the huge anvil which is to be placed below the steam hammer in the new steel works. The weight of the block is 140 tons, being the heaviest at present in Scotland. The cupola, which is a temporary erection, melted about 10 tons of metal per hour. A good deal of interest was taken in the operations, and a large number of persons visited the place during the day. The work was satisfactorily finished about 9 o'clock the same evening. The contractor was Mr. J. Ireland, Manchester.

A. H. McNEAL & BRO., BURLINGTON, N. J.

Flange Pipes.



General Foundry Work.

CAST IRON PIPES FOR WATER AND GAS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1848.

SINGER, NIMICK & CO., PITTSBURGH, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

HAMMERED AND ROLLED STEEL.

Warranted Equal to any Produced.

BEST REFINED TOOL CAST STEEL

For Edge and Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear-Knives, Cold-Chisels and Machinists' Tools generally.

SAW PLATES

For Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

Sheet Steel

For Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Shovels, Cotton Gin Saws, Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

SIEMENS-MARTIN (Open-Hearth) PLATE STEEL

For Boilers, Fire-Boxes, Smoke Stacks, Tanks, &c.

All our Plate and Sheet Steel being rolled by a Patented Improvement is unequalled for surface finish and exactness of gauge.

ROUND MACHINERY CAST STEEL

For Shafting, Spindles, Rollers, &c., &c.

File, Fork, Hoe, Rake, E. E. Frog, Toe-Calk, Sleigh-Shoe and Tire Steel, &c., &c. Cast and German Spring and Flow Steel.

"Iron Center" Cast Flow Steel. Finished Rolling Flow Counters with Patent Screw Hubs attached. Agricultural Steel cut to any pattern desired. Steel Forgings made to order.

Represented at 59 BEEKMAN ST., NEW YORK, by
HOGAN & BURROWS, Gen'l Agents for Eastern and New England States.

MIDVALE STEEL WORKS, CRUCIBLE AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL.

TIRES AND AXLES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.



TOOL, MACHINERY AND SPRING STEEL CASTINGS AND FORGINGS.

WORKS AND OFFICE:
Ninetown, Philadelphia, Pa.

WAREHOUSE:
12 N. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

A. WHITNEY & SONS, PHILADELPHIA, CHILLED RAILROAD WHEELS

For every kind of service, including Street, Mine and Lumber Tramways. Wheels furnished in rough bored or on axles. Chilled castings made to order.

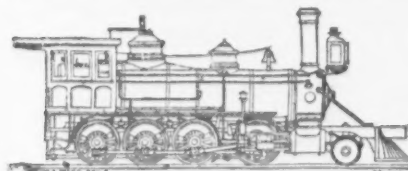
PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY, Steel Rails, Frogs, Crossings & Switches.

Forgings for Piston Rods, Guide Bars, Wrist Pins and Machinery Purposes.

Works at Baldwin Station, Pennsylvania Railroad, near Harrisburg, Pa.

Address all orders to

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY, 208 South Fourth Street, Philadelphia.



BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, BURNHAM, PARRY, WILLIAMS & CO., Proprietors, Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A., Manufacturers of

LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES of every Description.

Catalogues, photographs and estimates furnished on application of customers.

NOISELESS STEAM MOTORS, For city and suburban Railways.

These machines are nearly noiseless in operation; show no smoke with the use of anthracite coal or coke as fuel, and show no steam whatever under ordinary conditions of service. They can be run at two or three times the speed of horse cars and draw additional cars. Circulars with full particulars supplied.

CHROME STEEL WAREHOUSE.

Address JOHN W. QUINCY, Manager, 98 William St., N. Y.

This Steel is made from Chromium and Iron, and is remarkable for Strength, Ductility and Uniformity. Send for Circular, where the proof will show it does 25 to 75 per cent. more than other cast steel. It is adapted to all kinds of work where cast steel is used. Chrome Steel Castings from 25 to 500 lbs. to order.

Southern Advertisements.

ROANE IRON COMPANY,

Manufacturers of and Dealers in

Pig and Railroad Iron.

CHATTANOOGA, - - - TENN.

S. B. LOWE, Chattanooga, Tenn.,

DEALER IN

PIG IRON, IRON ORES AND FURNACE COKE

LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS

MADE A SPECIALTY BY

TAYLOR & BOGGIS,

65 to 73 Central Way,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Having extensive machine shop connected with foundry, we are enabled to fit up all kinds of light Hardware or patented articles. Correspondence solicited.

RICHARD P. PIM, Wilmington, Delaware,

MANUFACTURER OF

REFINED AIR FURNACE MALLEABLE IRON, IMPROVED PROCESS, And LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

Castings of Best Quality made to order at short notice.

BRITTON IRON AND STEEL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BOILER, TANK AND BRIDGE PLATES, Galvanized and Black Sheet Iron.

Foot of Wasson Street, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

JACKSON IRON COMPANY,

Manufacturers of Fayette Pig Iron (L. S. Charcoal), Stewart Pig Iron (Bituminous Coal and Coke), Also, Hammered Blooms, Billets and Muck Bar, extra low in phosphorus, for Siemens Martin and Crucible Steel. Mined by Jackson (Lake Superior) Iron Ores. FAYETTE BROWN, Gen. Agent. HARVEY H. BROWN, Asst. Gen. Agent. Offices, 130 Water St.

HARVEY H. BROWN & CO.,

AGENTS

CHAMPION IRON CO., Lake Superior Iron Ores. LAKE SUPERIOR IRON CO. Dealers in Pig Iron, Iron Ores and Old Rails. Offices, 130 Water Street, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

IRON ORES

C. E. BINGHAM & CO.,

Agents for the Sale of

Lake Champlain, Lake Superior and Canada Iron Ores and Pig Iron, CLEVELAND, - - - OHIO.

LIGHT GRAY

E. K. Chamberlin, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

I am prepared to make and fit up all kinds of

LIGHT CASTINGS. SIDEWALK LIGHTS.

IRON CASTINGS

Est. in 1840 by JOHN ROACH. AETNA IRON CO., WM. J. FRYER, Jr. Manager.

MANUFACTURERS OF every description of Wrought and Cast ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORK FOR BUILDINGS.

86 to 108 Goerck Street, New York.

WROUGHT IRON. Roofs, Stairs, Floors, Shutters and Doors, with various fastenings. Rolling Shutter, Window sashes and Frames. Fire-Proof Ceilings and Partitions. Lathing, Sky-Lights, Floor-Lights, Book-Safe Doors, Fire-Escape Balconies and Ladders. Rolled and Riveted Beams and Girders. **CAST IRON.** Bank-Vault Doors & Safes, Bridges, Truss Plates and Boilers, for Wood Beams. Anchors, Clamps and Ties for mason work. Framing for Slate, Corrugated Sheet Iron galvanized or plain. Window Panes & Guards. Water Tanks. Platform Elevators for Stores. Etc., Etc., Etc. Fronts for Buildings. Columns of every kind. Arch Girders, with tension rods—improved shape. Cast Iron Beams. Cornices. Capitals and Bases. Flue Rings, Ventilators. Illuminating Tiles, for Steps and Platforms. Roof Crestings & Finials. Verandahs, Balconies. Shutter Eyes. Turn-Buckles. Window Lintels and Sills. Lamp Posts. Tree Boxes. Chimney Caps. Copings. Leader Pipes. Gutter Spouts. Coal Covers. Walking Plates. Railings and Gates, for dwellings, offices and cemeteries. Improved Chairs, for theatres, with turn-up seats. Stable Fixtures, Mangers. Stall Guards, &c.

COXE BROS. & CO., Cross Creek Lehigh Coal.

The Purity and Strength of this Coal especially adapt it for the working of Iron and Metals.

GENERAL OFFICE, 12 & 14 Trinity Building, 111 Broadway, New York.
BRANCH OFFICE, 265 Walnut Place, Philadelphia.

E. B. & S. W. ELY, Agents, P. O. Box 262, N. Y.

SABIN MFG. CO., MONTPELIER, VT., MANUFACTURERS OF

DOUBLE-ACTING SPRING BUTTS,
SABIN'S LEVER DOOR SPRINGS, For heavy doors,
BOSS AND CROWN SPRINGS, For light doors.

Send for Catalogue.

John Carver,
MANUFACTURER OF
CAULKING IRONS,
Cotton, Freight and Hay Hooks,
No. 44 North Third Street,
Near First, BROOKLYN, E. D.

CAMPANIL IRON ORE,
SOMORROSTRO MINES.
J. LLERA,
15 DEY ST., New York.
P. O. Box 3984.

STANDARD GIRARD WRENCH. WARRANTED.



FOR
STRENGTH
AND
Durability
IT HAS
NO SUPERIOR.
GUARANTEED
IN
EVERY RESPECT.
Wrought Bar, Head
and Screw.

Owing to the increased demand for these justly Popular Wrenches, we are now manufacturing more than any other establishment in the world.

Our Wrench having been imitated by other manufacturers, we have adopted the above Trade Mark, and will hereafter stamp all our goods.

SEND FOR
TERMS AND PRICES

GIRARD WRENCH MFG. CO., Girard, Pa.

A. Garrison. J. H. Ricketson. Wm. Holmes

PITTSBURGH FOUNDRY.

A. GARRISON & CO.,

Manufacturers of

Chilled Sand and Patent Homogeneous Steel

ROLLS,

Both Solid and Hollow,

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers, Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions, and Rolling Mill Castings of every description.

OFFICE, 6 Wood St., - - - PITTSBURGH.

Bridgewater Iron Co.,
Bridgewater, Mass.,
Manufacturers of
SEAMLESS DRAWN
COPPER AND BRASS TUBES,
TACK PLATES,
Forgings of every description.
Bridgewater Iron Co.'s
HORSE NAILS.
PRICE LIST.
Nos. 5 6 7 8 9 10
Per lb. 20¢ 23¢ 21¢ 20¢ 19¢ 18¢
Liberal discounts to the Trade.
73 Pearl Street, New York.
28 Broad Street, Boston.

The Iron-Masters' LABORATORY.

Exclusively for the

Analysis of Ores of Iron, Pig and Manufactured Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays, Slags and Coal for Practical Metallurgical Purposes.

No. 339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This laboratory was established in 1866, at the instance of a number of practical Iron Masters, expressly to afford prompt and reliable information upon the chemical composition of the substances above mentioned, for smelting and refining purposes. The object being to make it at once a convenient, practically useful, and comparatively inexpensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling Mill.

CHARGES TO IRON WORKS.

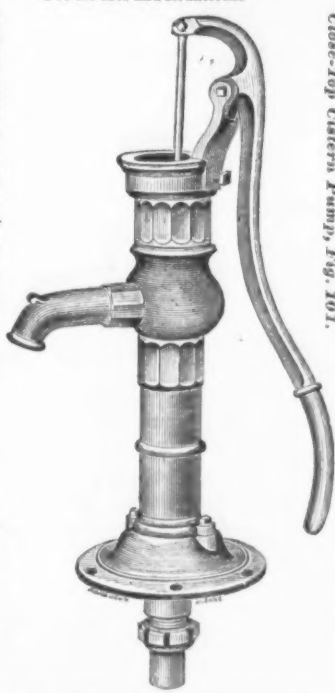
For determining the per cent. of Pure Iron in an ordinary Ore \$4.00
For the per cent. of Pure Iron, Sulphur and Phosphorus in do. 12.50
For each additional constituent of usual occurrence 1.50
For those of unusual occurrence or difficult to determine, the charge must necessarily depend upon circumstances.
For determining the per cent. of Sulphur or Phosphorus in Iron or Steel 7.00
For each additional constituent of usual occurrence 5.00
For the per cent. of Carbonate of Lime, and insoluble Silicious Matter in a Limestone, or each additional constituent 2.00
or the per cent. of Water, Volatile Combustible Matter, fixed Carbon, and Ash in Coal. 12.50
For determining the constituents of a Clay, Slag, coke, or of an Ash in Coal the charges will correspond with those for the constituents of an ore.
For a written opinion or letter of instruction the charge must necessarily depend upon circumstances.
Printed instructions for obtaining proper average samples for analysis furnished upon application.

RUMSEY & CO.,

SENECA FALLS, New York, U. S. A.,
Manufacturers of
800 Styles of Hand and Power
PUMPS.
For all uses and situations.

Warehouse,
93 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK CITY.

Factories,
SENECA FALLS, N. Y.



Also, HAND FIRE ENGINES.
Illustrated Catalogues furnished upon application.

THE Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.,

GEORGETOWN, CONN.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON WIRE, SIEVES AND WIRE CLOTH,

Power Loom Painted Screen Wire Cloth,
GILBERT'S RIVAL ASH SIEVE,
Galvanized Twist Wire Netting,
THE UNION METALLIC CLOTHES LINE WIRE,
Warehouse, - 49 Cliff St., New York.



John Maxheimer,
Manufacturer of
Patented
Japanned, Tinned
Wire,
First and Second-
Class Brass
Bird Cages.
Wires on both classes
fastened without solder.
The cheapest and most
saleable in market.
247 & 249 Pearl St.,
New York.

Full Size of Second Class Brass.

JOHN STARR, Hardware & Metal Broker,

AND
MANUFACTURERS' AGENT,
Halifax, Nova Scotia,

Representing in the Dominion of Canada several
American Manufacturers, is ready to accept
further Agencies. Satisfactory references.

AXLES

All kinds Wagon & Carriage Axles
Manufactured by the
LAMBERTVILLE IRON WORKS.
LAMBERTVILLE, N. J. Send for prices.

W. & B. DOUGLAS,

MIDDLETOWN, CONN.,
The Oldest and Most Extensive Manufacturers of
PUMPS, HYDRAULIC RAMS, GARDEN ENGINES

Yard Hydrants, Street Washers, Galvanized
Pump Chain, Wind Mill Pumps and
other Hydraulic Machines
in the World.

Awarded two **GRAND MEDALS** at **WORLD'S
EXPOSITION**, Paris, France, 1878, being the highest
award on Pumps, &c.; also the highest medals at Paris,
1867, Vienna, 1873, and Philadelphia, 1876, accompanied by the
Report of Judges.
Descriptive Catalogues and Price Lists sent when re-
quested.

BRANCH WAREHOUSES:
85 and 87 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK, and 197 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

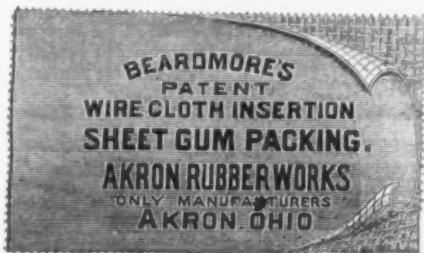


UNION MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



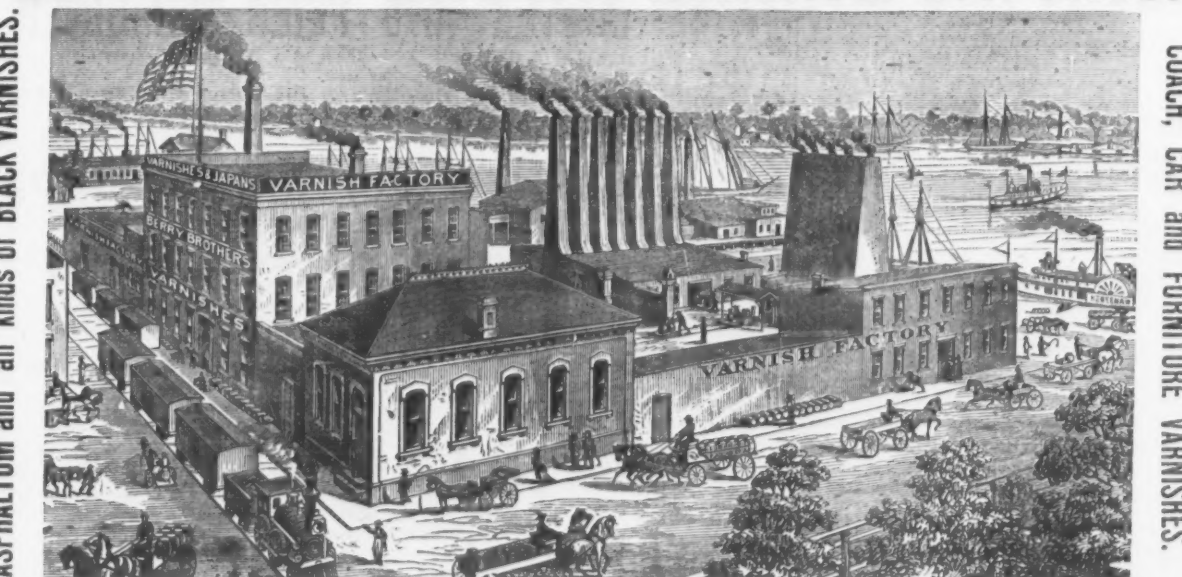
The above cut represents our **PORTABLE AQUAPULT** (Fig. 114) in opera-
tion. A new and very valuable article. It will throw about 8 gallons of water per
minute 50 feet high, with the power of only one hand applied. Especially adapted to washing
windows, carriages, watering gardens, sprinkling streets, &c., &c. It is very light and
compact. Price, complete with 3 feet discharge hose, brass discharge pipe and sprinkler,
each, \$9.00. A liberal discount to the trade.

UNION MFG. CO., New Britain, Conn. Warehouse, 96 Chambers St., N. Y.



ESTABLISHED 1858.

BLACK and BROWN BAKING JAPANS.



BERRY BROTHERS, Varnish Manufacturers, Detroit, Mich.

CHICAGO BRANCH, 236 Lake St.; ST. LOUIS, 303 & 305 North Third St.; CINCINNATI, 72 Main St.; ROCHESTER, 115 Front St.; BALTIMORE, 100
West Lombard St.; PHILADELPHIA, 57 North Front St.; BOSTON, 141 Milk St.; NEW YORK, 279 Broadway.

Iron and Stoves.

The Metal Worker says: In our recent editorial remarks on the outlook for the stove trade, we omitted one point which should be better understood by dealers than it is—namely, the comparatively small effect of fluctuations in iron upon the cost of stoves. When the dealer learns that iron has declined from \$40 to \$30, for example, he commonly concludes that the cost of stoves has declined 25 per cent., and that his stock, if he has any, has depreciated in actual value by that amount. For this impression the manufacturers are in some degree to blame, for in their announcement of advances last winter they laid particular and unnecessary stress upon the advance in iron. This saved trouble, for the dealer could understand it, and would not be apt to inquire too curiously concerning the percentage added to the selling prices of stoves at wholesale, when fully impressed with the fact that iron had advanced 100 per cent., more or less. This was all right at the time, but for the same reason that he was satisfied then, he expects now to get the benefit of the subsequent decline in iron to the extent of that decline. But he cannot, and there is a good reason for this which he should understand. It will correct many mistakes to have it explained to him.

In another column we print an article on estimating the cost of stoves, which is intended for the information of manufacturers, but the dealers would do well to read it. From this they will see that iron is not by any means the most important of the items entering into the cost of stoves. What stoves cost to make is something about which no two manufacturers are ever quite agreed, but we are not far out of the way in saying that the present average cost of making and selling stoves is \$120 per ton. Pig iron at foundries will average at least \$30 per ton, and any dealer can see that the cost of a ton of iron, in the form of stoves, is only about one-quarter of the cost of the ton of stoves made and sold. The share of the total cost which belongs to the several groups of items may, by a rough classification, be stated as follows:

Iron, coal, sand and facings.....\$0.33
Labor, including clerks and travelers......50
Sundries......35
Total.....\$1.18

Subdividing the first item we can charge iron with only \$30, leaving \$5 for coal, sand and facings.

In estimating the influence of fluctuations in iron on the price of articles made therefrom, we must first know what proportion the value of the iron bears to the labor and other elements of cost. In the case of watch springs, to take an extreme example, the price would not be affected by fluctuations in iron between wider limits than were ever known. As compared with the labor, the value of the iron converted into steel and formed into the springs, is as nothing. In the case of nails, on the other hand, the cost of the iron may be three-quarters of the value of the finished product. In stoves, as we have seen, it is only about one-quarter, and, while it fluctuates somewhat, the items aggregating the other three quarters of cost are measurably constant.

With regard to iron, we can say that the outlook in this market is decidedly better and prices are unquestionably stiffening. When the fall demand is felt we expect a considerable advance, with a good feeling throughout the trade. Concerning the stove business, we are even more confident than we were two weeks ago, that there are no present grounds for uneasiness or apprehension. With good business and a fair foreign demand for our surplus agricultural products, there will be nothing to fear. The working classes are employed, the prosperous condition of the South is a new and important factor in the business situation, the immigration is enormous, and a vast area of new territory has been developed and is rapidly filling up with settlers. These are all favoring conditions. On the other hand, the supply of stoves is not great in proportion to the demand. Early in the year many foundries were run light for want of iron, and it is not improbable that before cold weather the demand for stoves will be greater than the foundries are able to meet. These are matters of opinion only, but we are happy to say that present indications warrant the confident views we have expressed.

The Coming Industrial Art Exhibition in Philadelphia.

The trustees of the Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art propose to give an exhibition at Memorial Hall, next September, of peculiar interest and importance. They want to make a display which will show what is being done in our mills and workshops, and which will illustrate the great advances of late years in the application of art to industry. In finding examples of this, we think they will have little trouble. Art work within the past five or six years has taken a strong hold upon our people, and manufacturers are beginning to find that a small amount of beauty added to the most ordinary of their products makes a very satisfactory return in the shape of profits. It is only within a comparatively recent period that the combination of usefulness and beauty has received any systematic attention. According to the old idea, art is one thing and industry another, and the two have nothing in common. A hard and fast line used to be drawn between the useful and the ornamental. An article might be the one or it might be the other, but it was neither desired nor expected to be both. Our practical ancestors were even prejudiced against pretty things. They had a vague idea that beauty excluded utility, and they had no notion that the province of art extended beyond the production of pictures or of bric-à-brac.

A writer says, in a recent newspaper article, that "what is now known as industrial art is entirely of modern creation. The French were the first to perceive that Art might be made the handmaid of Industry, and that the long-existing divorce between the two was induced by misapprehension." This is a great mistake, for it is only in

modern times that the divorce between Art and Industry took place. In the Middle Ages the workman was an artist as well as a workman. He had what it is almost impossible to find at the present day, even in cultivated society—a real love of nature and of the beautiful. Our art schools of the present day are doing wonders in the way of teaching; they are making workmen who are skilled in producing beautiful forms and are improving our manufactures to an almost unhopel extent. The unfortunate feature, however, is the fact that they are making art fashionable. They make it "the rage"—the "correct thing"—but they seem powerless to spread a real love of art and nature. Until workmen have a strong feeling of love for beautiful things, instead of simple admiration or pleasure in them, we cannot expect the wonderful results which came from the hands of the mechanics of 500 years ago.

Among modern nations the French were the first to realize that there is no inherent incompatibility between beauty and utility, and they set themselves at work to combine the two. A liberal and prescient government founded schools of design, and fostered in every way the artistic talent of the people. Such enterprise and intelligence had their reward. When the first great international exhibition was held, in 1851, the French were ahead in all the great branches of industry in which design can be made to play a part. The English were disagreeably surprised. They could not help noticing the superior attractiveness of the French products. It was borne in upon them that ground had been lost which would have to be made up, and no sooner had the exhibition closed than the establishment of art schools upon the French system was begun. What the exhibition of 1851 did for us in one sense. It gave the people an idea of the great value of art, and of the need in which the country stood for a system of art education. A great impulse has been given by the Centennial Exhibition to all our schools of art, and many new schools have been established which are doing good work in the education of the rising generation of producers and consumers. A great stride has been made during the four years which have elapsed since the opening of the Centennial, and the suggestion which is now put forward that this advance be illustrated by an appropriate exhibition is a very excellent one. There ought to be no difficulty in carrying it out. Nothing more is needed than the hearty co-operation of the manufacturers of Philadelphia, and that this will be forthcoming there is no reason to doubt. The scheme is one which should have something more than a local patronage. Anything which tends to advance the interests of industrial art is of universal interest. Although the exhibition, as we understand, is to be under the patronage of the Philadelphia School of Art, yet it should have the most hearty sympathy and co-operation of manufacturers in all parts of the country. Aid, both moral and financial, should be forthcoming if it is needed.

"Death in the Frying Pan."

Last week we published an article upon the subject of lead-coated frying pans, which had the heading of "Death in the Frying Pan." In it we gave a discussion which had taken place in Dublin, in regard to several cases of sickness that had resulted from eating food prepared in frying pans coated with lead instead of tin. An English firm have written a letter upon the subject, which appears in a late number of the *Ironmonger*. It is as follows:

SIR: In your issue of March 24 we notice an article under this head. We beg to inform you that frying-pan makers do not wish to produce the common article which has been made as now for a century, but it is the constant cry of the market for a cheap article, consequently makers are compelled to meet the public wish. About three years ago we introduced a pure tinned frying pan, which we guarantee without the slightest mixture, and other makers have since produced a similar article. They can be procured through all respectable merchants and factors, and, if not objected to, stamped with our trade-mark on the handle. Of course they are a little dearer, but the extra cost is not much compared with the increased value secured. It is now consumers' own fault if they do not obtain a pure and superior frying pan.

We are, dear sir, yours very truly,
RALPH & JORDAN.

A word about frying pans, and the materials for them, may not be out of place here. If a pan is to be used for frying, tin is not a suitable metal for a protecting coating, because its melting point is below that at which the ordinary fats used in cooking boil. Lard, for example, boils at a temperature of some 160 degrees higher than the melting point of tin. As good and wholesome frying cannot be done unless the lard is nearly up to the boiling point, it is easily seen that tin is not a proper metal for the purpose, on account of the easy destruction of the coating by the necessary heat.—*The Metal Worker*.

A London correspondent describes an interesting chart of the iron trade now in course of preparation. It shows since 1830 the prices of various descriptions of pig and manufactured iron, and it appears that the total amount of pig iron turned out by British furnaces in 1830 was about one-tenth the amount manufactured in 1872, and that last year, despite the bad state of trade, the output was only about 500,000 tons less than in 1872, except during the years of the Crimean War and the American Civil War. The exports have since 1830 increased annually almost without a break from 117,135 tons, until the year 1872, when the total exports were 3,382,762 tons—an enormous difference. Since then, however, the quantity has fallen off till in 1879 it amounted to only 2,224,470 tons, since which time it has again increased, and last year amounted to 2,879,834 tons.

A German chemist announces that cotton clothing can be made practically unshrinkable by the simple addition of a teaspoonful of borax to each pint of starch, after the latter has been made ready for use.

AUBURN FILE WORKS,

Superior Hand-Cut
FILES AND RASPS,
MADE FROM IMPORTED STEEL. EVERY FILE WARRANTED.
FULLER BROS., Sole Agents,
89 Chambers and 71 Reade Streets, N. Y.

Paris, 1878.


McCAFFREY & BRO.,

PENNSYLVANIA FILE WORKS,

Philadelphia, Pa., U. S.

For Superiority.



Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of **FILES** and **RASPS** only, for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade.

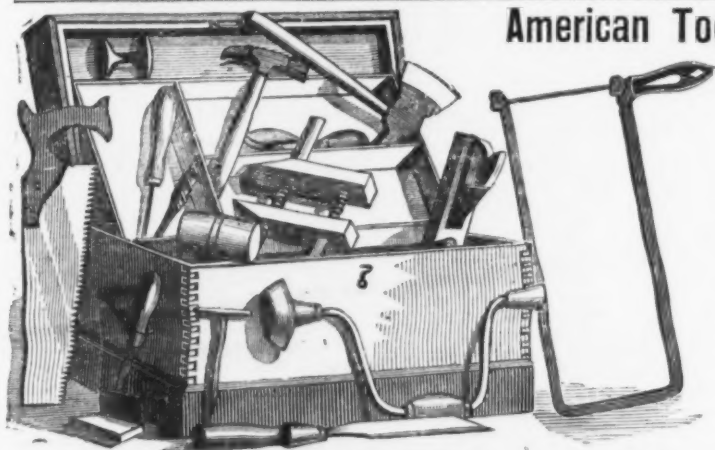
Superiority acknowledged wherever used, sold or exhibited.

THE E. D. CLAPP MFG. CO.,

Successors to HAYDEN & SMITH,

AUBURN, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF
EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
CARRIAGE HARDWARE.


American Tool Co.,

116 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.

TOOL CHESTS

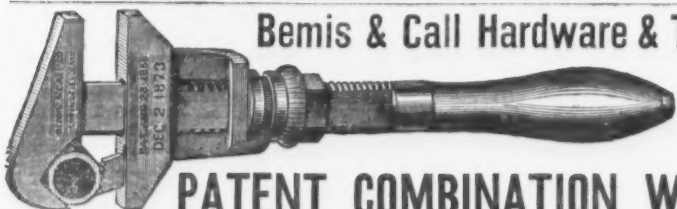
Fitted up with a superior quality of Tools, and adapted for the home and export trade. Illustrated descriptive catalogue furnished on application. Mechanics' Tools and Hardware specialties.

RIPLEY MANUFACTURING CO.,
Unionville, Conn., U. S. A.

BEST PORCELAIN-LINED LEMON SQUEEZERS.

"Common Sense" Mouse Traps.
HAND-MADE ROSEWOOD FAUCETS.

Housefurnishing Hardware.
FOR HOME AND EXPORT TRADE.


Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co.

PATENT COMBINATION WRENCH.

These Wrenches are made from the best of Wrought Iron, with Steel Head and Jaw, case-hardened throughout, and not only combine all of the superior qualities of our Cylinder or Gas Pipe Wrenches, but also all requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination which has no equal.

For Circulars and Price List, address

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass.
SANDS' TRIPLE MOTION WHITE MOUNTAIN ICE CREAM FREEZERS.

THE WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER COMPANY are headquarters for Ice Cream Freezers and Ice Crushers, being the only firm in the United States who manufacture all parts of the raw material. The Examining Committee, consisting of 50,000 members of the United States have recommended the Sands' Triple Motion White Mountain Freezer to all persons in the world for the following reasons: We have used them; they freeze quicker than any other; they save time, salt and ice; the triple motion makes smooth cream without lumps; makes more of it; galvanized iron outside; tin inside; no zinc in contact with the cream; easily adjusted; substantially made; simple in construction; perfect in results. Send for descriptive circular and discount of this celebrated Freezer. Address,



HAND FREEZER.
4 to 25 qts.
\$3.50 to \$25.00

HAND OR POWER.
25 and 50 qts.
\$75.00 and \$175.00

HAND OR POWER White Mountain Freezer Co.,
ICE CRUSHER.
\$75.00

Laconia, N. H., U. S. A.
SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO EXPORT ORDERS.

FILES

JOHNSON & BRO.

No. 1 Commercial Street, Newark, N. J.

SPENCER & UNDERHILL,

94 Chambers St., New York, Agents for
American Screw Co.'s Wood Machine and
Rail Screws, Saws and Tire Bolts, Rivets, &c.
G. F. Warner & Co.'s Carriage Clamps.

DEPOT FOR

O. Ames & Son's Shovels, Spades and Scoops.
A. Field & Son's Tacks, Brads, Nails, &c.
Nicholson File Co.'s Files and Rasps.
W. & S. Rutchers' Chisels, Gouges, Plane
Irons and Cleavers.
E. W. Gilmore & Co.'s Strap and T Hinges.
Russell Jennings' Auger and Dowel Bits.
Also a general assortment of Hardware.



THE GIANT PAD LOCK.

Manufactured by
THE SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.
(Centennial Award.)

"Superior in Every Respect."

This is one of the best selling Locks in the market, and affords the dealer a large profit. It is thoroughly and strongly made—of the best material—very handsome in appearance, and every Lock is warranted. Orders solicited. Address as above.

Lock Box 1766, Bridgeport, Conn.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS:

Exhibitions of 1862, 1866, 1867, 1872, 1873, and only award and medal for Noiseless Steel Shutters at Philadelphia, 1876, and Paris, 1878.

CLARK & CO.,

Original Inventors and Sole Patentees of

Noiseless Self-Coiling Revolving STEEL SHUTTERS,

FIRE AND BURGLAR PROOF.

ALSO IMPROVED

Rolling Wood Shutters

Of various kinds. Endorsed by the Leading Architects of the World.
Send for Catalogue.

Office and Manufactory,
162 & 164 West 27th St., N. Y.

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Manufacturers of

Grant's Grain, Coffee, Rice, Cochineal
and Pimento Fans,



THE "EDDY" STRAIGHTWAY VALVES.

ALSO,
FIRE HYDRANTS,
Axe, Hatchet, Powder and
Brush Machinery.

MOHAWK & HUDSON MFG. CO.,
WATERFORD, N. Y.

BENTON, FAULKNER & BIRD, N. Y. Agents.
PANCOAST & MAULE, Phila. Agents.

R. COOK & SONS,

Manufacturers of
Carriage & Wagon AXLES,
WINSTED, CONN.

ESTABLISHED 1839.

HOWSONS'

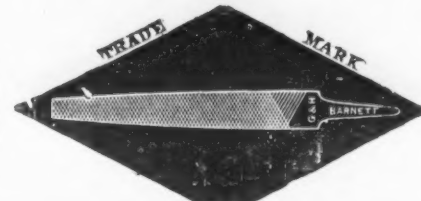
OFFICES FOR PROCURING
UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN
PATENTS,

Forrest Buildings,
19 SOUTH FOURTH ST., PHILADELPHIA,
AND MARBLE BUILDINGS
605 Seventh St., (Opposite U. S. Patent Office),
Washington, D. C.

H. HOWSON, Solicitor of Patents. C. HOWSON, Attorney at Law.
Communications should be addressed to the
PRINCIPAL OFFICES, PHILADELPHIA.

PATENTS.
THOMAS D. STETSON, 23 Murray St., N. Y.,
Patent Solicitor and Expert.

Black Diamond File Works.



Awarded by Jurors of Centennial Exposition, 1876, for
"VERY SUPERIOR GOODS."

G. & H. BARNETT

39, 41 & 43 Richmond St., Philadelphia.

CHARLES B. PAUL,

Manufacturer of HAND CUT FILES.

Warranted CAST STEEL. 187 Tenth Street, Williamsburgh, New York.
All descriptions of Files made to order. Price List mailed on application. Established 1863.

THE STANLEY WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wrought Iron Butts, Hinges

AND

DOOR BOLTS,

Plain, Japanned, Bronzed and Plated.

FACTORIES:

WAREHOUSE:

New Britain, Connecticut.

79 Chambers St., New York.

GRAHAM & HAINES,

P. O. Box 1040.

113 Chambers and 95 Reade Streets, New York.

HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS, as follows:

Lawrence Curry Comb Co.,
Curry Combs.
Howard Bros. & Co.,
Cotton, Wool and Curry Cards
Thompson, Derby & Co.,
Seythe Smiths.
Otsego Fork Mills.
Steel Forks, Rakes, Hoes, &c.
H. Knickerbocker,
Seythes, Axes and Tools.
H. W. Kipp, Nail Hammers.
Kloman, Park & Co., Vises,
Picks, Mattocks, Grub Hoes, &c.
Jacobus & Nimick Mfg. Co.,
Locks, &c.
Sandusky Tool Co.,
Planes and Planes, &c.
Geo. M. Eddy & Co.,
Measuring Tapes.

Wheeling Hinge Co.,
Hinges and Wrought Butts.
Northwestern Horse Nail Co.,
Horse Nails.
A. G. Coes & Co.,
Coes' Genuine Screw Wrenches.
F. K. Sibley, Emery Cloth.
Sedgwick Mfg. Co.,
Butter and Flour Triers, etc.
Ripley Mfg. Co., Mouse Traps.
Sam'l Loring,
Plymouth Tack & Rivet Works.
Carr, Crawley & Deelin,
Miscellaneous Hardware & Cast
Butts.
J. Mullinson,
Cast Steel Shears and Scissors.
Ketchum's Pat. Metallic Sieves.

W. D. Turner & Co.,
Geneva Hand Fluters.
American Screw Co.,
Gimlet Pointed Screws, &c.
Romer & Co., Brass Locks, &c.
P. Louventraut, Compasses,
Callipers, Dividers, &c.
Clark Bros. & Co.,
Carriage Bolts, &c.
Lowrey & Tucker, the Genu-
ine Knox Fluting Machine.
T. B. Barclay,
"Dodge's" Kentucky Cow Bells.
Lane Bros., Swift's and Gro-
cers' Coffee Mills and Measuring
Faucets, &c.
T. C. Richards Hardware Co.,
Bright Wire Goods, Picture Nails,
&c.

Morse Twist Drill and Machine Co.,

NEW BEDFORD, MASS., Sole Manufacturers of

Morse Patent Straight-Lip Increase Twist Drill,
Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chuck, Solid and Shell Reamers.

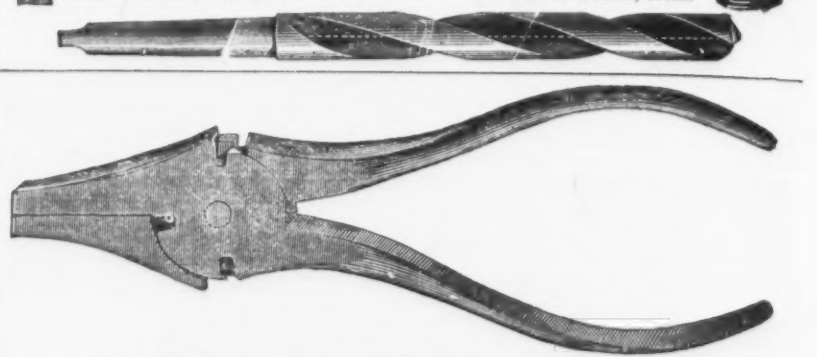
BIT STOCK DRILLS,

Drills for Coes, Worcester, Hunter and other Hand Drill
Presses. Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chucks, Center
and Adjustable Drill Chucks, Solid and Shell Reamers.
Drill Grinding Machines. Taper Reamers, Mill-
ing Cutters and Special tools to order.

All Tools exact to Whitworth Standard Gauges.

GEO. R. STETSON, Supt.

EDWARD S. TABER, Treas.


J. M. KING & CO.,
WATERFORD, N. Y.

Manufacturers of the BUTTONS PATENT

"WIRE CUTTER AND PLIER COMBINED."

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturers of
Blacksmith and Machinists' Stocks and Dies, Plug and Taper Taps,
Hand, Nut and Screw Taps, Pipe Taps and Reamers.
Price List on application. Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

Delusion Rat and Mouse Trap,

Formerly manufactured by

CLAUDIUS JONES & CO.,

At Bridgeport, Conn.,

Have Removed to ERIE, PA.

This is the most successful Rat and Mouse
Catcher on the market.

Send for Price Lists.

TACKS, NAILS & RIVETS.

Brush Tacks, Looking Glass Tacks, Picture Frame Points, &c.

New York Salesroom, 116 Chambers Street.

AMERICAN TACK CO., Fairhaven, Mass.

A. FIELD & SONS,

TAUNTON, MASS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

AMERICAN AND FRENCH

WIRE NAILS,

TACKS, SHOE NAILS,

And Every Variety of Small Nails.

Offices & Factories at Taunton, Mass.

Warehouse at 78 Chambers St., New York,

where may be found a full assortment of Tacks, Brads, Wire Nails, &c., for the accommodation of the New York Wholesale and Jobbing Trade.

Any variations from the regular size or shape of the above-named goods made from sample to order.

A SILVER MEDAL has been awarded above goods at the Paris Exposition, being the only medal awarded any American manufacturer of Tacks and Wire Nails.

DUC'S IMPROVED ELEVATOR BUCKET.



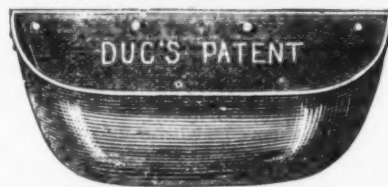
ALWAYS FIRST PREMIUM.
NO CORNERS TO CATCH.
THROWS FREE AND CLEAR.
200,000 IN USE.

Send for Circular.

THE BEST FOR MILLS.
THE BEST FOR BREWERS.
THE BEST FOR MALTSTERS
THE BEST FOR MINERS.



MILL BUCKET.
In 3 1/2 in. to 10 in.



THE STOREHOUSE BUCKET.
(Partial straight front.)
In 12 in., 14 in., 16 in. and 17 in. Sizes.
Very Durable and Strong.

T. F. ROWLAND, Sole Manufacturer,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

AMERICAN BOLT CO., Lowell, Mass.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bolts, Nuts, Washers, Chain Links, Car Bolts, Bridge Bolts, Lag Screws, &c.

Hoisting Machinery

MANUFACTURED BY
CRANE BROTHERS MFG. CO.,
Chicago.

Our New Illustrated Catalogue and Price List of
SCALES
AND
SPRING BALANCES,
Is now ready, and will be sent to the
trade on application to
John Chaillon & Sons,
91 & 93 CLIFF ST.,
NEW YORK.

ALWAYS ASK FOR

ESTERBROOK'S



Steel Pens.

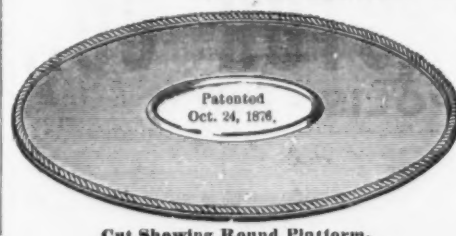
THE MOST POPULAR PENS IN USE.

For Sale by all Stationers.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,
Works, Camden, N. J. New York.

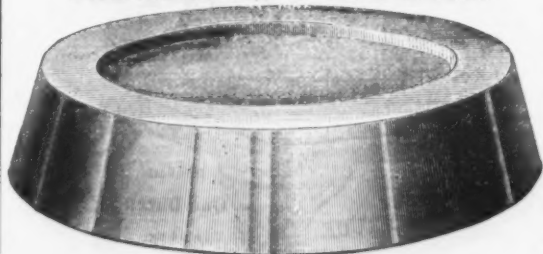
THE ANSONIA CORRUGATED STOVE PLATFORM.

With Patented O. G. Border.



Cut Showing Round Platform.

THE ANSONIA STOVE REST.



This Cut is the Actual Size of 2-inch.

ROUND ZINC.
27, 30, 32, 34, 36 inch.

Manufactured of heavy metal, requiring no nailing or lining, the edge retaining its form. Superior pattern, finish and quality. Price as low as any.

Send for List and Discount.

Packed 12 in each case.

STOVE RESTS are designed to place under the feet of Stoves and Ranges, for the purpose of raising them from the floor or platform. They are about 1/2-inch thick, covered with sheet metal in zinc, brass and nickel plate. Highly polished and finished. Packed one set of 4 pieces in each paper box, and 36 sets in each case. Sizes (inside of circle on top):
2, 2 1/2, 2 3/4, 3 1/4 inch.
Send for full Description and Prices.

ANSONIA BRASS AND COPPER CO., 19 Cliff St., New York.

RICHARD DUDGEON,

No. 24 Columbia Street, New York,

Maker and Patentee of the Improved
Hydraulic Jacks

AND
Punches.



Roller Tube Expanders and Direct Acting Steam Hammers.
Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.
Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

EVERY
PUTNAM NAIL

is drawn down to a point from the rod, thus:



It is the only Hot Forged and Hammer Pointed Horse Shoe Nail, made by machinery, in the World.

Some other manufacturers claim to make a hot forged Nail, but you will observe on all such a sheared edge near the point.

THE PUTNAM NAIL CO., Boston.

P. O. Address, Neponset, Mass., U. S. A.

Annual Meeting of the British Iron and Steel Institute.

Mr. Henry Simon, of Manchester, read a paper on

THE CARVÉS SYSTEM FOR UTILIZING THE BY-PRODUCTS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF COKE.

This system, to which we have already referred, appears to have been in continuous operation at the Besseges works of the Terrenoire Company, France, since the year 1867, when 25 coke ovens were erected. The results there obtained are clearly set forth in the following table:

	1878.	1879.
Coal consumed, in metric tons	41,797	46,000
Number of coke	75	96
Coke produced, in tons	29,166	33,092
Production of coke per oven per year, in tons	355	344
Tar obtained, in tons	851	1,099
Ammoniacal liquor obtained, in tons	3,995	4,393
Sulphate of ammonia made, in tons	122	.....
Yield of coke according to books, per cent.	69.8	70.5
Yield of coke after deduction of water contained in washed coal, per cent.	74.2	75.0
Tar per metric ton of coal, in lbs.	45.0	51.6
Tar per ton of coke, in lbs.	64.4	73.2
Ammoniacal liquor per ton of coal, in lbs.	210.8	206.3
Ammoniacal liquor per ton of coke, in lbs.	302.0	291.3
Small fuel consumed under grates per ton of coke made, in lbs.	33.5	35.0

According to the Carvès system, the coal is rapidly carbonized by subjecting a comparatively thin layer of it to a high temperature in a closed and retort-like vessel, and while in the beehive ovens the volatile products are burned inside, they are in this case burned around the outside of this retort-like vessel, and only after they are deprived of the tar and ammoniacal liquor. Each oven is in the form of a long, high, narrow chamber of brickwork, and a number of these are built side by side, with partition walls between them sufficiently thick to contain horizontal flues. Flues are also formed under the floor of each oven, and at one end of these is a small fire-place, consisting of a fire-grate and ashpit with suitable door, the fire door having fitted above it a nozzle, through which gas produced from the coking is admitted, to form a flame over some fuel burning on the grate. Only a very trifling amount of such fuel, consisting exclusively of the small refuse coke, is used here, its function being really more that of igniting the gas than that of giving off heat. These grates are not charged with fuel more than twice every 24 hours when in regular work. The products of combustion pass from the fire-place along a flue under the oven floor to the end furthest from the fire. They return along another flue under the floor to the fire end; they then ascend by a due in the partition wall to the uppermost of several horizontal flues formed therein, and descend in a zigzag direction along these flues, finally passing into a horizontal channel leading to a chimney. Thus the coke oven is heated at the bottom in the usual manner, but also evenly at the sides, and the coal with which it is charged becomes rapidly and completely coked. No air is allowed to enter the ovens, which, in reality, are closed vessels, with the exception of the openings for the escape of the volatile products. The improved ovens are fed with coal by openings in the roof, over which coal trucks are run on rails; and the coal is evenly distributed by rakes introduced at end openings provided with doors, faced with refractory material, which doors are closed and kept tightly luted while the oven is in operation. The feed holes in the roof are also provided with covers. Through the middle of the roof rises a gas pipe provided with a hydraulic valve, which closes the passage by a lip projecting down from it into an annular cavity surrounding its seating, in which it is immersed in a quantity of tar and ammoniacal liquor lodged there during previous distillations. The volatile products of the coal distillation rise by the gas pipe, and are led through a range of pipes kept cool by external wetting, so that the tar and ammoniacal liquor become condensed and separated from the combustible gas. When a charge is nearly finished and ready to be taken from the oven, some trucks full of coal are placed ready on the rails going right along on the top of the ovens and over the charging holes. The two end doors are then opened. The mass of coke, measuring about 30 feet long by 2 feet thick and 6 feet high, is pushed out at the back of the oven and on to the bank by means of a ram or piston, worked by a portable steam engine running on rails in front, and similar to the well-known arrangement used with the Copée ovens. The ram can be brought opposite to each oven in turn. The coke is then quenched as usual. Experience has shown that a great deal depends upon the dimensions of the vertical section of the ovens to insure the proper quality of coke. At the outset they were made too wide and too low, so that the width has been gradually decreased from 6 feet 6 inches to 2 feet, and the height has become at least 6 to 7 feet. M. Jouguet, of Besseges, has made experiments to show how the size of the ovens affects the hardness of coke, or its resistance to crushing strain per square inch, with the following results, in pounds:

Carvès oven, 27.5 inches wide	9.4
Carvès oven, 26.0 inches wide	11.3
Carvès oven, 19.7 inches wide	13.2
Beehive oven	6.2
Belgian oven	7.5
Copée oven	11.4

It is claimed that, besides giving a denser, harder coke, the yield itself is also considerably increased. An additional advantage is that the heat of the gases can be utilized for generating steam. M. Jouguet states that at the Besseges works, steam is produced to the extent of about 45 pounds and of 4 1/2 atmospheres' pressure per hour and per ton of coal coked, and he thinks that, under more favorable circumstances, 59 pounds of steam should be obtained. Now, as at Besseges 1400 kilos. (3080 pounds) of coal are carbonized per oven and per 24 hours, it follows that, taking about 17 1/2 pounds of steam as necessary to produce one horse-power per hour, each oven gives about 3 3/4 horse-power

of motive power, and could be driven to give about 4 3/4 horse-power. At Besseges all the machinery required in the manufacture of coke and its by-products is now being driven by steam raised in this way, and there remains a large surplus, which is used in the blowing engines for the Bessemer process for lifting charges to furnaces, &c.

Mr. Thos. Wrightson, of Stockton-on-Tees, read a supplementary paper entitled:

ON SOME PHYSICAL CHANGES OCCURRING IN IRON AND STEEL AT HIGH TEMPERATURES, in which he detailed a number of facts observed by him and bearing upon that much-discussed subject, the floating of solid cast iron in liquid iron. Mr. Wrightson has constructed an apparatus, called by him the oncosimeter, for measuring the changes of volume in cast iron when passing from the liquid to the solid state. He found that, while cooling from the liquid state, cast iron expands as much as 0.51 per cent. lineally which is equivalent to an increase in volume of 1.53 per cent. Again, in contracting from its maximum volume to its cold state, it decreased in diameter 1.17 per cent. lineally, or 3.51 per cent. in volume. He also made a series of experiments with balls of Cleveland foundry pig immersed in fluid iron of the same quality, and found that on the average the iron, in passing from the solid to the plastic condition, expands from a specific gravity of 6.95, when cold, to 6.50, when plastic, while the fluid iron has a density of 6.88. He holds that the separation of graphite cannot be the cause of the expansion of the iron when cooling down from the liquid to the plastic state, because white iron, which has no or little graphitic carbon, does not act differently, but expands considerably. The paper brought about quite a long and animated discussion, which, however, did not contribute much toward a final settlement of the questions at issue.

Mr. J. E. Stead contributed a communication on an improved apparatus designed for the analysis of blast furnace and other gases, for which he claims that it greatly facilitates the work of making analytical examinations, as many as three, or even four, analyses of blast furnace gas being made in one hour. We may pass briefly over this paper and over that of Messrs. Parry and Tucker, to whose researches on the application of the spectroscopic to the analysis of iron we referred some months since. Little importance attaches to the subject of Mr. A. H. Allen's paper on the existence of nitrogen in iron and steel. Mr. Demetrius Jouffroy, of St. Petersburg, gave the results obtained by testing steel rails at natural and artificially lowered temperatures. The experiments were made at the instance of the Russian government, whose efforts were directed to obtaining a hard rail, which at the same time would not be too brittle in winter weather. The tables embodying the results were sharply and deservedly criticised, notably by M. Gruner. In general, it may be said that the impression that mild steel resists intense cold best, was confirmed. The meeting was brought to a close by the reading of a paper on the separation of silica in the analysis of limestones, iron ores and other minerals by Mr. H. Rocholl, of the Clarence Iron Works, Middlesbrough.

British Shipbuilding Interests.—The Glasgow Mercantile Advertiser says: The recent fall in the price of pig iron cuts two ways. On the one hand it has had a deteriorating effect on several classes of stock, involving a pecuniary loss to ironmasters; and, on the other, it has had the effect of stimulating the shipbuilding trade. It is quite evident that both at home and abroad new vessels are required, and the hull in the iron trade, producing the fall in prices, has been the means of a number of contracts for large steamers coming to the front. These orders, however, have not yet covered the falling off in American orders; but as soon as there is evidence of continued increased demand a reactionary movement in prices will at once begin. In this connection we may refer to the work finished on the Clyde in April. The various firms on the river launched during that month 18 vessels, of an aggregate tonnage of 23,765 tons. The vessels launched comprised 11 steamers, 3 saloon paddle steamers, 1 iron sailing bark, 1 yacht, 1 lighter, and 1 large. The value of the returns for April will be seen by a comparison with those of previous periods. In March last the returns amounted to 17,567 tons; in April, 1879, to 8420 tons; in April, 1878, to 21,561 tons; in April, 1877, to 14,700 tons; in April, 1876, to 14,400 tons; in April, 1875, to 23,100 tons; in April, 1874, to 13,000 tons; and in April, 1873, to 27,500 tons. The figures for the month are made up chiefly by the launch of a new Anchor Liner of 3300 tons by Messrs. D. & W. Henderson & Co., a steamer of 3500 tons by Messrs. J. & G. Thomson, for the Canada Shipping Company, and three vessels (one by Messrs. A. and J. Inglis, and two by Messrs. John Elder & Co.) for the new fleet of the Compagnie Generale Transatlantique.

The tendency of Europe on tariff questions is plainly shown by an English blue book, which gives the changes since 1876. Holland is the only country which has made considerable reductions, and there all import duties have been removed from leather, copper, lead, and from cotton, woolen and silk yarns. Switzerland and Denmark have made slight changes. Greece has added 10 per cent. as a war tax, and the always prohibitory Russian tariff has been increased 30 per cent. by the collection of the tax in gold instead of in paper. Norway and Sweden have made heavy additions, but chiefly on such luxuries as sugar, spirits, tobacco, &c. German import duties have been largely increased—on fine cotton yarn by as much as 200 per cent., on linen yarn by 300 per cent., and crude and manufactured iron and steel, which formerly were on the free list, are now heavily taxed. In Italy the tariff on cotton yarns has been raised about 20 per cent. on the coarser varieties and over 100 per cent. on the finer. In Austria, a decline on the lower numbers is made up by an increase of 30 per cent. on the finer kinds. In silk goods there is an increase of from 25 to 90 per cent.

Cutlery.

FRIEDMANN & LAUTERJUNG,

Manufacturers of
PEN AND POCKET CUTLERY,
Solid Steel Scissors, Shears, Razors, &c.
Sole proprietors of the renowned full concave

"ELECTRIC RAZORS,"
And the celebrated "ELECTRIC SHEARS." Nickel Plated
Bows.

Agents for the BENGAL RAZORS.
AMERICAN TABLE CUTLERY, BUTCHER KNIVES, &c.
91 Chambers and 73 Reade Sts., N. Y. 423 N. Fifth St., ST. LOUIS, Mo.

MERIDEN CUTLERY COMPANY.

THE "P. ENT IVORY" HANDLE TABLE KNIFE.

72 oldest manufacturers of Table Cutlery in America. Exclusive makers of the CELLULOID HANDLE
for Table Cutlery. A most beautiful and perfect substitute for Ivory. Also makers of all kinds of TABLE,
BUTCHER AND HUNTING KNIVES. Illustrated catalogues with prices sent to the trade on application.
SALESROOM, No. 49 Chambers St., N. Y. Address all communications to West Meriden, Conn.

THE
LAMSON & GOODNOW
88 CHAMBERS ST.
MFG. CO. N.Y.
AMERICAN TABLE
CUTLERY &c.

AARON BURKINSHAW,

Manufacturer of Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Pepperell, Mass.

Established 1853.

My Blades are forged by hand from the best Cast Steel, and warranted. To me was awarded the Gold
Medal of the Conn. State Agricultural Society.

The Celebrated VICTOR Cast Shear

SOLD HARDWARE & NOTION DEALERS EVERYWHERE.

WHERE Special Attention given to order for export

The largest Manufacturer of Cast Shears in the World.

Manufactured only by THE KENZ HARDWARE CO.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN. U.S.A.

Fine Gray Iron Castings.

Fine Plain and Ornamental Metal Patterns made

to order at our new foundry, Knowlton St., E. D.

Address

THE RENZ HARDWARE CO.,

Bridgeport, Conn.

JOHN WILSON'S CELEBRATED

TRADE MARK.



GRANTED A D 1766 BY THE
CORPORATION OF CUTLERS OF SHEFFIELD
AND PROTECTED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT

REGISTERED ALSO AT
WASHINGTON U.S.A. ACCORDING TO ACT OF
CONGRESS

ALSO AT LEIPZIG, IN
ACCORDANCE WITH THE GERMAN TRADE
MARKS REGISTRATION ACT.

WORKS: SYCAMORE ST., SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND. Established 1750.

BUTCHERS' KNIVES,
BUTCHERS' STEELS,
AND
SHOE KNIVES.

It having come to the knowledge of
JOHN WILSON that Counterfeit Butchers'
Knives, purporting to be of his manufacture,
are being sold in the United States, he hereby
cautions all purchasers of his Knives and
Steels to be on the alert against such im-
position.

JOHN WILSON also hereby gives Notice,
that it is his determination to institute Legal
Proceedings against any person or persons who
may be detected infringing his Trade Mark.

Every article of JOHN WILSON'S manu-
facture, bears the Trade Mark, in addition to
the Name.



BUCK BROTHERS, Millbury, Mass.

The most complete assortment in the U. S. of

Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing Chisels,
PLANE IRONS.

Gauges of all lengths and circles beveled inside and outside. Nail Sets, Scratch and Belt Awls,
Chisel Handles. A full stock of Carving Tools. Also, small boxes of Tools of best quality.



CARRIAGE HARDWARE,

IVES, WOODRUFF & CO., Manufacturers,

(Send for Catalogue.)

MT. CARMEL, CONN.

As, Railroad and Miners' Pick and Sledge Handles, manufactured from selected
Pennsylvania Hickory. Spokes, Hand Hay Rakes, Hickory, Oak and Ash Lumber. Orders solicited
from close buyers, who want reliable goods. Importers should apply direct to insure out best terms

SAM'L MUSSELMAN & SON, Quakertown, Penn., U. S. A.

G. W. Bradley's Edge Tools.

Butchers' Cleavers,
Butchers' Choppers,
Axes and Hatchets,
Grub Hoes and Mattocks,
Mill Picks,
Box Chisels and Scrapers,

Ring Bush Hooks,
Ax Eye Bush Hooks,
Socket Bush Hooks,
Watt's Ship Carpenters' Tools,
Carpenters' Drawing Knives,
Coopers' and Turpentine Tools.

FOR SALE BY

MARTIN DOSCHER, Agent, 85 Chambers Street, N. Y.

Cutlery.

ALFRED H. HILDICK,

19 Warren St., N. Y.

Importer of CHAINS, ANVILS, VISES, &c.

Agency of

HILL BROTHERS & CO., WALSALL, ENGLAND

GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS,

And of

BALL'S PAT. SOLID STEEL SHEEP SHEARS.

These shears are unsurpassed for cheapness, dura-

bility and utility. They are made of one solid piece

of steel from point to point, and cannot be broken in

use either in the bow or at the junction of the shank

and blade. Samples can be seen at above address, or

sample lots furnished.

CORPORATE MARK,



Joseph Rodgers & Sons'

(LIMITED)

CELEBRATED CUTLERY,

No. 82 Chambers Street, New York.

F. & W. CLATWORTHY, Agents.

The demand for Joseph Rodgers & Sons'

productions having considerably increased, they

have, in order to meet it, greatly extended their

Manufacturing Premises and Steam power.

To distinguish Articles of Joseph Rodgers

& Sons' Manufacture, please to see that they bear

their Corporate Mark.

P. O. Box 3962.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

Alfred Field & Co.,

COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

New York, Birmingham, Sheffield, Liverpool.

Guns and Pocket Cutlery,

SPECIALTIES.

Headquarters for

ELEY'S BROS. GOODS, WRIGHT'S ANVILS,

WILSON'S BUTCHER KNIVES, &c.

WOSTENHOLM'S POCKET CUTLERY AND RAZORS,

BUTCHER'S FILES, TOOLS AND RAZORS,

STUBS' FILES, WESTERN FILES,

GREAVES' SHEEP SHEARS,

CHESTERMAN'S TAPES,

GERMAN COIL AND HALTERS and other CHAINS,

BRADSHAW'S TROWELS AND HOES,

CANASTOTA KNIFE CO.'S POCKET KNIVES,

Etc., Etc., Etc.

All sorts of Hardware and Merchandise for im-

port and export purchased on commission.

ROBERT SORBY & SONS,

SHEFFIELD,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED

Kangaroo Sheep Shears.

The best

Shears

made.

Every

Shears

Guaranteed.

ALFRED FIELD & CO.,

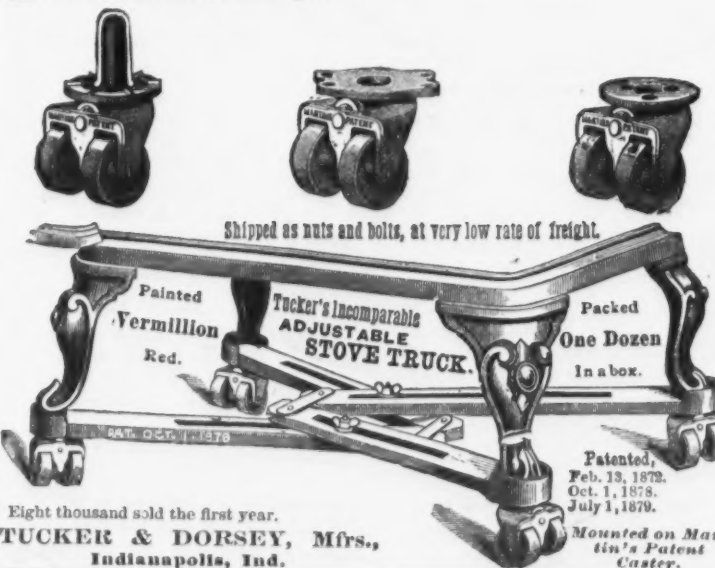
93 Chambers St., - NEW YORK,

SOLE AGENTS.

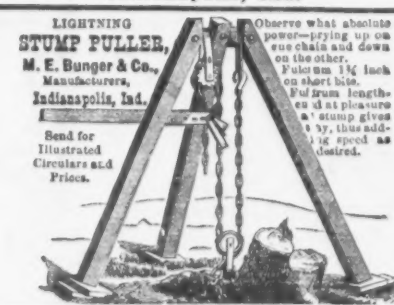
Send for price list and terms.

PHENIX CASTOR CO.,
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



Eight thousand sold the first year.
TUCKER & DORSEY, Mfrs.,
Indianapolis, Ind.



Can be applied to
any implement,
either with or
without tongue.

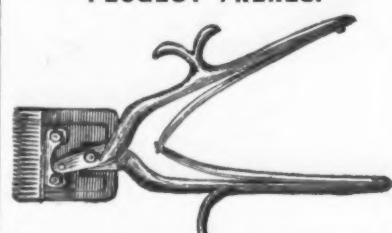
Send for Price and
Illustrated Circular.

The best selling implement in America. Make its acquaintance by sample order in time for spring trade.

Cutlery.

French Clippers

PEUGEOT FRERES.

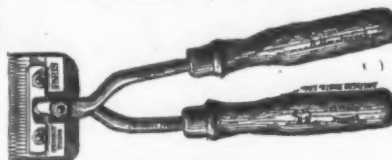


Barber's Clipper.

We are sole agents for these Clippers. All or-
ders should be addressed to us to obtain lowest
prices.

MCCOY & SANDERS,

132 Duane St., New York.



Horse Clipper.

Silver Medal, 1878-Paris.



J. R. SPENCER & SON,

Albion Steel Works, Sheffield,

MANUFACTURERS OF

FILES

AND

STEEL,

Table Knives, Razors, Shovels, &c., &c.,

of every description.

CORPORATE MARK.

SPENCER

SHEFFIELD

Granted 1749.

ROME IRON WORKS,

Manufacturers of

Brass, Gilding Metal, Cop-

per and German Silver

(In Sheets, Rods, Tubing or Wire),

COPPER & BRASS RIVETS

AND BURS.

Rome, New York.

A. G. COES

PAT. DEC. 26, 1873.

Established in 1839.

A. G. COES & CO.

WORCESTER,

MASS.,

Successors to

L. & A. G. Coes,

Manufacturers of

THE GENUINE

COES

Screw

Wrenches.

PATENTED,

May 9, 1871.

December 20, 1871.

December 28, 1875.

August 1, 1876.

The backstrain when the wrench is used is borne

by the bar—not by the handle.

The strongest Wrench made, and the only suc-

cessful Re-enforced Bar.

None genuine unless stamped

A. G. COES & CO.,

Our Agents, GRAHAM & HAINES, 113 Chambers St.,

New York, carry a full line of our goods, and will be

pleased to serve you at factory prices.

CLOTHES WRINGERS.

Self-adjusting

Steel Elliptic Springs.

"EUREKA"

WRINGER

BOSTON.

T. J. ALEXANDER, Manager,

BOSTON, MASS.

Romer & Co.

Established 1837.

Manufacturers of Patent Scandinavian or Jail

Locks, Brass Pad Locks for Railroads and Switches.

Also Patent Stationary R. R. Car Door Locks. Pat-

ent Piano and Sewing Machine Locks.

141 to 145 Railroad Avenue, NEWARK, N. J.

Illustrated Catalogue sent to the trade on ap-
plication.

Lemon Squeezer

Far exceeds any that has ever been made; occupying

but little space; useful and ornamental. A box of

Lemons can be squeezed in Twenty Minutes,

breaking all the cells of the lemon and extracting all

the juice. There has never been a Lemon Squeezer

made that can do what this one can.

ROBERT ONDERDONK, Sole Manufacturer,

405 Grand St., New York.

JAMES COMLY,

4739 Paul St., Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa.,

Manufacturer of

Hardware Novelties, Glass Cutters, &c.

GEO. M. EDDY & CO.,

Manufacturers of

Measuring Tapes

Of Cotton, Linen & Steel.

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

351 to 353 Nassau Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHAS. E. LITTLE,

59 Fulton St., N. Y.

Solid Cast-Steel Pump Augers

For Boring Pump Logs and Pump

Tubing, with all necessary fittings. Agency for

Barnes' Wood-Working Machinery

and Lathes.

THE WM. ROGERS MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn., Manufacturers of CUTLERY AND SILVER PLATED TABLE WARE.



WM. ROGERS,
Senior Member and Manager of ROGERS BROTHERS.



F. WILLSON ROGERS,
Son of the late Wm. Rogers.



Our KNIVES are guaranteed to STRIP 12 dwts. of Silver per Dozen. All goods are put up one dozen in a box. All our KNIVES are put up in the latest and most attractive style, with guarantee card in every box.

OUR GOODS ARE PLATED 20 PER CENT. ABOVE STANDARD PLATE.

WM. ROGERS & SON, A. A.
On Spoons, Forks, etc., are guaranteed to STRIP 12 dwts. per gross. On Tea Spoons, 48 dwts. per gross. On Dessert Spoons and Forks, 72 dwts. per gross. On Table Spoons and Medium Forks, 96 dwts. per gross.

ALL OTHER GOODS IN PROPORTION. All our SPOONS, FORKS, etc., are plated upon 15 PER CENT. NICKEL SILVER. The best base known for plating upon.



Our Hollow Ware is plated upon the FINEST WHITE METAL, and is guaranteed to be plated fully 80 PER CENT. MORE SILVER than any other brand of goods in the market.



No. 600.—List \$8.50.



No. 1.—List \$6 doz.



No. 2.—List \$6 doz.



No. 3.—List \$7.50 doz.



No. 503 List \$6.25.

HALL, ELTON & CO.,
Electro Plated Ware, German Silver and Britannia Spoons.



THE "EASTLAKE." (Patented.)

Factories, Wallingford, Conn.

Salesroom, 75 Chambers Street, New York.



FORKS, SPOONS, Etc.,

Manufactured from Cast Steel, Plated with Nickel and Silver.

WALLACE BROTHERS, Wallingford, Conn.

HOLMES, BOOTH & HAYDENS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Finest Quality Silver-Plated Spoons, Forks, Knives, &c.



NOTICE.—We guarantee the base of our Spoons, Forks, &c., to be full 18 per cent. Nickel Silver, and extra heavily plated with pure Silver. Our goods are all hand burnished, and are first-class in every respect. We pack our Spoons and Forks one dozen in each box.

49 CHAMBERS ST.,
NEW YORK.

Factories,
WATERBURY, CONN.

18 FEDERAL ST.,
BOSTON.

Statistics of the American Iron Trade in 1879.

(Continued.)

PRODUCTION OF IRON AND STEEL RAILS IN 1879.

The production of rails of all kinds in the United States in 1879 was the largest in the history of the country, amounting to 1,113,273 net tons, or 993,993 gross tons. The largest production previous to 1879 was in 1872, when 1,000,000 net tons, or 892,858 gross tons, were made.

The rail product of 1879 was composed of 683,964 net tons of Bessemer steel rails, 420,160 tons of iron rails, and 919 tons of open-hearth rails. The total production in 1879 was 230,588 tons greater than in 1878. That of Bessemer steel rails was 133,566 tons greater, and that of iron rails was 97,270 tons greater; but there was a decrease in 1879 of 243 tons in the production of open-hearth steel rails as compared with 1878.

The production of street rails in 1879 is included in the aggregate production for the year, and amounted to 8646 tons, of which 5813 tons were Bessemer and open-hearth steel rails, and the remainder were iron rails. The production of street rails in the six preceding years was as follows: 1873, 9130 net tons; 1874, 6739 tons, of which 1000 tons were Bessemer steel; 1875, 16,340 tons, of which 2308 tons were Bessemer steel; 1876, 13,086 tons, of which 3563 tons were Bessemer steel; 1877, 7015 tons, of which 1269 tons were Bessemer steel; 1878, 9229 tons, of which 1710 tons were Bessemer and open-hearth steel.

The production of iron and steel rails in this country since the beginning of the manufacture of Bessemer steel rails has been as follows, in net tons:

Years.	Open-hearth steel rails.	Iron rails, all kinds.	Bessemer steel rails.	Total.
1867.....	459,538	2,550	462,108	462,108
1868.....	499,489	7,225	506,714	506,714
1869.....	581,936	9,650	591,586	591,586
1870.....	586,000	34,000	620,000	620,000
1871.....	737,483	38,250	775,733	775,733
1872.....	905,939	94,070	1,000,000	1,000,000
1873.....	761,662	129,015	890,677	890,677
1874.....	584,469	144,944	729,413	729,413
1875.....	501,649	200,803	702,452	702,452
1876.....	467,168	413,461	880,629	880,629
1877.....	338,540	431,169	769,709	769,709
1878.....	9,397	322,890	550,398	882,685
1879.....	9,149	420,160	683,964	1,113,273

Included in the column of iron rails are a few tons of crucible steel rails and steel-headed rails, which it has not been thought necessary to separately classify. No crucible rails have been made since 1874, and but a few tons in that or in any preceding year. The production of both the classes of rails mentioned was as follows in 1873 and 1874: 1873, 26,377 net tons; 1874, 17,181 tons. The production of steel-headed rails in the last five years has been as follows: 1875, 19,436 tons; 1876, 12,791 tons; 1877, 5844 tons; 1878, 2258 tons; 1879, 931 tons. The Elmira Iron and Steel Rolling Mill Company, at Elmira, N. Y., made all the steel-headed rails that were made in 1879, using "silicon tops."

The production of rails of all kinds in the United States from 1849 to 1879 has been as follows, in net tons:

Years.	Net tons.	Years.	Net tons.
1849.....	24,318	1865.....	356,292
1850.....	44,083	1866.....	430,778
1851.....	50,503	1867.....	462,108
1852.....	62,478	1868.....	506,714
1853.....	87,806	1869.....	591,586
1854.....	108,018	1870.....	620,000
1855.....	128,074	1871.....	775,733
1856.....	180,018	1872.....	1,000,000
1857.....	161,918	1873.....	890,677
1858.....	163,714	1874.....	729,413
1859.....	195,454	1875.....	702,452
1860.....	205,338	1876.....	880,629
1861.....	189,818	1877.....	769,709
1862.....	213,012	1878.....	882,685
1863.....	275,668	1879.....	1,113,273
1864.....	315,359		

The following table shows the production in net tons of rails of all kinds in the United States from 1876 to 1879 by States:

States.	1876.	1877.	1878.	1879.
Pennsylvania.....	353,925	347,968	406,266	498,316
Illinois.....	181,490	120,762	196,338	265,300
Ohio.....	100,769	84,270	87,520	109,366
New York.....	57,306	34,094	54,171	76,634
Wisconsin.....	21,285	21,430	28,920	30,859
Indiana.....	29,183	34,876	28,650	30,879
Kentucky.....	1,524	12,100	13,000	25,414
Tennessee.....	2,394	13,373	9,479	15,185
Georgia.....	9,000	10,071	8,345	11,259
Kansas.....	14,707	16,018	12,685	10,208
Wyoming Ter.....	13,210	10,007	10,425	9,656
Massachusetts.....	9,001	9,640	7,993	7,745
California.....	8,602	5,750	6,779	4,948
Vermont.....	9,181	3,899	2,200	4,074
West Virginia.....	538	1,756	1,230	3,277
Colorado.....	.....	.....	1,600	2,500
Maryland.....	18,846	8,311	3,000	2,391
Maine.....	7,500	2,526	3,022	321
Missouri.....	20,973	31,289	362	.....
New Jersey.....	243	380	8	.....
Michigan.....	1,600	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	879,659	764,709	882,685	1,113,273

It will be seen that 17 States and one Territory made rails in 1879. Pennsylvania's production of 498,316 net tons in 1879 was the largest in her history. In 1875 her percentage of the total production of the year was 32.19; in 1876 it was 40.24; in 1877 it was 45.50; in 1878 it was 46; in 1879 it was 44.76. The production of 265,300 net tons in 1879 by Illinois was not only the largest in her history, but also the largest ever reached by any other State except Pennsylvania. It was 23.83 per cent. of the total production of the country. The other States which made more than 1 per cent. of the total production of rails in 1879 were as follows: Ohio, 9.82; New York, 7.06; Wisconsin and Indiana, each 2.77; Kentucky, 2.28; Tennessee, 1.36; Georgia, 1.01.

In 1849 the entire production of rails in the United States was 24,318 net tons. In 1879 the far Western States of Kansas, Colorado, and California and the Territory of Wyoming exceeded this product by 4982 tons. Their production was as follows: Kansas, 10,208 tons; Colorado, 2,500 tons; California, 4,948 tons; Wyoming, 9,656 tons. In 1879 Illinois alone made more rails than the whole country made in any year prior to 1863.

CONSUMPTION OF IRON AND STEEL RAILS.

The following table will show approximately the consumption of rails in this country from 1867 to 1879, in net tons:

Calendar Years.	Made in United States.	Imported.	Approximate Consumption.
1867.....	462,108	161,049	625,157
1868.....	506,714	200,081	706,795
1869.....	591,586	313,163	904,749
1870.....	620,000	399,153	1,019,153
1871.....	775,733	515,000	1,290,733
1872.....	1,000,000	50,701	1,050,701
1873.....	890,677	149,786	1,040,463
1874.....	729,413	99,201	828,614
1875.....	702,452	7,706	710,158
1876.....	769,709	1,042	770,751
1877.....	764,709	16,316	781,025
1878.....	882,685	289	882,974
1879.....	1,113,273	13,000	1,126,273

We may here remark that we regard the claim that 1,500,000 gross tons of rails will be required by the new and old railroads of the country in 1880, and that American works cannot meet this requirement, as unwarranted by past experience and existing probabilities. It is true that in 1872 we required about 1,366,830 gross tons (1,530,850 net tons), but since the close of that year we have laid over 2,000,000 gross tons of steel rails, the superior wearing qualities of which must be considered in estimating the probable quantity of rails to be required this year for renewals of existing tracks, while the mileage of new roads to be finished in 1880 is not likely to greatly exceed the average of the three years, 1870, 1871 and 1872, which was 6466 miles. Hence it is not probable that we will require as many rails in 1880 as in 1872, and those that are required can all be made by American works. We produced in 1879 the astonishingly large quantity of 993,993 gross tons of rails, with a number of rail mills standing idle which have since been put in operation. With the additional facilities for production that have since been completed or undertaken, the country's capacity for the production of rails will this year be equal to all demands, but these demands will fall short of 1,500,000 gross tons.

PRICES OF IRON AND STEEL RAILS IN 1879 AND 1880.

The average yearly prices at which iron rails have been sold in this country during the past nine years are given below, the quotations being for best iron rails at Philadelphia per gross ton:

Year.	Price.	Year.	Price.
1871.....	\$70.37 1/2	1876.....	\$41.25
1872.....	85.12 1/2	1877.....	35.25
1873.....	76.66 2/3	1878.....	31.75
1874.....	58.75	1879.....	41.25
1875.....	47.75		

The lowest quoted price at which iron rails have ever been sold in this country was \$31.50 a ton in October, 1877. From that time until April, 1879, there was a steady advance to \$35.50, and from April until the close of the year there was a rapid advance to \$54. In January of this year there was a sudden jump to \$65, and in February sales were made at \$65. Since February the price has fallen to \$50 at the middle of May.

The average yearly prices at which Bessemer steel rails have been sold in this country since 1863 are as follows, per gross ton, the figures given being the prices at the works in Pennsylvania.

Year.	Price.	Year.	Price.
1868.....	\$158.50	1874.....	\$94.25
1869.....	139.25	1875.....	68.75
1870.....	106.75	1876.....	59.25
1871.....	102.50	1877.....	45.50
1872.....	112.00	1878.....	43.25
1873.....	120.50	1879.....	48.25

The lowest quoted price at which Bessemer steel rails have ever been sold in this country was \$40 a ton in November and December, 1877. From this price there was a gradual advance to \$43.50 in May, 1878, but this price was not maintained throughout the year, sales being made in December at \$41. But from this time forward the price steadily advanced until September, 1879, when it touched \$50. From September, 1879, to February, 1880, there was a rapid advance to \$85, from which price there has since been an equally rapid decline to \$65 at the middle of May.

PRODUCTION OF BARS, ANGLES, PLATES, SHEETS, AND OTHER ROLLED IRON IN 1879.

By the term rolled iron we include (1) cut nails and spikes; (2) bar, angle, bolt, rod, skelp, and hoop iron; (3) plate and sheet iron; and (4) all sizes of iron rails. Bessemer steel rails are not classed among rolled iron products.

The production of all kinds of rolled iron in the United States in 1878, including iron rails, was 1,555,576 net tons, which was an increase of 78,817 tons over the production of 1877, but in 1879 the production reached the extraordinary quantity of 2,047,484 tons, which was more than 31 per cent. greater than that of 1878. This increase embraced all forms of rolled iron, the increase in the production of bar, angle, bolt, rod, skelp, and hoop iron being 276,168 tons; in plates and sheets, not including nail plate, 87,726 tons; in nail plate, 30,744 tons; in iron rails, 97,270 tons; total increase, 491,908 tons.

The following table gives the production of all kinds of rolled iron from 1864 to 1879, in net tons:

Years.	Iron Rails.	Other Rolled Iron.	Total.
1864.....	335,369	516,938	852,307
1865.....	356,292	500,048	856,340
1866.....	430,778	595,311	1,026,089
1867.....	459,518	579,516	1,039,034
1868.....	499,489	598,252	1,097,741
1869.....	581,936	642,420	1,224,356
1870.....	586,000	705,000	1,291,000
1871.....	737,483	710,000	1,447,483
1872.....	905,939	941,993	1,847,932
1873.....	761,662	1,076,368	1,838,030
1874.....	584,469	1,110,747	1,695,216
1875.....	501,649	1,027,667	1,529,316
1876.....	467,168	1,044,101	1,511,269
1877.....	338,540	1,444,219	1,476,759
1878.....	322,890	1,824,680	1,555,570
1879.....	420,160	1,627,324	2,047,484

The production of all kinds of rolled iron

H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantville, Conn.,

Manufacturers of the

BEST QUALITY CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE.

Manufacture the Largest Variety of Forged Carriage Irons of Best Material and Workmanship.

PRICES LOW FOR QUALITY OF WORK FURNISHED.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

SARANAC HORSE NAIL CO.

Polished or Blued Horse Nails, Hammered and Finished.

The Saranac Nails are hammered hot and the finishing and pointing are done cold. Quality is fully guaranteed. For sale by all leading iron and hardware houses.

S. P. BOWEN, President and Treasurer.

J. W. LYNDE, Secretary.

PLATTSBURG, N. Y.

ELY & WILLIAMS, Agents, 1232 Market Street, Philadelphia; 114 John Street, New York; 36 Oliver Street, Boston.

AGENTS FOR

W. & C. Scott & Son's,

J. P. Clabrough & Bros.'

C. G. Bonehill's

BREECH LOADING GUNS.



COLT'S

PARKER'S and

REMINGTON'S

BREECH LOADING GUNS.

HARTLEY & GRAHAM,

Post Office Box 1760.

NEW YORK.

17 and 19 Maiden Lane.

Importers and Jobbers,
AMERICAN BREECH LOADING
ENGLISH " "
BELGIAN " "

GUNS

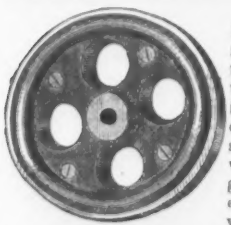
CHEAPEST AND BEST GRADES.
ENGLISH MUZZLE LOADING
BELGIAN " "
FLOBERT RIFLES, Plain and Remington System.

BRITISH BULL DOG REVOLVERS, 38, 44 and 45 Calibre.

Agents for COLT'S and ROBIN HOOD line of REVOLVERS, BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO.'S GOODS, UNION METALLIC CARTRIDGE CO.

KATZENSTEIN'S
Self-Acting Metal
Packing.
For Piston Rods, Valve
Stems, &c.
Of every description.
For Steam Engines,
Locomotives, Pumps,
&c., &c.
Adopted and in use by
the principal Iron
Works and Steamship
Companies within the
last eight years in this
and Foreign countries.
For full particulars
and references address
L. KATZENSTEIN & CO.,
35 Desbrosses St., N. Y.

CLARK'S RUBBER WHEELS.

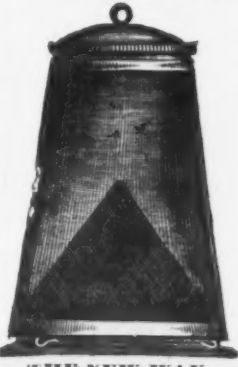


This wheel is the best now in the market, and is attracting the attention of large manufacturers on account of the great saving of floors, which is ten times greater than the extra cost of this wheel.

ANCHOR BRAND AXLES.

For all Styles Carriages and Wagons.
Annual production 180,000 sets.
SHELDON & CO., Auburn, N. Y.

PARAGON FLY TRAPS.



THE OLD WAY.

The "Paragon" Trap is equal to any in the market. Made of best material by good workmen. We guarantee each trap to be perfect. We solicit a sample order. Correspondence with jobbers solicited.

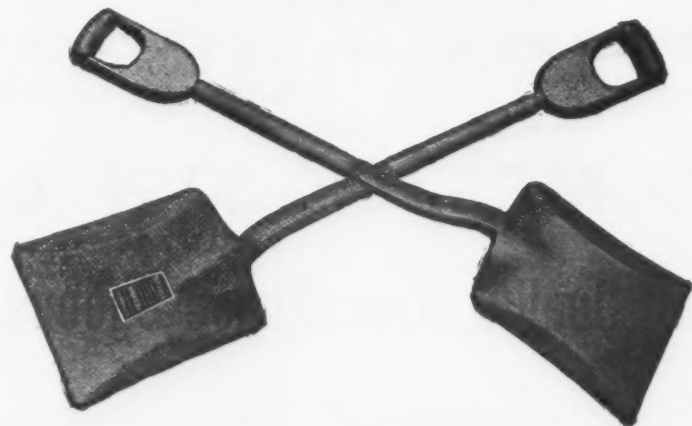
BROMWELL M'F'G CO., Sole Manufacturers,
181 WALNUT STREET, CINCINNATI.

Iron and Brass Wood Screws.



We manufacture a full line of
IRON AND BRASS SCREWS.
Quality, finish and tests as to strength, guaranteed equal to any in the market.
With improved facilities and largely increased capacity for production, we can fill orders promptly, and invite inquiries for discounts.
Philadelphia Screw Co., Limited,
Twelfth and Buttonwood Streets,
PHILADELPHIA.

HUSSEY, BINNS & CO.,



PITTSBURGH.

SHOVELS,
SPADES and
SCOOPS.

PROVIDENCE TOOL CO.

Providence, New York, Boston, Chicago.



Wrist & Ankle Shackles.

REVERSIBLE

ICE AND FLOOR SCRAPERS,

PROVIDENCE TOOL CO.,

Providence, R. I.

The advantage of this scraper is that each cutting edge can be changed as fast as worn, and presents a new and sharp-cutting edge. Thus the scraper can be all used and the whole blade made available. It is especially useful in cleaning ice from sidewalks. Price, \$9 per doz.



HENRY B. NEWHALL,
105 Chambers St.,
New York Agent.



N. Y. Mallet and Handle Works

Manufacturers of
Calkers', Carpenters', Stone Cutters',
Tin, Copper and Boiler Makers'
MALLETS,

Hawking Bees, Hawking and Calking Irons:
also all kinds of Handles, Sledge, Chisel and Hammer
Handles. Also
COTTON AND BALE HOOKS,
Patented Feb. 13, 1877; a new combination of Hooks.
456 E. Houston St., New York City.

BUFFALO SCALE CO.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.,

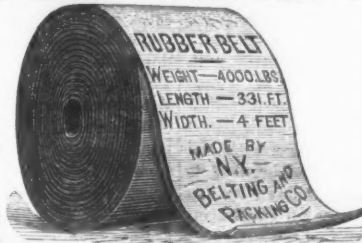
Manufacturers of
R. R. Track Scales, Hay Scales, Coal
Scales, Grain Scales, Platform
Scales, Counter Scales, &c.
Send for price list, stating what you want.

Vulcanized Rubber Fabrics

ADAPTED TO MECHANICAL PURPOSES.

RUBBER BELTING and PACKING.

Machine Belting,
Steam Packing,
Leading Hose,
Suction Hose,
Grain Elevator
Belting,
Steam Hose,
Piston-Rod
Packing,
Gaskets and Rings.



Vacuum Pump
Valves,
Ball Valves,
Car Springs,
Wagon Springs,
Gas Tubing,
Machine Belting,
Wringer Rolls,
Billiard Cushions,
Grain Drill Tubes,
Emery Wheels.

This company manufactured the immense DRIVING and ELEVATOR BELTS for the Buckingham Elevators at Chicago, which have been running perfectly for more than Twelve Years, also those for Armour, Dole & Co., Chicago, and Vanderbilt's great elevators of the New York Central and Hudson R. R., New York, being the Largest Belts in the World. We are now making an Elevator Belt, 36 inches wide and 2500 feet in length, which will weigh over 18,000 pounds.

LINEN and COTTON HOSE.

Pat. 6545.

Plain and Rubber Lined.



Circular Woven-Seamless Antiseptic RUBBER LINED "CABLE" HOSE and "TEST" HOSE, Vulcanized Para Rubber and Carbolized Duck, for the use of Steam and Hand Fire Engines, Force Pumps, Mills, Factories, Steamers, Ships, Hospitals, &c.



"TEST" HOSE.

"CABLE" ANTISEPTIC.

Emery Wheels and Packing.



Emery Wheel

ORIGINAL

Solid Vulcanite EMERY WHEELS

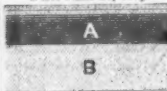
LARGE WHEELS MADE ON CAST-IRON CENTER IF DESIRED.

The properties of these Wheels are such that they can be used with great advantage and economy for cutting, grinding, and finishing Wrought and Cast Iron, Chilled Iron, Hardened Steel, Slate, Marble, Glass, etc. These Wheels are extensively used by manufacturers of Hardware, Cutlery, Edge Tools, Plows, Saws, Stoves, Fire Arms, Wagon Springs, Axles, Skates, Agricultural Implements, and Small Machinery of almost every description.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1869.

PATENT ELASTIC

Pat. Jan. 26, 1869.



Rubber Back Square Packing

BEST IN THE WORLD.

For Packing the Piston Rods and Valve Stems of Steam Engines & Pumps.

B represents that part of the packing which, when in use, is in contact with the Piston rod. A the elastic back, which keeps the part B against the rod with sufficient pressure to be steam tight, and yet creates but little friction.

This Packing is made in lengths of about 20 feet, and of all sizes from 1/4 to 2 inches square.

Pat. 11,208, 213,001.

Corrugated Rubber Mats and Matting.



For Halls, Flooring, Stone and Iron Stairways, &c.

This practical and indispensable article—especially for wear where exposed to ice, snow, or slush—was first introduced by this company several years ago, and its real value is in being almost indestructible, when proper materials are used in its manufacture, whilst the cheap inferior quality forced on the public by reckless imitators of our patent goods soon becomes brittle and crumbles to pieces. Address



NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO.,
Warehouse, 37 and 38 Park Row, New York.
JOHN H. CHEEVER, Treasurer.

HUNTER'S Rotary SIFTERS.



Mixer, Scoop, Measure, Weigher, Egg Beater, Rice Washer, Tomato, Pumpkin, Starch, Wine and Fruit Strainer.

The greatest combination known, and pronounced by press and public the only first-class Sifter in the world. Made better, of better stock, sifts much faster, and saves more material than all other sifters. Made in two sizes: No. 1, 3 pts.; No. 2, 5 pts. Liberal discount to the trade. Please mention this paper, and send for Illustrated Price List.

J. M. HUNTER & CO., Sole Manufacturers and Owners,
38 W. Fourth St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

TACKS AND NAILS.



CUT TACKS, SHOE NAILS, WIRE NAILS,

Pat. Brads, Finishing Nails, Clout Nails, Trunk Nails, Hungarian Nails,

Cigar-Box Nails, Basket Nails, 2d and 3d Fine Nails.

Carpet Tacks, Upholsterers' Tacks, Gimp and Lace Tacks,

Brush Tacks, Copper and Brass Tacks,

BRASS AND IRON ESCUTCHEON PINS, &c., &c.,

MANUFACTURED BY

DUNBAR, HOBART & WHIDDEN, So. Abington Station, Mass.

New York Salesroom, 39 Warren St. Goods made to order from sample

Particular attention given to orders for EXPORT.



CHALFANT MFG. CO.,

Office and Warehouse,

435 Arch St., Philadelphia.

Owners and Manufacturers of the

Celebrated Patent Gas Heating Smoothing Iron.

Can be heated on any ordinary gas burner in three minutes. People who have to board cannot get along without them.

Also manufacturers of the

Improved Troy Polishing Iron

for laundry purposes. For sale by Hardware and Housefurnishing Dealers.
Liberal discount to the trade.



N.Y. STENCIL WORKS, 87 Nassau St. N.Y. STEEL LETTERS, FIGURES &c.

in the United States from 1876 to 1879 was distributed as follows among the States:

States.	1876.	1877.	1878.	1879.
Maine.....	10,814	6,299	6,642	6,483
N. Hampshire.....	1,900	1,000	550	3,000
Vermont.....	9,183	3,899	700	3,300
Massachusetts.....	75,576	97,493	85,660	105,585
Rhode Island.....	7,394	7,500	8,000	9,500
Connecticut.....	10,114	7,298	10,138	13,486
New York.....	104,590	67,013	84,536	115,201
New Jersey.....	52,411	49,268	51,932	62,811
Pennsylvania.....	620,510	625,465	677,274	917,028
Delaware.....	17,598	18,249	14,427	26,923
Maryland.....	31,181	21,233	10,575	25,318
District of Col.....	17,306	17,522	22,424	31,675
Virginia.....	12,001	13,101	10,123	13,602
Alabama.....	1,000	700	500	1,000
West Virginia.....	49,636	57,150	53,483	67,200
Kentucky.....	30,874	45,768	37,000	64,006
Tennessee.....	23,274	17,002	20,280	23,979
Ohio.....	209,178	208,100	203,222	238,925
Indiana.....	55,262	69,520	64,115	66,678
Illinois.....	57,908	47,515	85,797	112,714
Michigan.....	5,125	3,200	4,855	12,276
Wisconsin.....	20,980	33,259	45,300	61,333
Missouri.....	30,956	20,776	18,001	22,006
Wyoming Ter.....	12,320	10,007	10,425	6,656
Kansas.....	14,797	15,203	14,485	14,437
California.....	15,465	11,544	13,251	15,952
Colorado.....	.....	.....	1,600	2,500
Nebraska.....	.....	.....	.....	500
Total.....	1,509,269	1,476,759	1,555,576	2,047,484

The following table gives the production of bar, angle, bolt, rod, hoop, skelp, plate

and sheet iron, including nail plate, from 1876 to 1879, by States:

States.	1876.	1877.	1878.	1879.
Maine.....	3,314	3,773	3,620	6,162
New Hampshire.....	1,900	1,000	550	3,000
Vermont.....	9,183	3,899	700	3,300
Massachusetts.....	75,576	97,493	85,660	105,585
Rhode Island.....	7,394	7,500	8,000	9,500
Connecticut.....	10,114	7,298	10,138	13,486
New York.....	104,590	67,013	84,536	115,201
New Jersey.....	52,411	49,268	51,932	62,811
Pennsylvania.....	620,510	625,465	677,274	917,028
Delaware.....	17,598	18,249	14,427	26,923
Maryland.....	31,181	21,233	10,575	25,318
District of Col.....	17,306	17,522	22,424	31,675
Virginia.....	12,001	13,101	10,123	13,602
Alabama.....	1,000	700	500	1,000
West Virginia.....	49,636	57,150	53,483	67,200
Kentucky.....	30,874	45,768	37,000	64,006
Tennessee.....	23,274	17,002	20,280	23,979
Ohio.....	209,178	208,100	203,222	238,925
Indiana.....	55,262	69,520	64,115	66,678
Illinois.....	57,908	47,515	85,797	112,714
Michigan.....	5,125	3,200	4,855	12,276
Wisconsin.....	20,980	33,259	45,300	61,333
Missouri.....	30,956	20,776	18,001	22,006
Wyoming Ter.....	12,320	10,007	10,425	6,656
Kansas.....	14,797	15,203	14,485	14,437
California.....	15,465	11,544	13,251	15,952
Colorado.....	.....	.....	1,600	2,500
Nebraska.....	.....	.....	.....	500
Total.....	1,509,269	1,476,759	1,555,576	2,047,484

The following table gives the production of bar, angle, bolt, rod, skelp and hoop iron in net tons from 1876 to 1879, by States:

States.	1876.	1877.	1878.	1879.
Maine.....	3,314	3,773	3,620	6,162
New Hampshire.....	1,900	1,000	550	3,000
Vermont.....	9,183	3,899	700	3,300
Massachusetts.....	75,576	97,493	85,660	105,585
Rhode Island.....	7,394	7,500	8,000	9,500
Connecticut.....	10,114	7,298	10,138	13,486
New York.....	104,590	67,013	84,536	115,201
New Jersey.....	52,411	49,268	51,932	62,811
Pennsylvania.....	620,510	625,465	677,274	917,028
Delaware.....	17,598	18,249	14,427	26,923
Maryland.....	31,181	21,233	10,575	25,318
District of Col.....	17,306	17,522	22,424	31,675
Virginia.....	12,001	13,101	10,123	13,602
Alabama.....	1,000	700	500	1,000
West Virginia.....	49,636	57,150	53,483	67,200
Kentucky.....	30,874	45,768	37,000	64,006
Tennessee.....	23,274	17,002	20,280	23,979
Ohio.....	209,178	208,100	203,222	238,925
Indiana.....	55,262	69,520	64,115	66,678
Illinois.....	57,908	47,515	85,797	112,714
Michigan.....	5,125	3,200	4,855	12,276
Wisconsin.....	20,980	33,259	45,300	61,333
Missouri.....	30,956	20,776	18,001	22,006
Wyoming Ter.....	12,320	10,007	10,425	6,656
Kansas.....	14,797	15,203	14,485	14,437
California.....	15,465	11,544	13,251	15,952
Colorado.....	.....	.....	1,600	2,500
Nebraska.....	.....	.....	.....	500
Total.....	1,509,269	1,476,759	1,555,576	2,047,484

The production of plate and sheet iron, not including nail plate, was during the period from 1876 to 1879 as follows, by States:

States.	1876.	1877.	1878.	1879.
New Hampshire.....	400	100	50	.....
Massachusetts.....	11,326	13,105	11,803	20,710
New York.....	3,498	1,522	500	.....
New Jersey.....	2,743	900	600	1,600
Pennsylvania.....	100,576	112,034	120,908	178,477
Delaware.....	6,430	6,999	5,770	9,466
Maryland.....	9,179	10,317	7,895	13,335
District of Columbia.....	.....	.....	4	24
West Virginia.....	1,947	8,800	4,000	5,300
Kentucky.....	7,723	8,925	6,300	8,480
Indiana.....	15,345	19,190	18,915	24,280
Ohio.....	2,500	2,050	1,800	1,325
Michigan.....	1,825	1,650	1,400	3,750
Missouri.....	1,752	2,650	2,346	2,671
Total.....	165,255	182,242	182,042	269,768

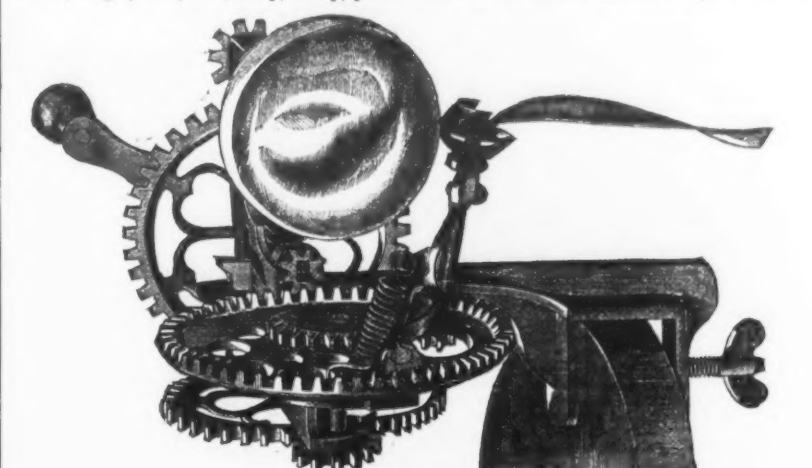
The production of cut nails and spikes from 1876 to 1879 was, for each State, in kegs, as follows:

States.	1876.	1877.	1878.	1879.
Massachusetts.....	446,638	556,344	476,863	430,240
Rhode Island.....	9,066	.....	.....	.....
New York.....	71,561	76,147	46,470	10,100
New Jersey.....	342,391	303,859	254,451	294,182
Pennsylvania.....	1,368,163	1,591,004	1,349,714	1,386,995
Virginia.....	119,426	118,091	127,070	139,076
Georgia.....	15,000	24,000	.....	.....
West Virginia.....	908,934	989,414	890,140	1,081,897
Kentucky.....	99,161	135,000	80,000	161,800
Tennessee.....	6,600	49,047	64,191	104,039
Ohio.....	571,439	591,336	610,245	791,219
Indiana.....	194,206	272,748	277,800	294,625
Michigan.....	200	127,618	213,224	391,837
Nebraska.....	.....	.....	.....	10,000
Total.....	4,157,814	4,828,918	4,396,130	5,011,001

The production of cut nails and cut spikes in 1879 was 614,891 kegs greater than in 1878, but only 182,103 kegs greater than in 1877. In the last-named year, however, there was an overproduction which rendered necessary the reduced output of 1878. That there was again an overproduction in 1879 seems probable from the fact that most of the nail works of the country suspended operations during six weeks in the early part of 1880. The production in 1879 was the highest ever attained.

Rotary Knife, Peach and Apple Parer.

We show in the accompanying illustration a mechanical novelty, which has much to commend it to favorable consideration. Its feature of chief interest is the rotary knife, which, revolving very rapidly, detaches the skin of the fruit more easily, and with none of the tearing experienced when the skin of ripe fruit is removed by rotating against a stationary knife. The paring removed by the rotary cutter is very thin and very clear. The knife is held against the fruit, accommodating itself to any irregularities of the surface, and the fork is so made as to inclose and hold a peach stone.



ROTARY KNIFE, PEACH AND APPLE PARER.

The Iron Age

AND
Metallurgical Review.

New York, Thursday, June 3, 1880.

DAVID WILLIAMS . . . Publisher and Proprietor.
JAMES C. BAYLES . . . Editor.
JOHN S. KING . . . Business Manager.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION INCLUDING POSTAGE.

THE UNITED STATES, BRITISH AMERICA AND SANDWICH ISLANDS.

Weekly Edition.....\$4.50 a year.
Semi-Monthly Edition.....\$2.30 a year.
Monthly Edition.....\$1.15 a year.
Issued the first Thursday of every month.

TO ALL OTHER COUNTRIES.

Weekly Edition: \$5.00—£1—25 francs—20 marks—12 florins—6 roubles (coin)—25 lire—20 pesos.
Semi-Monthly Edition: \$2.50—£1—12½ francs—10 marks—6 florins—3 roubles (coin)—12½ lire—10 pesos.
Monthly Edition: \$1.25—50¢—6¼ francs—5 marks—3 florins—1½ roubles (coin)—6¼ lire—5 pesos.

REMITTANCES

should be made by draft, payable to the order of David Williams, on any banking house in the United States or Europe; or, when a draft cannot be obtained, in postage stamps of any country.

NEWSDEALERS OR BOOKSELLERS in any part of the world may obtain *The Iron Age* through the American News Company, New York, U. S. A.; the Wilmer & Rogers News Company, New York, U. S. A.; and London, England; or the San Francisco News Co., San Francisco, California, U. S. A.

RATES OF ADVERTISING.

square (12 lines, one inch), one insertion, \$2.50; one month, \$7.50; three months, \$15.00; six months one year, \$25.00; payable in advance.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,
83 Reade Street, New York.

PITTSBURGH.....77 Fourth Avenue
JOS. D. WEEKS, Manager and Associate Editor.

PHILADELPHIA.....220 South Fourth Street
THOS. HOSMER, Manager.

CINCINNATI.....Buildings' Exchange
T. T. MOORE, Manager.

CHATTANOOGA.....Eighth and Market Streets
S. B. LOWE, Manager.

BRITISH AGENCY.
The publishers of *The Iron Age*, 44 Cannon Street, London, England, will receive orders for subscriptions and advertisements on our regular terms.

CONTENTS.

First Page.—The Weimer Blowing Engine. Cheap Sheffield Cutlery. The Preservation of Railroad Ties in Germany. Niello Work. Iron Ore Exports from Bilbao, Spain.

Third Page.—Boiler Furnaces at the Cincinnati Exposition.

Fifth Page.—Boiler Furnaces at the Cincinnati Exposition (Continued). A Huge Anvil at Motherwell.

Seventh Page.—Iron and Stoves. The Coming Industrial Art Exhibition in Philadelphia. "Death in the Frying Pan."

Ninth Page.—Annual Meeting of the British Iron and Steel Institute.

Eleventh Page.—Statistics of the American Iron Trade in 1879.

Thirteenth Page.—Statistics of the American Iron Trade in 1879 (Continued). Rotary Knife, Peach and Apple Pearer. Labor and Wages.

Fourteenth Page.—The Beaver Falls Tariff Demonstration. Spanish American and Brazilian Trade. The Iron "Boom" and the Government. The Prejudice and Conceit of English Workmen.

Fifteenth Page.—Tariff Matters at Washington. New Publications. Death of Thomas Wood. The St. Louis Convention of the American Society of Civil Engineers.

Sixteenth Page.—The St. Louis Convention of the American Society of Civil Engineers (Continued). Industrial Items. Scientific and Technical.

Seventeenth Page.—Scientific and Technical (Continued). The "Economic" Feed Pump.

Eighteenth Page.—Trade Report. General Hardware. British Iron Market. Iron. Metals. Coal. Exports.

Nineteenth Page.—Imports. Old Metals. Paper Stock, &c. Philadelphia. Pittsburgh. Chattanooga. Boston. Louisville.

Twentieth Page.—Baltimore. Cincinnati. St. Louis. Richmond. New Orleans. Our English Letter. Foreign.

Twenty-first Page.—Metallurgical Notes. Pneumatic Clocks in Cities. Iron Mills Closed. Railroad Accidents in England. During 1879. Government Purchases of Four and a Half Per Cent. Bonds. Exports and Imports. The St. Gothard Tunnel.

Twenty-second Page.—Decorated Tin Plates and Tin goods. An Overworked People.

Twenty-third Page.—The Iron Age Directory.

Twenty-fourth Page.—New York Wholesale Prices (Continued).

Twenty-fifth Page.—New York Wholesale Prices (Continued).

Twenty-sixth Page.—New York Wholesale Prices (Continued).

Twenty-seventh Page.—Philadelphia and Pittsburgh Hardware and Metal Prices.

Twenty-eighth Page.—Boston Hardware and Metal Prices.

The Russian commission appointed to revise the customs duties of that country have finished their labors. The changes in the duties on metal goods are important, especially to England. Many privileges have hitherto been granted to home manufacturers importing foreign in default of sufficient native material. Premiums and exemptions from duty for certain quantities of foreign metal necessary in their manufactures have resulted in various abuses, and these privileges are abolished, with the exception of premiums accorded to native manufacturers in one or two cases. Notwithstanding the duty of 5 kopeks on foreign pig iron, it appears that, owing to the privileges referred to, there were no less than 5,450,350 pounds imported free of duty out of a total import of 6,305,697 pounds in the year 1878. It has been proposed by the

commission to place a duty of 1 rouble 25 kopeks per pood upon agricultural machinery imported, which must naturally make a great difference to importers of this class of machinery. The duty of 5 kopeks per pood on pig iron is to be raised to 10 and 15 kopeks, and nearly all imported iron goods are to pay a corresponding increase of duty. Steel, however, is to have a decrease from 80 to 20 kopeks per pood.

The Beaver Falls Tariff Demonstration.

Certain newspapers, published chiefly in the interest of the New York importing trade, affect to be very much amused by the coming tariff demonstration at Beaver Falls, Pa. The idea of fifty thousand workmen from all that part of the country, gathering with music and banners to listen to speeches and pass resolutions congratulating the country on having escaped the tariff revision so many times seriously menaced during this session of Congress, seems to the conductors of these newspapers a thing too funny to be seriously spoken of. They appear to think it very absurd that any one should be glad that the tariff has not been "reformed" in the log-rolling, blundering fashion in which those who have essayed the task have proposed to do it; and when such expressions of satisfaction come from the workmen in a demonstration which is in part paid for by the contributions of manufacturers, they have no trouble in discovering that it is all a gigantic joke on the public, inasmuch as the workmen assemble at their employers' expense to hurrah for protection and chant its praises, while the unseen hand of the rich monopolists and pampered beneficiaries of protection beats time behind the scenes.

But whether this demonstration is so very amusing as to compel laughter whenever it is mentioned, depends somewhat upon how it is looked at. We venture to say that, to the army of workmen who take part in it, it means something more, and something nearer to their hearts, than the grandest political demonstration this country has witnessed since the tolling of the old bell in Philadelphia summoned the people of that city to hear that the Declaration of Independence had been signed. To these thousands of men fresh from the anvil, the bench and mine, it means a new declaration of the demand of the people of the United States for industrial independence—for entire, complete and perpetual emancipation from the dominion of British capital. It is no joke to them, and if the gentlemen who write so flippantly about the demonstration could attend it and observe with unprejudiced eyes what may there be seen, they would perhaps realize that protection is a very different thing in Western Pennsylvania from what it appears to be among the shipping offices and importers' warehouses of New York.

There is something about this Beaver Falls demonstration which must impress every thoughtful person. Workmen in this country do not gather by thousands to throw up their hats and cheer at anybody's dictation. That some part of the expense of this workmen's demonstration is borne by manufacturers, detracts in no respect from its genuineness or significance. They too have a deep and lasting interest in whatever promotes the stability of American industry, and in expressing their faith in protection as a principle, they are in hearty sympathy with the wage-earning classes. But the Beaver Falls demonstration is a workmen's gathering and should be considered as such, as it has been organized and carried out by the Amalgamated Association of Iron, Steel and Tin Plate Workers. If, then, it is what we have stated, the jeers and laughter of the newspaper writers of whom we have spoken are as pointless and purposeless as the "crackle of thorns under a pot."

To the workmen of this country protection means employment, fair wages and better conditions generally than they could hope to know without it. To borrow a favorite and familiar illustration, it is to them what the dikes that guard their coast are to the people of Holland. On the one side is the sea, beating and lashing its sterile sands—on the other blooming fields, fertile gardens, and happy and prosperous communities. Break down the dikes and the sea would sweep over these fields and gardens and drive the people to the hills. To say that the people who drained and reclaimed Holland and built these dikes made a mistake; that they should have settled on the higher lands which did not need draining, and left the waves to creep and swirl where they would in obedience to nature's laws, would be a good free-trade argument, but it would count for nothing with the people of Holland. By courage and enterprise their ancestors reclaimed a rich territory which would otherwise have been a waste. They made the earth yield a varied abundance where nature intended that only the coarse grass of salt marshes should grow; they made a large territory habitable which, if left to nature, would have been uninhabitable; they made a place for a nation where nature had made none. The labor and sacrifice which this work entailed are over; its good results will remain so long as the dikes stand and the wind blows to furnish power to empty the drainage canals. So it is with protection. Without stand the nations of Europe, eager to fill our markets with the products of cheaper labor than ours. Within we find a vast system of diversified

industries, a prosperous people and a goodly land. Free trade says that interference with the natural laws of trade is all wrong; that the chief end of men and of nations is to depend upon the cheapest sources of production; that an industry which cannot live without protection has no excuse for being and should be crushed; and that if protection is only abolished there will be no more monopoly. This counts for as little with those whose labor is employed or whose capital is invested in productive or distributive industry, as a similar argument, based on "natural laws," would have with the people of Holland. Your workman in this country is not a student of political economy; he has not read the great English authorities on this subject, and does not feel any interest in the proceedings and publications of the Cobden Club. His answer will be based on his experience. He knows that with protection he is better off than he would be without it, or than workmen are in countries where they do not have it. He knows that with protection his labor is worth more, that he lives in a better house, eats better and more abundant food, dresses himself and his family better, has more comforts and enjoyments than would otherwise be possible. He realizes this more forcibly when, because of temporary conditions existing here, the pressure of merchandise from without overrides protection, floods the country, and keeps him idle for months, it may be, until the market can be cleared of surplus foreign stocks, and opportunity to resume domestic production is offered. If this can happen with a protection which English writers characterize as a Chinese wall, what would happen without it?

Suppose the American workman was deprived of the protection he now enjoys, what would be the consequence to him? No one could assert, with any intelligent knowledge of the facts of the case, that the industries of the country would not suffer sharp contraction. Thousands of workmen would be thrown out of their accustomed employments, for which they are fitted by training and habit. Their only recourse would be agriculture, for which they are not fitted, and of which they know nothing. But were it possible for them to at once acquire land and engage successfully in its cultivation, the effort of this sudden diversion of labor to agriculture would inevitably be to swell our surplus food products beyond the requirements of our own and foreign markets. Such a diversion of labor from the mechanical trades to agriculture is possible in a gradual and small way—it is not possible in the sweeping way proposed by advanced free traders, much less is it desirable. The people of Holland could leave their pleasant and fertile low lands and settle somewhere else, but they do not want to, nor is it desirable for any reason that they should. The skilled mechanics working in mill and factory under protection could, perhaps, work their way West and settle on government land somewhere, but they will not do so voluntarily, nor would the change benefit them or the country at large. What sacrifices protection entailed on the American people at the outset have long ago passed; what it cost at that time has been repaid a hundredfold. All things considered, our own is at once the cheapest market to buy in and the best to sell in. If it costs the American workman more to live than it costs the British workman, he has more to live on and he lives better. None know this so well as those who have come here from free-trade countries, and none are more thoroughly and enthusiastically committed to the support of protection. In view of all these facts, we think the Beaver Falls demonstration had better be passed in silence by those who do not approve its object nor understand its significance.

Spanish American and Brazilian Trade.

In an editorial headed "Our Foreign Trade in 1879 and 1878," published May 20, we gave, among other tables, the following, showing the extent of our commerce with American countries in millions of dollars, the export being entirely domestic:

Spanish American and Brazilian Trade.

In an editorial headed "Our Foreign Trade in 1879 and 1878," published May 20, 1880, we gave, among other tables, the following, showing the extent of our commerce with important countries in millions of dollars, the report being entirely domestic :

	—Export—		—Import—	
	1879.	1878.	1879.	1878.
Argentina Republic.....	2.10	1.63	3.89	4.59
Brazil.....	8.38	8.72	46.59	40.72
Central America.....	1.33	1.17	2.99	3.11
Chile.....	1.02	1.37	0.63	0.60
Danish West Indies.....	0.77	0.79	0.35	0.48
French West Indies.....	1.05	1.55	2.24	2.96
French Guiana.....	0.01	.....	0.01	.....
Miquelon.....	0.28	0.31	.....	.....
Nova Scotia, N. Brunswick and P. E. Islands.....	2.81	5.48	3.84	3.56
Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba and N. W. Ter.....	20.67	23.37	23.25	20.65
British Columbia.....	1.97	1.38	0.97	0.89
Newfoundland and Labrador.....	1.27	1.10	0.30	0.39
British West Indies.....	6.32	7.91	3.90	4.84
British Guiana.....	1.66	1.93	0.82	0.75
British Honduras.....	0.29	.....	0.27	.....
Hayti.....	3.10	3.49	3.26	2.99
Mexico.....	5.67	5.36	6.09	5.80
Dutch West Indies.....	0.57	0.68	0.84	0.67
Dutch Guiana.....	0.21	.....	0.23	.....
Peru.....	1.17	1.29	0.77	0.31
St. Domingo.....	0.74	0.65	0.46	0.40
Cuba.....	11.43	11.48	57.74	60.44
Porto Rico.....	1.97	1.64	4.15	4.68
Colombia.....	3.26	4.76	6.91	5.96
Uruguay.....	0.84	1.87	2.13	2.17
Venezuela.....	2.13	2.38	5.31	6.23
Totals.....	83.64	89.61	177.44	174.09

With the exception of a few slight changes, the entire movement, both export and import, has been, it will be seen, remarkably steady, and it proves how firmly seated these relations are on both sides.

The trade we transact with some of the above countries is, however, not so large as it should be: they should take larger

amounts of our goods, more in proportion to the quantities of produce we buy of them in a steadily increasing ratio. This we say with special reference to Brazil, and the cause may be easily explained. In part it is due to certain high duties levied there, and recently even raised still further, and is partly attributable to prejudice not easily overcome, the less so as our European rivals no doubt do all in their power to keep it alive. The consumer in Spanish America and Brazil, especially among the more humble classes of the community, is slow in adopting the use of goods he has not been accustomed to; he is averse to change. In considering further, we must also take into account the completeness of the European trade machinery there, represented by many old firms, powerfully backed in Europe and able to grant long credits; the multiplicity of European steamship lines taking freight very low, and the prestige which French goods, for example, enjoy in the chief centers of distribution—at Rio, in Para, Pernambuco and Bahia. In face of these difficulties, it is not surprising that the progress we have made in selling hardware, cotton goods and other manufactures has been slow; and this in spite of vigorous and persistent efforts. Yet we all feel so firmly convinced of the necessity of an expanding outlet for our surplus manufactures, and of the ultimate success which is to crown our strenuous endeavors, that not one of our merchants and manufacturers dealing with Brazil feels, we are sure, in the least discouraged, unless he exports or produces goods which a prohibitive tariff practically excludes from the Brazilian market—and in this the European manufacturer has no advantage over him. Certainly European competition neither frightens nor deters any of our shippers; hence persistent efforts must in the long run increase our Brazilian, as well as our Spanish-American trade.

The country nearest us toward the South is Mexico, and there, better than anywhere else in America, we ought to sell at least as many goods as in Brazil, the population being little less than that of the latter. Unfortunately, the purchasing capacity of the Mexican people is not nearly so large as that of the people of Brazil. The duties on many of our goods are very high in Mexico, and, adding to this high tax which they encounter the moment they are landed, the expensive inland transportation, mostly on mules' backs through desert salt plains and over rugged mountain passes, it will be found that the cost of the goods by the time they come to be sold, presupposes purchasers whose purses are well filled with Mexican dollars.

We shall mention a few goods and their cost a year since at New York and in the city of Mexico: A keg of nails, costing \$2.25 here, would cost \$14 in the city of Mexico; a barrel of flour, costing here \$6, cost \$29 there. Clothing pays a duty of 132 per cent.; the square yard of woolen cloth pays 18 to 60 cents, and muslin 11 cents. The duty per pound is 4 cents on flour, 11 cents on cheese, 10 cents on butter, 10 cents on hams, 60 cents on preserved fruit, 20 cents on preserved meat and fish, and 5 cents on nails. A common wagon pays \$66, and a carriage \$150 duty. These are the federal duties, to which must be added 25 per cent. ad valorem local dues collected by the States.

The export duty on silver is 13½ per cent., but as the exchange on London is 10 to 15 per cent. against Mexico, this is about equalized by compensation. Mexico now owes \$78,417,565 abroad and \$38,776,163 at home; together, \$117,193,728; and not a cent of interest has been paid on this debt for years past.

The comparative purchasing power of Brazil, the various Spanish-American countries, Hayti and Jamaica, is best exhibited on showing the population, the amount of exports between the precious metals and merchandise, and the amount thus sent abroad per capita of the population. We have drawn up a little table to show this, in accordance with the latest returns we have at hand:

	Population.	Export.	Per capita.
Mexico.....	9,389,461	\$28,772,104	\$3.07
Central America.....	2,509,920	16,500,000	6.60
Cuba.....	1,394,316	90,000,000	66.61
Porto Rico.....	661,494	8,500,000	13.00
Hayti.....	550,000	8,591,000	15.50
St. Domingo.....	350,000	600,000	3.30
Jamaica.....	356,154	6,200,000	17.06
Colombia.....	2,950,017	9,984,000	3.37
Venezuela.....	1,784,197	17,300,000	9.70
Peru.....	2,690,945	35,000,000	13.00
Chile.....	2,138,724	37,771,000	18.00
Argentine Republic.....	2,400,000	45,000,000	19.00
Uruguay.....	440,000	16,000,000	36.40
Brazil.....	10,108,191	107,310,000	10.60
Totals.....	37,786,699	\$427,618,194	\$11.38

It will be seen that Cuba stands at the head of the list, Uruguay next, and that Mexico stands between St. Domingo, the lowest, and Colombia. Cuba is, however, not likely to remain at the top should the present insurrection attract the negro slaves, represented as gradually abandoning the sugar estates since the promised emancipation has been spread over some eight years, which many of these negroes prefer to shorten by retiring to the woods and joining the rebel forces. Productive capacity, moderate import and export duties on an average, or, if possible, no export duties; peace, internal and external, and railroads, combined with river navigation by steam where feasible, are the elements which will enrich the people of Spanish America and Brazil in the long run, and in our relations with them we must never lose sight of these elements. A large immigration, like the one the Argentine Republic is attracting, is

another potent element of wealth. We trust that our manufacturers of machinery and agricultural implements will not neglect to attend the Argentine exhibition to come off next fall, as there is no country so well deserving our solicitude as an outlet for manufactures, &c., as that magnificent cattle, wool and wheat-producing Republic situated in the temperate zone, to which we send thus far only about half as much as we are importing from there.

The Iron "Boom" and the Government.

Now that the short-lived "boom" in the iron trade has become a thing of the past, and we are left to grapple with the problem of pulling through a period of depression, we may pause to inquire who besides our friends across the Atlantic have been benefited. We find, naturally, that the government has every reason to be well content with the course which matters have taken, and that when accounts are balanced a very handsome amount will have been added to its receipts. We are indebted to Mr. Joseph Nimmo, Jr., Chief of the Bureau of Statistics, for the following statement of the amounts of duty collected on a number of the leading articles classified under iron and steel, during the six months ended December 31st, 1879:

	Duty.
Pig iron.....	\$1,658,554.73
Bar iron.....	587,937.01
Band, hoop and scroll.....	47,942.76
Railroad or rails.....	246,144.12
Steel in ingots, bars, &c.....	201,165.24
Railway bars or rails (steel).....	555,386.18
Do. (part of steel).....	578.10

The articles in the list have returned to the government almost \$3,300,000. It does not, however, include the important items of scrap and old iron, of which we imported during the last six months of the year, 213,384 tons, which being almost exclusively wrought scrap, would yield, at \$8 per ton, as much as \$1,600,000. Taking a number of other articles imported into this country in minor quantities, it will not be too much to say that the total foots up to \$5,000,000. Looking over the statistical returns for the first three months of the present year, ending March 31st, we note the following: Pig iron imported, 179,491 tons, at \$7 per ton brought \$1,256,000; scrap, for 154,738 tons, \$1,200,000; bar iron, averaging 1 cent per pound on 87,182,200 pounds, \$870,000; band, hoop and scroll iron, at an average of 1½ cents per pound on 3,614,463 pounds, \$50,000; iron rails, on 16,230 tons at a duty of \$14 per ton, \$227,000; steel rails, on 13,457 tons at the rate of \$28 per ton, \$377,000; and steel ingots, bars, etc., valued at \$1,273,937, at approximately 40 per cent. ad valorem, \$510,000. Together, these items represent \$4,490,000, so that we are probably within the mark when we state that till the 1st of April the government derived a revenue of very nearly ten millions of dollars. We know that during April the shipments to this country were heavier than they had been before, and, together with May and June, the fiscal year will close with a very heavy balance in favor of the government, showing, in all likelihood, an increase of the duty collected on iron and steel over the preceding year of at least eleven millions of dollars.

The Prejudice and Conceit of English Workmen.

The Sheffield correspondent of the London Trade Journal repeats an old story as follows:

A curious fact has come to my knowledge in regard to the razor trade. Last spring a manufacturing firm removed from Sheffield to America. They took with them the various workmen necessary to make Sheffield razors in the States. A rumor, to which little credence was attached at the time, was to the effect that American water would not suit for hardening purposes. To provide against any possible failure on that account, tanks for the storing of Sheffield water were specially constructed, and the water was taken across the Atlantic, and used in the process of "hardening." The day came, however, when the water was exhausted, and recourse was had to the native element. Then it was found that the rumor was no fiction. The American water would not harden razor-blades, nor even give the polish necessary for the secondary sort. And now I hear the emigrants are returning to Sheffield, and all fear of one of our oldest staple trades being transferred to the States is at an end.

This is simply arrant nonsense. It is true that one lot of Sheffield cutlery who came to this country brought with them what was alleged to be Sheffield water, but the idea that it had any special virtue for tempering or grinding was merely a notion having its origin in ignorance and prejudice. A few years ago a large proportion of English blacksmiths in this country could not work anything but English steel. When they were given anything which they knew of suspected to be American steel they were sure to spoil it, and were vehement in their assurances that it could not be worked successfully. This lasted until employers found out that American steel could be worked as well as any other if it only had English marks on it, and when the blacksmiths found that they had to choose between working American steel or looking for another place, they quickly made the discovery that it was good material.

From such conceited, obstinate, cantankerous people as the company of Sheffield cutlery who brought Sheffield water for tempering and grinding, nothing else could be expected. Experience with them showed conclusively that the colonization system is a

We trust
nery and
eglect to
come off
to well de-
for manu-
at cattle,
ic situate
e send
as we are

Govern-

" in the
the past,
problem
pression,
sides our
en bene-
govern-
content
e taken,
ed a very
added to
Joseph
Statistics,
amounts
e leading
steel, dur-
31st,

Duty.
658,554.73
587,937.01
47,942.75
246,741.12
201,165.34
555,386.18
578.10

turned to
It does
nt items
imported
the year,
clusively
per ton,
number
country
oo much
000,000,
for the
ear, end-
g: Pig
per ton
738 tons,
cent per
o; band,
e of 1 1/2
ds, \$50,-
duty of
on 13,457
000, and
273,937,
valorem,
represent
y within
the 1st of
s. We
ments to
they had
ay and a
very
ment, of
the
ver the
illions of

English

London
as fol-

ledge in
a manu-
America.
on neces-
sities. A
ached at
an water
To pro-
account,
er were
s taken
cess of
r, when
and that
and water
give the
s. And
to Shuf-
staple
is at an

is true
came
that was
the idea
perping
ing its
A few
English
at work
on they
new or
y were
ed suc-
ed found
English
smiths
between
or an-
covery

can-
nefield
or
could
howed
em is a

failure so far as these people are concerned. Nothing suited them, nothing was right, none of the promises made them were kept, nothing that could be done for them was satisfactory. They had the idea that they alone knew their trade and that their employers were dependent on them. This impression was strengthened by the amount of attention they received from newspaper reporters, and by the fact that for some time they were incautiously lionized in a most unaccustomed way. After the colony was broken up and the members of it had sought employment wherever they could find it, most of them did well enough and soon lost the offensive self-conceit which characterized them on their arrival. We doubt if manufacturers will again make the mistake of importing English workmen as organized companies, since the result in every case is likely to be a failure of the experiment and a scattering of the workmen in time to avoid the repayment of ocean fares and expenses. It is much better to let these super-skilled, ignorant English mechanics come here on their own account and seek employment like other men. It is better for them and better for those who employ them. They are mostly good workmen, but it is not judicious to encourage them in the belief that they know more than they do, or that they bring with them any art which is not as well known and as well practiced in this country.

Tariff Matters at Washington.

(From Our Own Correspondent.)

WASHINGTON, D. C., June 2, 1880.

The importers of hoop iron having failed to secure a report favorable to their interests, and representative Tucker, who has the question of hoop iron under his control in the House, having been unsuccessful in his efforts to secure action on this subject in order to relieve the importers from the effects of the decision of April 17, 1880, which restored the duty on this class of iron from 35 per cent. ad valorem to the specific rate, several attempts have been made to bring the manufacturers of iron commercially known as "cotton ties" under the same ruling. For the purpose of enabling collectors and other officers of the customs service to act intelligently on this subject, and in accordance with the views of the department, the Secretary of the Treasury has issued the following order, which discriminates between cotton ties to be rated as manufactures of iron, and those that are classed under the head of cut hoops:

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,
WASHINGTON, D. C., May 27, 1880.

To Collectors and other Officers of Customs: The question has been presented to this department whether, under the ruling contained in decision (synopsis 4496) of April 17, 1880, in regard to the duty on cut hoop iron, bands of hoop iron cut to lengths and punched with holes at one end, are, when accompanied by buckles to be used with the bands of hoop iron as cotton ties, to be classed as manufactures of iron not otherwise provided for, or as subject to duty at the specific rates imposed on hoop iron. Hoop iron intended for use as cotton ties appears to be fitted for such use in various ways.

One description of cotton tie has a permanent stud fastened in the end of the band, with corresponding holes in the other end. This article is considered by the department as being properly liable to the duty imposed on manufactures of iron.

Other bands of iron are imported for cotton ties which in no wise differ from similar merchandise imported as cut hoops, except in the fact that they are punched to a greater extent, and are sometimes painted. The buckles are not attached to them as imported, and the buckles form a separate branch of manufacture.

It is held that the bands of hoop iron before referred to, whether accompanied or unaccompanied by the buckles, are liable, under decision 4496, to the duty imposed on hoop iron.

H. F. FRENCH,
Assistant Secretary.

Representative Tucker says that he does not yet despair of securing some action on the resolution which he was authorized to report by the unanimous consent of the Committee on Ways and Means, providing for the admission of all hoop iron cut to lengths contracted for prior to March 12th, at 35 per cent. ad valorem. On Monday he made an effort to obtain the consent of the House to call this bill up for consideration, but it was objected to by Mr. Henderson, of Illinois. A large number of letters have been received from the iron centers throughout the country, urging representatives to antagonize this measure, even though it be disposed of the other feature embraced in the original bill, of making the ad valorem rate of 35 per cent. the fixed duty on this class of iron. There now being scarcely a quorum of the House present, owing to the absence of a large number of Republicans attending the Chicago convention, and the number of pairs which have been arranged, and pending their absence, it is not probable that a vote will be allowed on this question, as it would now be regarded as taking an unfair advantage.

Upon the return of the Republicans from Chicago, the desire to secure an early adjournment of Congress will frustrate any further attempts to consider this subject. By way of varying the monotony of the appropriation bills during the past week, the Senate has been entertained with a number of speeches on the bill known as the "Tariff Commission Bill," which is the regular order of that body. This measure seems to be gaining strength daily, and although the want of time may prevent any concurrent legislation on the subject at this session, the proposition has many friends, and it is thought, will be most likely adopted as the best method of disposing of the tariff question. The following is the text of the various measures which have been introduced in the Senate and reported from the Committee on Finance. They will explain themselves:

On Dec. 17, 1879, Senator Eaton, of Connecticut, introduced a bill which was re-

ferred to the Committee on Finance, and on April 13, 1880, was referred back by Mr. Bayard with amendments, the latter being in italics.

A Bill to provide for the appointment of a commission to investigate the question of the tariff.

Be it enacted, etc., That a commission is hereby created, to be called the "Tariff Commission," to consist of nine members.

Sec. 2. The President of the United States shall, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, appoint nine commissioners from civil life, one of whom, the first named, shall be president of the commission. The commissioners shall receive as compensation for their services, each, at the rate of \$10 per day when engaged in active duty, and a reasonable sum for (actual) traveling and other necessary expenses. The commission shall have power to employ a stenographer, who shall also be the clerk of the commission and a messenger; (and the foregoing compensation and expenses to be audited and paid by the Secretary of the Treasury.)

Sec. 3. It shall be the duty of said commission to take into consideration and thoroughly investigate all the various questions relating to the agricultural, commercial, (mercantile,) manufacturing, mining (and industrial) interests of the United States, so far as the same may be necessary to the establishment of a judicious tariff (or a revision of the existing tariff) upon a scale of justice to all interests; and for the purpose of fully examining the matters which may come before it, said commission, in the prosecution of its inquiries is empowered to visit such different portions and sections of the country as it may deem advisable.

Sec. 4. The commission, after full inquiry and investigation, shall report to Congress the results thereof (of their investigation, and the testimony taken in the course of the same, from time to time, and make their final report not later than the first Monday in December, 1881.)

On December 18, 1879, Senator Garland introduced the following bill, looking to the establishment of a commission to examine into the subject of the tariff, with a view of facilitating legislation in reference thereto:

Be it enacted, etc., That a commission is hereby authorized and constituted, to consist of three Senators to be appointed by the Senate, three members of the House of Representatives to be appointed by the Speaker of the House, and three others, not members of either house, to be selected by and associated with them, with authority to determine the times and places of meetings, to employ a stenographer, and to take evidence, and whose duty it shall be to inquire: First, into the relative effects of the tariff under the existing law upon the different industries of the country; second, into the relative effects of the present tariff upon the consumer and producer; third, as to the relative merits of the specific and the ad valorem systems; fourth, what, if any, improper discriminations exist under the present laws; fifth, what, if any, changes are necessary to be made to insure a wholesome and judicious law on the subject, and to secure its proper enforcement, and especially if the law cannot be greatly simplified, and the list of dutiable articles diminished, and the law executed at much less expense than it is at present; sixth, look into and review the whole tariff system as now existing; and seventh, the said commissioners to report the results of their examination into the subject above referred to, with such suggestions and recommendations as to them may seem proper, to Congress, at the earliest day practicable.

To this was submitted the following amendment, intended to be proposed by Mr. Kirkwood to Mr. Garland's amendment to the bill (S. 900) to provide for the appointment of a commission to investigate the question of the tariff, viz: After the words "existing," in line 26, strike out the words "and seventh," and insert "Seventh. The system of charges and fees of all kinds required to be paid at the principal ports of entry in the United States for the lading, unloading, clearance, and pilotage of vessels engaged in foreign commerce; and, Eighth." Senator Blaine says that it is doubtful whether he will be able to be present at the grand picnic of the Amalgamated Iron and Steel Association, at Beaver, in Western Pennsylvania, on Saturday, June 5. He has been giving his personal attention to his efforts to secure the Presidential nomination at Chicago, and to facilitate communication with his friends there has a private wire in his library, where he now spends his entire time. Representative Garfield said before leaving for Chicago that he would stop at Beaver on his return from the convention. Representative Bayne, who is also one of the orators of the occasion, will leave here on Friday. Information received here says it will be one of the largest demonstrations of labor and capital, in the interests of their specific industries, that has ever been witnessed in the United States.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York, send us their illustrated catalogue and price list for 1880. The catalogue is a large folio volume, handsomely printed on tinted paper and profusely illustrated with cut representations of pieces of statuary, fountains, vases and ornamental ironwork of every description. It is quite a work of art, and will amply repay examination.

Death of Thomas Wood.—Mr. Thomas Wood, of the firm of Alan Wood & Co., and the second son of its founder, died in Philadelphia on May 23d, in his fifty-third year. He was the senior partner of the firm of Alan Wood & Co., and was born in December, 1827, in Delaware. His education was received in Philadelphia, and he was a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania in the class of 1846. He subsequently entered the law office of the late Henry J. Williams as a student-at-law, and was admitted to practice at the bar in 1850. He was a very accurate scholar and possessed great ability as a financier. On him devolved the purchases and sales of the firm and the conducting of all financial transactions arising in the course of its extensive business.

The St. Louis Convention of the American Society of Civil Engineers.

The sessions of the Twelfth Annual Convention of the American Society of Civil Engineers were opened in the Hall of the Washington University, at St. Louis, on the morning of May 25th. The attendance of members and guests was very large, even at the opening session, nearly 200 being present. The society has adopted the very generous policy of inviting the members of the leading engineers' societies of the country, and also the editors of prominent technical journals to attend their conventions and participate in the excursions connected therewith. Representatives were present of the Boston Society of Civil Engineers, of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania, of the Engineers' Club of St. Louis, of the American Institute of Mining Engineers, and of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Many of the members of the society are also members of one or more of these societies, which would make their representation far greater. Among those present were the following:

James P. Allen, Rock Island, Ill.; John B. Atchison, Earlinton, Ky.; E. R. Andrews, New York; Ed. Adams, Pittsburgh; Theodore Allen, St. Louis; Charles B. Brush, Hoboken, N. J.; John W. Bacon, Danbury, Conn.; Arthur Beardsley, Swarthmore, Pa.; Fred'k Brook, Boston; G. Bruscare, Cincinnati; H. S. Blunden, New York; John Bogart, New York; C. E. Billen, Philadelphia; Edwin Bauman, Chicago; H. Bissell, Salem, Mass.; Robert Briggs, Philadelphia; E. L. Brennerman, St. Louis; A. H. Blaisdell, St. Louis; James D. Burr, Topeka; Charles F. Bates, Chicago; William B. Cogswell, Syracuse, N. Y.; J. H. Cunningham, Milwaukee; Mr. Coryell, Lambertville, N. J.; J. A. Coulter, Pittsburgh; O. E. Cushing, Lowell, Mass.; Theodore Cooper, New York; J. J. R. Cross, New York; D. M. Currie, St. Louis; H. Constable, Philadelphia; R. Chauvenet, St. Louis; A. J. Chappe, St. Louis; M. Cowles, Chicago; Alexander Dempster, Pittsburgh; E. A. Downs, Meadville, Pa.; C. G. Jarrard, Philadelphia; M. M. Defrees, Indianapolis; James B. Eads, St. Louis; George D. Emerson, Rolla, Mo.; James B. Francis, Lowell, Mass.; C. G. Force, Cleveland; G. H. Frost, New York; Clark Fisher, Trenton, N. J.; H. Fleming, New York; Henry Flad, St. Louis; Bryant Godwin, New York; Frank Graff, Philadelphia; P. Goly, Paducah, Ky.; Carl Gayler, St. Louis; A. B. Hill, New Haven, Conn.; J. H. Harlow, Pittsburgh, Pa.; F. B. Howard, Detroit, Mich.; W. R. Hutton, Baltimore; B. M. Harrod, New Orleans; L. M. Johnson, St. Louis; W. W. Jeffries, Westchester, Pa.; J. Johann, St. Louis; Ralston R. Jones, Keokuk, Iowa; Louis H. Knapp, Buffalo; R. Klemm, St. Louis; E. D. Leavitt, Jr., Cambridgeport, Mass.; Wm. H. Lotz, Chicago; D. J. Lucas, Philadelphia; Thomas B. Lee, Newark, N. J.; E. C. Lewis, Nashville, Tenn.; T. D. Lovett, Cincinnati; Henry G. Morris, Philadelphia; M. Morrison, Bethlehem, Pa.; Charles MacDonald, New York; M. Meigs, Rock Island, Ill.; R. E. McMath, St. Louis; John McLeod, Louisville; C. S. Maurice, Athens, Pa.; Henry G. Morse, Youngstown, Ohio; James McNaughton, Albany, N. Y.; D. N. Melvin, Staten Island; L. E. Madera, Philadelphia; H. Murphy, Philadelphia; W. H. McClintock, Fair Grounds, Ky.; T. H. MacLind, St. Louis; J. H. Maxon, St. Louis; T. B. Moulton, St. Louis; Robert Moon, St. Louis; R. E. McMath, St. Louis; J. O. Osgood, Milton, Mass.; E. B. Noyes, Lowell, Mass.; F. O. Norton, New York; George B. Nicholson, Cincinnati; George C. Prussig, Chicago; Geo. H. Pond, St. Louis; W. B. Potter, St. Louis; George H. Pogram, St. Louis; Jas. R. Richards, Boston; P. Roberts, Jr., Philadelphia; W. M. Rees, Memphis; A. Rauschenbach, St. Louis; E. C. Rice, St. Louis; J. K. Rees, St. Louis; M. E. Schmidt, Memphis; S. Sheldon, Cleveland; C. L. Strobel, Pittsburgh; P. W. Schaeffer, St. Louis; C. Schaler Smith, St. Louis; Wm. P. Shinn, St. Louis; Chas. A. Smith, St. Louis; C. H. Sherman, St. Louis; Chas. Stevens, St. Louis; T. S. Smith, St. Louis; M. M. Tidd, Boston; C. Talcott, Newark, N. J.; John G. Van Homme, Jersey City; Wm. H. Wiley, Orange, N. J.; Frank O. Whitney, Boston; D. W. Willman, St. Louis; S. Whinery, Wheeler, Ala.; C. D. Ward, Jersey City; Carl Van Wagner, Pittsburgh; J. D. Weeks, Pittsburgh; Ashbel Welch, Lambertville, N. J.; W. E. Worthen, New York; C. M. Woodward, St. Louis; S. H. Yonge, St. Charles, Mo.; J. W. Werten, Chicago; Wm. Woodward, New York; M. Williamson, Philadelphia; D. J. Whittemore, Milwaukee; John Whitelaw, Cleveland.

The president of the society, Mr. Albert Fink, being absent, Mr. Jas. B. Francis, of Lowell, Mass., first vice-president, called the convention to order, and, in accordance with the rules of the society which provide for the election of presiding officers of the convention from the members not officers, Capt. J. B. Eads and Mr. Wm. P. Shinn were elected chairman and vice-chairman respectively.

In taking the chair, Capt. Eads acknowledged the honor in a graceful speech. Hon. Henry Overstolz, mayor of St. Louis, was introduced by the chairman and delivered an address of welcome to the convention.

The first paper read was one by Mr. Charles B. Brush, of New York city, on the HUDSON RIVER TUNNEL.

We have already published (in our issue of May 20) an illustrated article on this tunnel. Mr. Brush entered fully into the details of the construction, but as these are of only special interest to civil engineers, we will not repeat the paper.

This was followed by a paper on PERUVIAN TUNNELS,

by O. F. Nichols, who referred chiefly to the Chisboto Tunnel, on the Chibote and Huarez narrow-gauge railroad. The engineering difficulties to be surmounted in this work were chiefly those of access and trans-

portation over mountain roads and rocky canyons. In some instances men had to be let down to their work 200 feet by ropes from overhanging cliffs, while in others the barefoot natives were employed on smooth rock slopes of 40 degrees inclination, being held from falling by ropes about their waists.

This concluded the morning programme, and the convention adjourned to the Lindell for lunch.

Tuesday's Excursions.

The programme of the excursions for Tuesday included a visit to St. Charles, Mo., and the inspection of the bridge across the Missouri River at that point, and a steamboat ride down this river and the "Father of Waters" to St. Louis. The trip was a most delightful as well as interesting one. A run of an hour over the Wabash, St. Louis and Pacific Railroad brought the party to the bridge. This bridge, at the time it was built, 12 years since, was a wonderful piece of engineering, and though its grandeur has been eclipsed by later structures, the boldness of the undertaking has not been lessened. The bridge proper is approached by a curved trestle some 2000 feet long. It is of the truss pattern, some 100 feet above low water. One span fell on November 8, 1879, as the result of the derailment of a train. This span has since been rebuilt, and, so far as possible, the late improvements in bridge building have been incorporated in the new span. The span which was finished April 1, 1880, is 312 feet in length, in 18 panels; depth, 31 feet 6 inches; width between truss centers, 18 feet. The floor of the bridge is the especial feature of interest, and consists of iron beams 30 inches deep and securely riveted to the posts, carrying six lines of iron stringers, and one central wooden stringer, to which the cross ties are spiked. The cross ties are white oak, 6 by 8 inches, and 14 feet long, and placed 12 inches between centers. On each side of the rail is an iron trough, 10 inches wide and 5 inches deep, and outside of this a guard timber 12 by 12 inches, securely bolted to every tier. The cast iron upper cord has been supplanted by one of wrought iron.

The party left the cars at St. Charles and took the steamer T. F. Eckert for the trip down the river.

Second Day's Proceedings.

The session of the society for Wednesday morning was occupied by the reading of two papers on cements, one by Mr. D. J. Whittemore, chief engineer of the C. U. and St. P. Railway, on the "Tensile Test of Cements and an Appliance for More Accurate Determinations," and one by Mr. F. O. Norton, of New York, on "American Cements."

Mr. Whittemore began with a statement regarding the form of samples used to list cements. Lipowitz, of Germany, in his work on Portland cement, advises the use of briquettes having a form and size of breaking section 3 x 6 centimeters. Manufacturers of hydraulic cements in this country employ a breaking area of 1 inch square.

Referring to the importance of knowing the actual linear measure of the breaking section, Mr. Whittemore gave the result of numerous experiments made by him, in the endeavor, by a comparison of results, to determine some more satisfactory and correct unit of measure than the expression of area, now so universally used. An explanation of Mr. Whittemore's apparatus was given, and the results of his experiments were referred to at length. It is known, he said, that in tensile tests particularly the apparent strength per square unit of ruptured area is greater in small than in large briquettes, and in making his experiments to determine the ratio of this apparent variation, he used cylindrical briquettes of two sizes, the larger one having a breaking section of two square inches and a form and clutch appliance, and the smaller a breaking area of one-half of one square inch, with a form and clutch devised and made by himself.

In making his tests he used four of the typical brands of American hydraulic cements, and one sample of English Portland. Tables giving the analysis of the cements were produced, showing that American hydraulic cements vary 20 per cent. in weight, rendering it almost impossible, therefore, to devise any expression referring to weight alone that will determine what quantity of water is required to produce mortars of a uniform degree of elasticity. He has also failed, as yet, to determine any exact relation from bulk measurement for this purpose. From the tests made, the results being shown by numerous tables, it was seen that the apparent strength per square inch of the smaller briquette is about double that of the larger, and that the diameter or periphery of the breaking section of the briquettes is about proportional to their ultimate strength. In view of the results obtained, he conceived it possible that the surface of the specimens had acquired a tenacity not extending throughout the entire mass, and that a surface hardening had taken place, through some process of crystallization, or by the absorption of carbonic acid, forming sub-carbonates. From the remarkable effects witnessed by him in the so-called carbonization process, he experimented to discover if the same effect could not be secured by ordinary water exposure. To determine whether water absorbed carbonic acid from the air and imparted it to the cement, he procured eight specimens of Portland and American cement, and placed four of them in distilled water, hermetically sealed in glass jars, and the others in the water of common use. The specimens in the sealed tubes soon became covered with a scale of hydrate of lime, which, upon exposure, was converted into a carbonate. No such result was noticed in the specimens unsealed in the undistilled water. After 40 days an analysis was made of all the specimens. None of the American cements had absorbed any carbonic acid at all, but the Portland had absorbed slightly. But it was found that the specimens placed in the distilled water and sealed jars were all stronger than any of the others, and the average tensile strength was 21 per cent. greater. The speaker did not think, from his experiments, that the American cements absorbed carbonic acid at all.

The remarkable effects obtained by the carbonization process, he thought, might be

attributed to the moderately high temperature necessary in the process.

Some interesting points were brought out in the discussion that followed. Mr. Ashbel Welch stated that American cement had been discovered by Mr. Camas White, who was sent over by the State of New York, when they were building the Erie Canal, to England to make provisions for the cement needed. He found there were two difficulties in using that cement. In the first place it was very dear; in the second place, after they had brought it here after being six weeks on the ocean, it was good for nothing. Judging that cement consisted of slate and limestone, he endeavored to find his way out of the difficulty. He discovered quarries at Chittenango, Western New York. He examined them and found cement could be manufactured therefrom, and that was the beginning of American cement. The State of New York gave him \$10,000 for this discovery.

The great diversity in the results of tests of cements was remarked upon, and also the difference in those tests arising from the shorter or longer periods of time covered by them.

Mr. F. O. Norton's paper on

AMERICAN CEMENTS

followed. The paper described the result of experiments begun in 1878, and was illustrated by plans exhibited on the platform. Mr. Norton had experimented with 524 test briquettes manufactured at Rosendale, Ulster County, New York.

The production of cement at the Rosendale Works was 1,000,000 to 1,500,000 barrels during the season, which lasted from eight to nine months, that being the period navigation on the Hudson River was practicable between Rondout and New York. The results of these experiments proved conclusively that a cement of high standard strength can be continuously produced from the quarries in Ulster County, New York. The results may be summed up thus: Cement consisting of one part cement to one part sand. Rosendale had a tensile strength of 257 pounds to the square inch, and cost 68 cents per barrel, while the same quality Portland resisted a pressure of 224 feet to the square inch, and cost \$1.22 per barrel.

One interesting result of the gentleman's researches was the establishment of the fact that, when a small amount of water is used in mixing the cement, it gives a greater tensile strength than when the dry mixture was used, but only for a period of three months. After that period the reverse is true. The record of cement tests running through a number of years was placed at the disposal of the convention.

Quite a discussion followed the reading of this paper.

Vice-President Francis related how cement is made in England. He had visited some of the works in London where the cement was made out of the material found on the spot. The works referred to were on the banks of the Thames at Northfleet, where rotons and more was turned out daily. The material used was chalk, which was found on a hill in the vicinity, and mud which was found in the river—dredged out. That was all the material that was used, except fuel. These were mixed in a proper proportion, arrived at by frequent tests, and the excellence of the cement depended upon its manipulation and watching of proportions. The first process was a rough mixture of the right quantity of clay and chalk, which was measured and thrown into a rough mill in which it was ground up very roughly. After that it was passed through stone like a grist mill, then allowed to settle, when it was cut up into lumps and burnt at a very high temperature. After the fuel was burnt out it was broken up and then ground finely between millstones like those used by millers.

Another member gave instances in which one kind of cement in ten minutes was stronger than others in 24 hours, but the quick-setting cement after a time deteriorated so as to become worthless, while the other grew stronger by age.

An inquiry was made as to experiments in transverse strains.

Mr. Morton said he had made no such tests. It was stated that the English cements gave far better tests in this respect than any American brand.

Mr. Chesbrough said he had found sometimes that an inferior rejected cement, mixed with a good reliable brand, would result in an excellent quality. In fact he had never seen better than some made in this way.

Mr. Whittemore said he had tested cements from a dozen different layers in the same bank, and there were no two layers which mixed would not give a better result than any single layer.

The evening session of Wednesday was devoted to the reading of a paper on the

PROGRESS OF ENGINEERING IN AMERICA.

by Mr. O. Chanute, chief engineer of the Erie road. As the rules or practice of the society forbid the copying of papers in full by journals, we are forced to present this able paper and review of progress only as an abstract.

Man at the end of the eighteenth century, the paper began, was ceasing to utilize natural power in its larger and coarser forms. From the introduction of the steam engine the engineer has become a most important agent, and his art is well defined by Telford as the director of those great natural forces that contribute to the prosperity and welfare of nations. Time had been when other countries were compelled to send to Holland for hydraulic engineers to reclaim marsh lands, but by the introduction of steam these primitive masters were soon exceeded in their science. In 1778 James Watt, after 20 years' struggle with a difficult problem, succeeded in originating the steam engine. It was a triumph which set men thinking, and the application of steam ensued in all its various branches. In 100 years more was accomplished for science and mechanism than during the ten previous centuries.

Allusion was then made to the wonderful growth of this country in all that pertained to engineering, and the high position the United States had attained among nations.

The system of supplying water to towns by means of water reservoirs was inaugurated by Hans Anderson, at Bethlehem, Pa.,

SUPERIOR QUALITY
North Carolina MICA.
 We are prepared to furnish
 Stove Manufacturers,
 Oil Stove Manufacturers,
 Jobbers and Retail Dealers,
 WITH
MICA
 of very best quality.
 Estimates furnished on application.
J. S. & M. PECKHAM,
 Utica, N. Y.,
 Miners and Wholesale Dealers in Mica.

St. Louis Malleable Iron Company,
 2116 MARKET STREET,
 ST. LOUIS, MO.
 HENRY M. FILLEY, President. JOHN D. FILLEY, Secretary.

Malleable and Gray Iron Castings,
GENERAL HARDWARE, &c.

SIBLEY'S
IMPROVED LEVELING INSTRUMENT.



Mounted Complete. Price, \$10.
 Trade supplied with one or two instruments at a fair discount. When ten or more instruments in all are ordered, a special discount will be given from the first. Catalogue containing full directions mailed on application.

BICKNELL & COMSTOCK, Proprietors,
 27 Warren St., N. Y.

Thos. C. White & Co.
 Manufacturers of
BUILDERS' HARDWARE,
 No. 50 Central Ave.,
 CINCINNATI, O.
 Sole Agents for
HUME'S CHALLENGE
Gate Hinge
 and Latch.
 Patented Nov. 25, 1879.
 Send for Price List.
 All goods guaranteed as represented.

THE
"RIGHT SPEEDY"
CORN SHELDER
 Is the best Hand Sheller made; does the best work and works the best; is warranted five years.
 Agents Wanted in every County.
 Sample sent on receipt of \$5.00.
 Specially adapted for export.
 Address Patentee and Sole Manufacturer,
CURTIS GODDARD
 Alliance, Ohio, U.S.A.

WILLIAM H. AINEY, Chairman. **PETER D. WARNER, Sec. and Treas.**

Mellert Foundry & Machine Co., Limited,
 Works Established at Reading, Pa., in 1848.
 Manufacturers of

CAST IRON WATER AND GAS PIPE,
 With special Castings, Flange Pipe, Water Gates, Fire Hydrants, Lamp Posts, &c. The Improved Canadian Turbine Water Wheel, Machinery and Castings of every description for Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Grist and Saw Mills, Mining Pumps, Hoists, &c. Columns, Brackets, Iron Railings, &c.

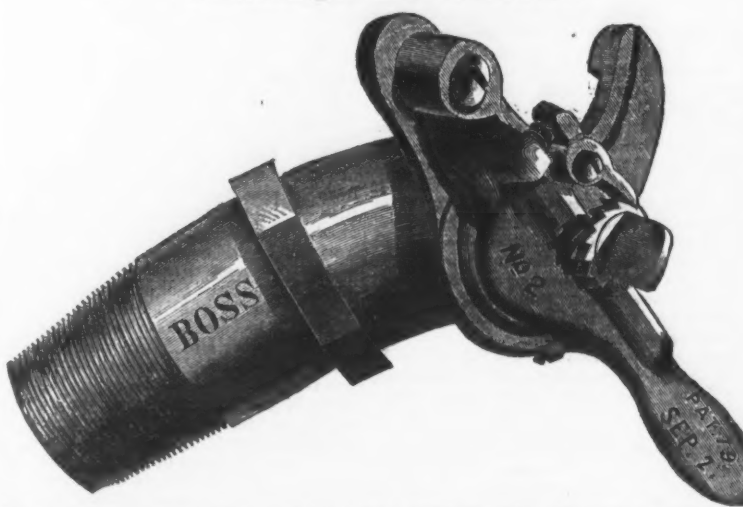
ARNOLD MELLERT, Supt., Reading, Pa.

Keystone Screw Co.
 17th and Venango Streets,
 PHILADELPHIA.
J. BILLERBECK
 Manufacturer of
 Iron Gimlet-Pointed Wood Screws

NATIONAL BOLT CUTTERS
 GUARANTEED AHEAD OF ALL OTHERS FOR MANUFACTURERS & MACHINISTS.
 SEND FOR CATALOGUE
 182 SENECA ST. CLEVELAND, O.

TRACY, DYER & WILBER,
 Solicitors and Counsel in Patent Litigation
 303 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O. 519 Seventh St., Washington.
 Send for "ALL ABOUT PATENTS," 140 Pages—Free.

BOSS MOLASSES GATE.
 Coddington's Patent.



The only Molasses Gate made with **Hatchet on Tightening Screw**, to secure a regular pressure, and hold it securely so as to prevent leaking.

KIMBALL'S SOLID CAST-STEEL SHOVELS & SPADES,
 Lockwood's Solid Cast-Steel Hoes,
 Norris Patent Frame Pulleys.

Send for Price List.
KIMBALL SHOVEL CO., Sole Manufacturers,
 Office, 67 German Street, - - BALTIMORE, MD., U. S. A.

THE COLUMBIA BICYCLE.



Bicycle riding is unsurpassed as a method of traveling, whether for speed, sport or the renewal of health. No horse can compare with the Bicycle for endurance; no other pastime is half so fascinating, and the exercise is recommended by the medical profession as being most conducive to health. Appleyard rode 100 miles over a common turnpike road in 7 hours, and Waller has accomplished 1400 miles in 6 days.

Send 3-cent stamp for 24-page catalogue containing price-lists and full information, or 10 cents for catalogue and copy of "The Bicycling World."

THE POPE MFG. CO.

No. 65 Summer Street,
 BOSTON, MASS.

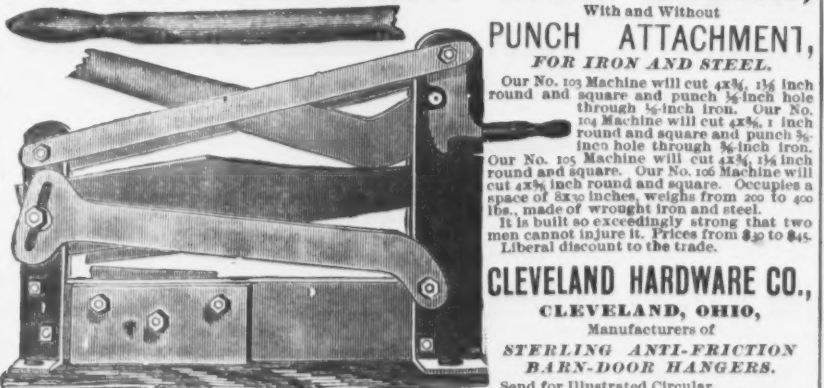
COULTER, FLAGLER & CO.,
 87 Chambers and 69 Reade Sts., New York,
Hardware Manufacturers' Warehouse



THE DEFIANCE PAD LOCK.

Office and Warehouse of Union Hardware Co., New Haven Tool Co., Draw Knives, Chisels, &c.; Deuse Bros., Bits, Corkscrews, &c.; Richardson Bros., Saws of all kinds; Brooks Edge Tool Co., Axes, Hatchets, &c.; M. Price, Hatchets, &c.; J. & W. Ischery, Extra Hand Cut Files; L. D. Frost, Carriage Bolts, Bedstead and Norway Iron; Cowles Hardware Co., Screwdrivers, Mining Knives, &c.; Rider, Wooster & Co., Anti-Friction Barn Door Hangers, &c.; H. B. Hawley, Shears of all kinds; Walden Knife Co., Pocket Cutlery; American Screws; N. Y. Anti-Friction Metal Co.'s Babbitt Metals; Howard, Razor Strops; C. Forchner, Spring Balances; P. Lowen-trait & Co., Dividers, Callipers, &c.; Shepard Hardware Co., Platers, Blind Hinges, &c.; Saxton & Amedon, Braces, all kinds; Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., Bells, all kinds; R. H. Parsons & Bro., Flyers, Nippers, &c.; C. L. Griswold, Cast Steel Bits; Lancaster Lock Works, Jail Locks.

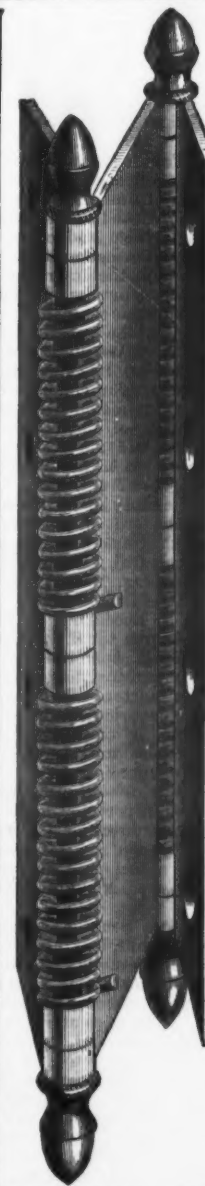
PATENT WROUGHT IRON SHEAR,



With and Without
PUNCH ATTACHMENT,
FOR IRON AND STEEL.
 Our No. 100 Machine will cut 4x4, 1 1/2 inch round and square and punch 1/2 inch hole through 1/2 inch iron. Our No. 104 Machine will cut 4x4, 1 inch round and square and punch 1/2 inch hole through 1/2 inch iron. Our No. 105 Machine will cut 4x4, 1 1/4 inch round and square. Our No. 106 Machine will cut 4x4, 1 1/2 inch round and square. Occupies a space of 5x10 inches, weighs from 200 to 400 lbs., made of wrought iron and steel. It is built so exceedingly strong that two men cannot injure it. Prices from \$30 to \$45. Liberal discount to the trade.

CLEVELAND HARDWARE CO.,
 CLEVELAND, OHIO,
 Manufacturers of
STERLING ANTI-FRICTION
BARN-DOOR HANGERS.
 Send for Illustrated Circular.

TURNED MACHINE SCREWS,
 One-sixteenth to five-eighths diameter.
 Heads and points to sample.
IRON, STEEL AND BRASS.
JOHN FELLOWS,
 Successor to LYON & FELLOWS, Factory and Office, 14 DUNKIN PLACE, WILLIAMSBURG, N. Y.



SPRING HINGES

WITH
Patent Anti-Friction Springs,
 FOR
SCREEN DOORS.

PRICE LIST.—Per Dozen Pairs.
SINGLE JOINT HINGES.
 (To Swing one Way.)

SIZE.	WITHOUT ACORN TIPS.		WITH ACORN TIPS.	
	BRASS.	NICKEL PLATED.	BRASS.	NICKEL PLATED.
2 1/2 inch.....	\$ 3 00	\$ 4 50	\$ 5 00	\$ 6 50
3 ".....	4 50	6 50	6 75	8 75
5 ".....	7 50	10 00	10 00	12 50

DOUBLE JOINT HINGES.
 (To Swing both Ways.)
 To be used on Door 1 inch thick, or less.

SIZE.	WITHOUT ACORN TIPS.		WITH ACORN TIPS.	
	BRASS.	NICKEL PLATED.	BRASS.	NICKEL PLATED.
2 1/2 inch.....	\$ 6 60	\$ 9 00	\$11 50	\$14 25
3 ".....	8 30	11 50	13 50	17 00
5 ".....	16 50	21 00	21 50	26 00
6 " Double for Office Doors.....				54 00

The large cut represents full size of our 5-inch Double Joint Acorn Tip Hinge for mortising. The small cut represents the plain Single Joint Hinges, but not full size. Sample pair will be sent by mail on receipt of price.

Liberal Discount to the Trade.

SCOVILL MFG. CO., Nos. 419 & 421 Broome Street,
 NEW YORK.

PATENT
Elliptic Spring Whistles



FOR
SPEAKING TUBES.
 Patented April 25th, 1879.

We call the attention of the trade to the whistle for speaking tubes, represented in above cut, being superior, in a mechanical point of view, on account of the

PATENT ELLIPTIC SPRING,

which is much less liable to break and get out of order than the spiral spring usually used. These whistles being made entirely of metal, are very strong and durable. They are offered in a variety of styles at very reasonable prices. Send for illustrated circular and quotations.
 We also invite an examination of our **PATENT REVERSIBLE DOOR LOCKS**, which by their peculiar construction, combine **simplicity, strength and durability**. In these Locks the combination of the Patent Lever and Spring renders the latch movement very easy and prompt in action.
 Illustrated catalogues and price lists furnished on application.

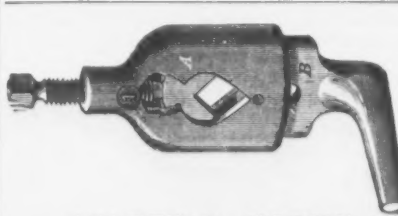
TRENTON LOCK AND HARDWARE CO.,
 Manufacturers of Superior Building Hardware.
 TRENTON, N. J.
 AGENTS,
JAMES M. VANCE & Co., 211 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.; **JAMES MARSHALL,** 48 Warren St., New York.

THE OHIO LAWN MOWER.



12-in. Cut...\$18.00. 14-in. Cut...\$20.00. 16-in. Cut...\$22.00.
 For trade discounts, apply to

OHIO MFG. CO., Cleveland, Ohio.



NORTH'S PATENT
Universal Lathe Dog.

It is very strong. Holds very strong. Will not deface finished work. Holds round square or irregular work. Always stands up square with the work and will not "skew." Is more evenly balanced than the common dog.
 Send for circular.

SELDEN C. NORTH, No. 347 North Fourth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

the water being conveyed to a wooden reservoir through hemlock logs. The idea was followed at Morrisstown.

The subject of application of steam to water works, as first made on the Schuylkill River, at Philadelphia, was then treated; also the improvements made in pumping machines, engineers having made a gain in this respect of 50 cent. over what was accomplished 20 years ago. Mr. Chesbrough, in laying his tunnel two miles under Lake Michigan for supplying Chicago with water, had accomplished a great engineering triumph. At present 569 towns in the United States and Canada were supplied with water reservoirs, with an average daily capacity of 12,000,000 gallons, employing 13,000 miles of pipe, 10,000 of which are of cast iron. A comparison was made between the primitive means of water supply and the present convenient means which supplies every portion of the household with hot and cold water.

The next subject treated upon in the address was that of canals. There are in this country 3257 miles of canal navigation, and about 500 miles have been abandoned. Steam has not yet been successfully applied to canal boats, although the Belgian system has been applied between Albany and Buffalo. The Nestor of American engineers, Mr. John B. Jeffries, a veteran of four-score years, has proposed to draw canal boats by locomotives running upon the banks on each side of the canal, but so far without practical success.

RAILWAYS.

The Americans were among the first to appreciate Stephenson's invention of the railroad in 1825, and were but little behind the English in utilizing it. A table taken from a manual by Mr. H. B. Poor shows that the number of miles of railroad are as follows: Europe, 90,000; United States, 86,000; balance of the world, 25,000. The percentage being: Europe, 45 per cent.; United States, 43 per cent.; balance, 12 per cent. The cost of construction in this country is \$8,900 per mile, less than half that of Europe. Our engineers have introduced means that have proved cheap and efficient, and our engines pull heavier trains and make more miles in a year. The average made by an engine in Europe is 15,720 miles; in the United States, 21,900 miles per engine. While our engineers have given engines and cars greater freedom and ease of movement, the result of our sudden turns and steep grades, there are many things in engine construction, notably in boiler making, which might be utilized here with benefit. The Pennsylvania Railroad—if not the best, one of the best-managed roads in the world—has been at great expense in testing improvements, and the new freight cars being tried promise to surpass all others. Our engineers have done fine work in contributing to the safety of travel, vide the instances of the safety platforms, power brakes, &c., which improvements, notwithstanding the lightness of our roads, make travel here as safe as in Europe. The improvements in the matter of automatic signals are remarkable, and much more will be developed in their line. Sharp competition between lines has reduced the cost of transportation to as low rates as can be found elsewhere, and notwithstanding the watering of stock prices, a return of 3.93 is the average showing upon investments.

There are 3500 miles of horse railways in the United States, but this means of transit is very slow. In London the problem has been solved by underground roads. But the cost in this country would be \$1,500,000 per mile. New York had successfully elevated roads on girders which are sustained by iron columns. These roads cost \$300,000 per mile. A decided reduction is necessary to make rapid transit utilized in large cities, and a number of prominent engineers are studying the question.

BRIDGES.

Engineers are necessarily the bridge builders of the country. Iron and steel are now introduced into their construction with important success, and give the greatest efficiency at the smallest cost. There are now in the United States 900 miles of bridges. One-third of them are of stone and iron and two-thirds of wood, and these latter will have to be rebuilt by our engineers with the more durable material. Reference was made to the eye-bar and rivet in the construction of spans, and it was designated the great principle of success in iron bridge building. The chief defect in bridges is in the floor, and the less wood used on iron bridges the better it would be. The chief cause of accidents is by derailment of trains, and the tracks should be made as firm as possible. The question of material should not be forgotten, and he predicted that the day is not far distant when steel will be produced at less cost than iron is at present by the puddling process. It has been used in the bridge at Glasgow, at St. Louis, and is being used in the East River Bridge at New York.

RIVER IMPROVEMENTS

are attracting great attention at present, and the fact is being realized that but little has been done toward river improvements as yet. Within a few years we must make river works. It has been demonstrated that even in the Missouri River the current can be controlled by building brush dikes. [The writer here paid a warm compliment to Captain James B. Eads for his great achievement in constructing the jetties at a cost of \$5,350,000, which answered the same purpose as the ship canal proposed, which would have cost \$10,000,000. This was greeted with loud applause.] The improvement of the Mississippi by deepening its channel and narrowing its width in sundry places attracted much attention. The moveable dam on the Ohio has made success in its working. The idea was taken from the French, who originated it. We will improve upon it to suit the peculiar nature and requirements of our rivers.

The government has erected 626 light-houses and 727 river lights. [Here followed a lengthy table of statistics on buoys, signals, &c.] The removal of the obstructions at Hell Gate, in the East River, by General Newton was a great feat of engineering. A shaft was sunk in the solid rock, which was tunneled and honeycombed in every direction, and the 4427 apertures were exploded with

47,900 pounds of rock powder and dynamite, unsettling three acres of rock and sinking the channel of the river.

General Newton is now engaged in blowing up eight acres of a similar nature, known as Flood Rock. The holes are bored by drills driven by compressed air.

SHIPBUILDING.

The cause of decay of the maritime trade of this country is owing to the unequal competition with England in shipbuilding and the superiority of iron over wooden vessels. The change began to take place in 1857, and notwithstanding that Robert Fulton, an American, first applied steam to navigation, and the Savannah, an American steamer, was the first to cross the ocean, our vessels, for the reasons stated, gradually disappeared from the sea. The cost of construction in this country is much less than it was ten years ago, and there is certainly a great field open for marine engineers. By use of machinery they can overcome the difference in cost of construction and in time we can assume our proper place on the ocean.

TELEGRAPHIC ENGINEERING.

It is very difficult to get statistics on this subject. On Jan. 1 there were 119,042 miles of telegraph in operation and 299,250 miles of wire, not counting the district telegraphs, fire-alarms, &c., in use in the cities. The Western Union Telegraph Company sent in one year 25,070,000 messages.

The telephone when exhibited by Prof. Bell in 1876 was regarded as a toy. Now there are 121,000 instruments at work connecting our residences and business places so that we can talk with each other miles away.

GAS ENGINEERING.

In 1850 there were 50 gas companies in this country; to-day there are 900, with a capital of \$200,000,000, and annually serving 20,000,000 cubic feet of gas, consuming 2,000,000 tons of coal. In competition with other illuminating agencies they have in Europe reduced the price of gas much below what it can be made for in America. Gas furnaces and other applications of gas were spoken of, and the subject of water gas touched upon. Time will show which is the cheapest of these processes.

METALLURGY.

The wonderful increase of blast furnaces in this country is notable. There are now in operation sufficient of these to turn out 6,500,000 tons of iron per year. In this we stand second, England being first and Germany third. Our steel industry is second in the world and in a year it will be first. The growth since 1878 has been 50 per cent., and at present enough to lay or relay 18,000 miles of railroad can be produced annually. Mining was then spoken of, and allusion was made to the enormous products of gold and silver in this country. Special reference was made to the Comstock lode in which the temperature was 103° F., and various appliances were necessary to prevent mortality to the miners. The discovery of petroleum and its importance was spoken of, and instances were cited wherein sinking artesian wells had been struck, which was utilized, the town of Freedonia, N. Y., being thus lighted by natural gas.

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING.

Before this branch all others became as the dust of the valley. In the plow alone wonderful improvements had been made, although in some of the older countries of Europe the same style of implement was in use as was used when the Saviour was born. In 1850 the New York Agricultural Association made trial tests, and found that in using the plow having the smallest draft, a saving of \$8,400,000 was the result to the country per annum. Since that time the improvements have been so steady and important that a saving of \$45,000,000 is made over that time; and yet the plow of the future has not been invented, and it will probably be propelled by steam. Here is a fine field for the engineer. Other inventions, such as shellers, cultivators, &c., were alluded to, and a special tribute was paid to the most wonderful of agricultural implements—the self-binder and reaper—with which a boy could work over from 15 to 20 acres per day, the saving being estimated at one-third of the value of the entire crop, or \$100,000,000. The cotton crop of the South is now picked and worked by old methods, and here the engineer must direct his attention and study out new paths. He must break loose from the rut he has been running in and pay attention to these important fields, not being a promoter of schemes or a tool for the use of the magnates of Wall street. The other topics treated upon were those of meat transportation and wood preservation. A high compliment was paid to Captain John Ericsson, and a prediction was advanced that air would be navigated in time with ease and safety. The paper closed with a comparison between American and English engineers, with some practical suggestions regarding the future gatherings, in order to draw out the full engineering talent of the country.

Wednesday's Excursions.

The excursions of Wednesday were to the City Water Works, the Vulcan Steel Works and Meier Iron Works (blast furnaces) by boat, and the return to the city by rail from the latter place. The St. Louis Water Works are exceedingly interesting. The water is pumped from the Mississippi River below its junction with the Missouri. All the sediment which has given the latter river its title of the Big Muddy goes with the water into four large basins 600 by 270 feet. In these basins the water is allowed to settle for 24 to 36 hours, and is then pumped out to supply the city. It had been so arranged that the different processes of filling in, pumping out, settling and cleaning were in active operation. A shovel of mud from the bottom of the basin undergoing the process of cleaning attracted much attention, as it showed very plainly the result of each day's settling. Sixteen inches of solid mud in four months was the result in the bottom of the basin. One was full of water standing to be cleared of sediment. Another, from which the water was being drawn off, was half empty. A huge stream of water from the pumps was rushing in to fill the third, while the fourth was empty of water, its bottom showing a broad expanse of mud, which a gang of laborers were busy cleaning out. The laborers cut a

channel through and then keep a stream of water, fed by a syphon from an adjoining basin, running close against the edge of the bank. Each has an implement similar to that ordinarily used, in cleaning stables, made of a piece of board 2 feet long and 7 or 8 inches wide with a long handle fixed in the center of it. The men chop out and loosen great chunks of the mud and push them along with the stream till the slushy mass reaches the outlet sewer and is swept into the river. The daily consumption of St. Louis averages 25,000,000 gallons of water and what sand is left in it. A very interesting profile was given the visitors, showing the actual average consumption of water for each of the 24 hours the year round.

THE VULCAN STEEL WORKS

showed to those who had known it previously the admirable results of the efficient management of Mr. W. P. Shinn. Order was being evoked out of chaos. The make of steel rapidly increased, reaching as a daily minimum 200 tons, and the promises of the future success of this works seems excellent.

THE MEIER FURNACES

on the Illinois side of the river were built several years ago, and were intended to be the furnaces of the country. They were never put in blast, however, until 1880, and the wonderful improvements of the past four years have left them far behind. They are not doing the work they should.

INDUSTRIAL ITEMS.

MASSACHUSETTS.

The Hopedale Machine Company and the Hopedale Furnace Company, of Milford have consolidated. An addition, 40 by 66 feet, has been put on their machine shop, and the foundry has also been enlarged.

The Northampton Emery Wheel Company have bought a large grind stone quarry in Illinois.

PENNSYLVANIA.

It is stated that a stock company has been formed, with a capital of \$300,000, which will build extensive machine shops in Pottsville.

The Union charcoal furnace, belonging to Daniel B. Fisher, of Leesport, more commonly known as the Windsor Furnace, situated on the Blue Mountain, 3 miles north-east of Hamburg, has been compelled to go out of blast in consequence of the destruction of the engine house, boiler house, and blowing apparatus by fire on Saturday last. The loss amounted to about \$3000. There was no insurance on the buildings destroyed. The fire originated from sparks from the furnace stack. The water wheel destroyed was one of the largest in the State of Pennsylvania. It will take four weeks or more to get the furnace in blast. Mr. Fisher has made arrangements for the immediate rebuilding of the buildings destroyed.

The Rockland Furnace, formerly known as the Sully Ann Furnace, near Bower's Station, went into blast on Thursday, the 27th, the damages caused by the burning of the engine house having been repaired.

Emaus Furnace has suspended work on account of the trouble of the P. & R. I. & C. Co. The furnace is in the hands of the company.

Messrs. P. L. Weimer & Bro., Lebanon, who have a contract for building cars for the Reading Railroad, have suspended work on the cars and discharged a number of their hands.

The Baldwin Locomotive Works, at which several engines are now being built for the Reading Railroad, are at present employing over 2700 men, and are running on overtime.

The hoisting apparatus of No. 4 stack, Allentown Iron Company, was discovered to be on fire last week, and was much damaged. The loss will amount to several hundred dollars. The fire will not prevent the furnace from being operated, as it will be filled from No. 3 stack. The damage will be repaired in a few days.

The Palo Alto Rolling Mill, which was leased from the Haywood estate by the Coal and Iron Company a year ago, will, in all probability, close its doors on Saturday night, the lease having expired and business having a black eye. This step was decided on before the suspension of the P. & R.—Pottsville Chronicle of May 28.

Rutter, Newhall & Co., of Philadelphia, who had suspended, owing to the failure of the Philadelphia and Reading Railroad Company and Philadelphia and Reading Coal and Iron Company, have made a settlement and resumed business.

The Phoenix Iron Company's mill, at Norristown, has ceased work temporarily, and it is uncertain when it will be restarted. Report says that the measure is a prudential one merely on the part of the company, who desire to avoid all unnecessary expense until the results of the Reading Railroad Company's suspension are developed.

The puddle department of J. H. Boone & Co.'s Stony Creek rolling mill, near Norristown, which has been lying idle for several weeks past, was to have resumed operations on the double turn on Monday morning, the 31st ult., with a fair prospect of running steadily. A number of improvements have been made in this mill while it has been standing idle.

Douglas Furnace No. 1, at Sharpsville, has been "banked up" for an indefinite time. This leaves only two furnaces in blast—Spearmen No. 1 and the Mabel.

Joseph T. Potts, the recent purchaser of the Isabella Furnace, has already received several car loads of charcoal from Virginia. He is having a new hearth put in, besides other improvements preparatory to putting the furnace in blast.

The work of remodeling Swede Furnace below Norristown, has been suspended in consequence of the suspension of the Reading Railroad Company. Considerable material is lying about the premises, which, if not used will likely be ruined. The stoppage of repairs was not relished by the laborers in the neighborhood.

VIRGINIA.

The proprietors of the manganese works

in Augusta County, last week mined, washed and shipped to England 100 tons of manganese. The company now employs from 75 to 100 hands, runs two saw mills, two washers driven by steam, and keeps in employment from 10 to 12 teams.—Staunton Valley Virginian.

OHIO.

Bloom Furnace, hot-blast, blew in last Thursday. The furnace and property are in better condition than ever before. Clare, Amos & Co. are proprietors, and W. C. Amos, of Ironton, is manager.—Portsmouth Times.

Russell & Co., of Masillon, are working 325 men, and are compelled to run over hours to keep pace with orders. They are turning out seven engines and 36 thrashing machines per week.

The Lawrence Mill at Ironton is running single turn and reports a little better prospect. Inquiries are coming in more numerously.

Messrs. Hanna, Rhodes & Chapin have erected in Cleveland a manufactory of bolts and nuts. They will manufacture a full line of carriage, tire, spring, plow and agricultural bolts, also machine and cap screws, making a specialty of fine Philadelphia bolts. The works, to be known as the Chapin Bolt and Nut Works, will turn out 175,000 per day.

The Cherry Valley Iron Company, of Leontonia, have just completed the laying of an 8-inch cast-iron pipe from their furnace to their rolling mill, a distance of 300 yards, through which to convey steam to operate the machinery of the latter.

Andrews & Hitchcock's Furnace No. 1, at Hubbard, which has been damped down for some time and undergoing repairs, resumed operations some days ago.

KENTUCKY.

The Kenton Furnace was to have started on the 1st of June to make a blast of 3000 tons.

The Center Furnace, Lyon County, is now in full blast, turning out from 12 to 15 tons of iron daily, and has a contract for all the iron it can manufacture this season at \$36 per ton.

The Hunnewell Furnace is now receiving 27 loads of charcoal per day, and will increase this quantity to 30 loads by the end of this week, which is certainly doing things on a pretty large scale. The furnace is now making 18 tons of strictly No. 1 foundry iron per day.

TENNESSEE.

The Knoxville Car Wheel Co. are running their blast furnace in Carter County, and are building a second stack, which will be finished by July.

CHATTANOOGA, May 29.—By fiat of the Chancery Court of Hamilton County, on a general creditors' bill filed by the shareholders of the company, the Vulcan Iron and Nail Works were to-day thrown into bankruptcy under the laws of Tennessee, and James C. Warner, of Nashville, was appointed receiver. The best information obtainable is that the liabilities are \$362,000, and the assets available about \$200,000. The Vulcan Works had the largest mill, bolt, spike and bar mill in the South, and employed about 600 hands. The capacity of the mill was 40 tons daily, half of which was in nails. The receiver is directed to continue operating the mill as long as he does not impair the assets. A large portion of the liabilities are held by business men of Chattanooga. The failure causes much excitement here. The cause assigned for the failure is the shrinkage in iron, a large stock of which was on hand.

INDIANA.

The Nelson Iron and Coal Company, a new organization, has put in blast the furnace at Shoals, which has been idle for several years.

ILLINOIS.

The fires were started in the blast furnace of the Joliet Iron and Steel Company on Tuesday, the 25th ult. The furnaces had been idle for over a year.

It is reported that a new company will shortly be formed in Chicago, with a capital stock of \$150,000 for the manufacture of a new patent post for barbed-wire fence. Several large firms of that city are interested in the project.

The Chicago Axle and Forge Works, W. H. Cunningham, proprietor, are running full time employing a large number of men, and turning out car-axles, engines and mill shafting for the railroads of the West. They are in receipt of orders from Iowa, Nebraska and for southwestern railroads.

A new corporation called the Duffy Tool Company, with a capital of \$50,000, have purchased the grounds, buildings and machinery of the old Chicago Steel Company, at South Chicago, where they will manufacture tools, hardware and crucible steel. The new enterprise was to commence operations June 1. Among the members of the company are such well-known business men and capitalists as Francis W. Newland, A. D. Lamb, Hon. John L. Burleigh, James F. Duffy and James Mooney, of New York.

The Vulcan Iron Works, of Chicago, are just completing a car pile-driver for the St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Railroad Company, to be used for railroad pile-driving along the line of the above road, with a 20,000-pound hammer. This firm are also manufacturing a Loomis patent steam hammer for the Chicago Dredging and Dock Company and a Skinner patent hammer for O. B. Green. They are employing 75 hands and running overtime.

The Union Foundry Works, corner Fifteenth and Dearborn streets, have shut down work. The Chicago and Western Indiana Railroad Company will build its tracks this summer on the grounds where the above foundry and works were established and run since 1853. It was one of Chicago's largest and oldest workshops. Some hundred hands found work here the year round. The firm made a specialty of architectural ironwork, and their iron column store fronts can be seen in almost any large city. Just at present there seems to be some doubt whether they will resume work or not. If they should, new works will have to be erected in some other part of the city.—Chicago Industrial World.

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL.

A property which has hitherto by many been considered peculiar to ice, and of great importance in explaining the action and movements of glaciers, is

REGELATION.

Ice, it is true, appears to possess this property in a high degree, and the following experiment beautifully shows it: Lay a bar of ice horizontally upon two bearings at its ends; then place a thin wire upon the middle of the bar and hang a weight to it. The wire will in time cut its way through the bar and come out at the under side without leaving a trace of its path. There is every reason to believe that other bodies possess this same property, though in a lesser degree. An examination of the method employed in the manufacture of lead pipe will prove that there also regelation plays an important part. In its manufacture a strong iron cylinder is fixed with its axis in a vertical position. A ram works in it underneath, and there is a hole in the upper end of the cylinder for receiving a die. The die is made of such a size as to give the required diameter to the lead pipe. The ram is lowered and the cylinder is filled with melted lead. The lead radiates its heat through the cylinder, but in order that it may not cool down below a certain temperature, a fire is kept burning around and in contact with the cylinder. When the lead is cooled down to a little below its point of solidification, and is "set," as it is technically called, pressure is applied to the ram and the lead is forced through the die. If the pressure be applied before the lead is sufficiently cooled, or before it is "set," a jet of liquid metal is thrown up and a splash of lead is left on the ceiling above the cylinder, as evidence that that part of the operation was begun too soon.

The die is made of annular form by the insertion of a steel core in the center of the hole. But this core has to be held in position. This is done by a bar across both the core and the die inside the cylinder, so that the core cannot be forced out through the die. The lead in its passage from the cylinder has to move round this bar; for the bar acts somewhat like an island in the middle of a river, or like an island in the middle of a glacier; it cuts the stream into two halves. How are these two streams of lead to join each other so as to make a pipe? We have seen that if the lead be liquid, a jet is thrown up, and instead of forming a pipe, falls as an unpleasant shower upon the workmen. If the lead were solid, its ductility would enable it to be forced through the die in the form of two half-cylinders; but ductility would not join the two halves together. How, then, is the joining effected? There is no way of doing it except by regelation; and that regelation does really take place appears clear when the conditions of the operation are examined. It appears that the lead is forced against the die with a pressure which slightly lowers its melting point; and, as the pressure overcomes a viscous resistance, heat is generated in the lead, thus slightly raising its already high temperature; these two causes acting together melt a portion of the lead. Then, before the lead gets quite through the die, the resistance diminishes; therefore the pressure diminishes, and as the pressure diminishes the melting point returns to its normal height; meanwhile that portion of the lead which is escaping the pressure is coming nearer to the external air; its temperature is therefore being lowered, because its heat is radiated more rapidly; these two causes acting together solidify the lead—that is, regale the lead, and complete the formation of the pipe. In this way a lead pipe is formed by regelation.

Dr. Henry A. Mott, well known in connection with numerous investigations into the purity of various articles of food and other chemical researches, has just published a report on

HEVEENOID.

a new product, which, it is claimed, is destined to supplant the hard and vulcanized India rubber. The process of manufacturing heveenoid, which is the invention of Mr. Henry Gerner, is thus described by Dr. Mott: Pure India rubber, whether it be Para, Nicaragua, Madagascar or African, is first boiled in water, after which it is passed between rollers, one of which is rigid; a stream of cold water is allowed to flow over it, when it is torn in all directions, the water washing out the sand and other foreign impurities. It is then hung up to dry in a room the temperature of which is 120° to 150° F., and left there for five to six days, when it is in a condition to be baked on rollers, the object of which is to make the rubber more homogeneous, after which it is rolled up and laid away for use. The next stage in the manufacture is the incorporation of the other constituents with the rubber thus prepared. The principal constituents to be incorporated are camphor and sulphur. These two substances are usually united before combining them with the rubber, and there are several processes to bring about their union. The camphor may be melted and then poured on the sulphur, or both may be melted together, the two substances being thoroughly stirred and then allowed to cool, when it may be ground and reduced to powder, which latter process is facilitated by moistening the mixture with either alcohol, naphtha, gasoline or benzene. This powder is then in a condition to mix with the rubber. The camphor could be dissolved in some menstrua, such as alcohol, naphtha, &c., and then poured on sulphur and such other substances as are to be incorporated with the mixture, the whole being thoroughly stirred, when the solution may be evaporated and the product ground to a powder as above. Another method which has proved very practicable is to mix the camphor and sulphur thoroughly under rollers, after which it may be ground in an ordinary grinding mill. The powder prepared by one of the above processes is next directly incorporated with the prepared rubber which was laid away for use. The rubber is passed between rollers, one of which is run somewhat faster than the other, and as one roller is hotter than the other, the rubber naturally adheres to that roller.

(Continued on page 20.)

SWEETLAND & CO.,

126 Union Street, New Haven, Conn.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

THE SWEETLAND COMBINATION CHUCK.

UNIVERSAL, INDEPENDENT AND ECCENTRIC.

Price List and description furnished upon application.

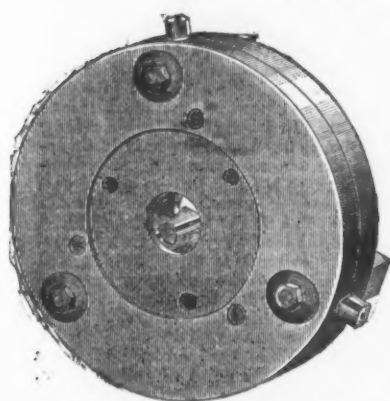


Fig. 5.—Back View.

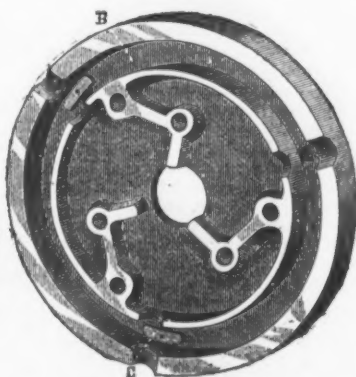


Fig. 2.—Back Plate.

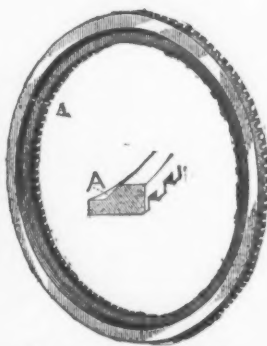


Fig. 1.—Circular Rack.



Fig. 3.—Cam Block and Spring Washer.



Fig. 3.

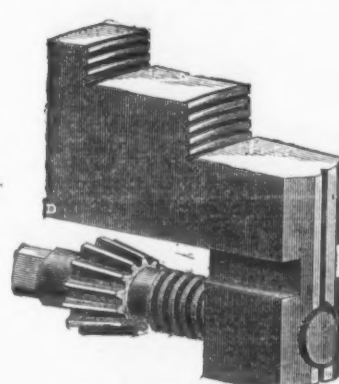


Fig. 4.—Improved Jaw.

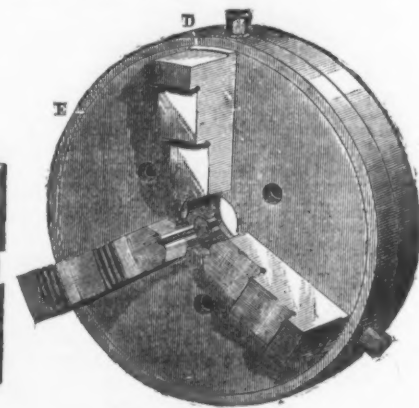
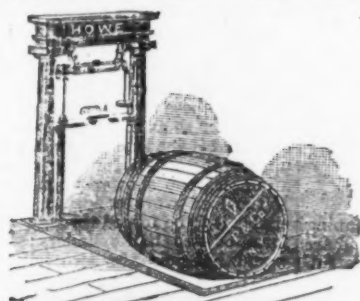


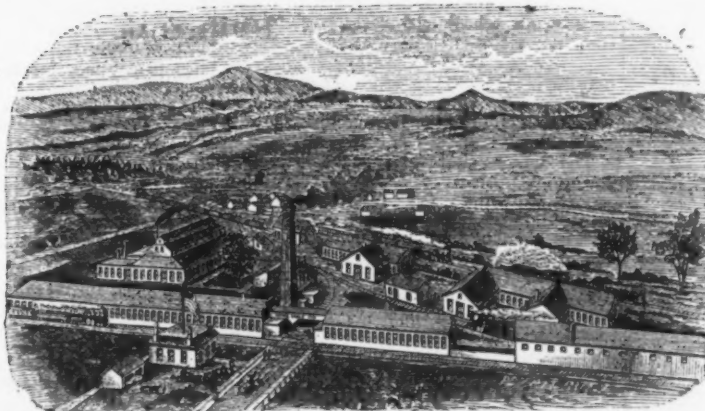
Fig. 6.—Front View.

THE IMPROVED HOWE SCALES.

Made in Every



Variety



Works at Rutland, Vt.

and Adapted to any



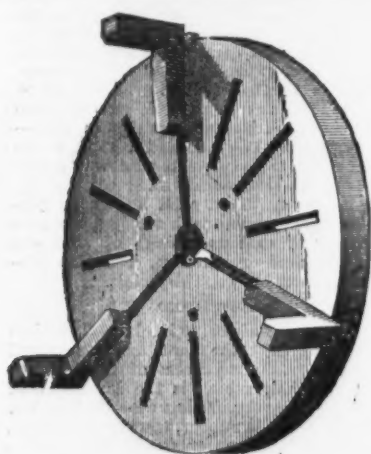
Standard.

The highest Awards have invariably been given the Improved Howe Scales wherever exhibited in competition with other makes.

OFFICES:

PAGE, FARGO & CO., 325 Broadway, New York.
PAGE, FARGO & CO., 213 Market Street, Philadelphia.

BORDEN, SELLECK & CO., 97 Lake Street, Chicago.
J. FRED. DENNIS, 8 & 9 Holborn Viaduct, London.



Front View.

THE HORTON CAR WHEEL CHUCK.

This Chuck can be attached to a boring machine table, or lathe, and will hold a car wheel 37 inches in diameter and less. The jaws are made long to fit both tread and flange of car wheels, thus truing them both ways. For general machine work it is very useful, and will hold firmly any work that can be held in a Chuck.

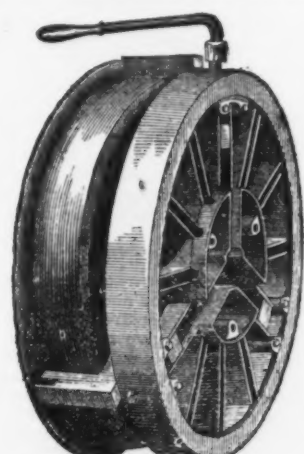
THE E. HORTON & SON CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

THE HORTON

LATHE CHUCK

Windsor Locks, Conn., U. S. A.



Back View.

THE HORTON CAR WHEEL CHUCK.

This cut represents the Horton Car Wheel Chuck holding a car wheel in proper position for boring, the flange and tread of the wheel assuming a true position on the jaws. For accuracy and ease of operation this Chuck has no equal.

THE HARTFORD MACHINE SCREW CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

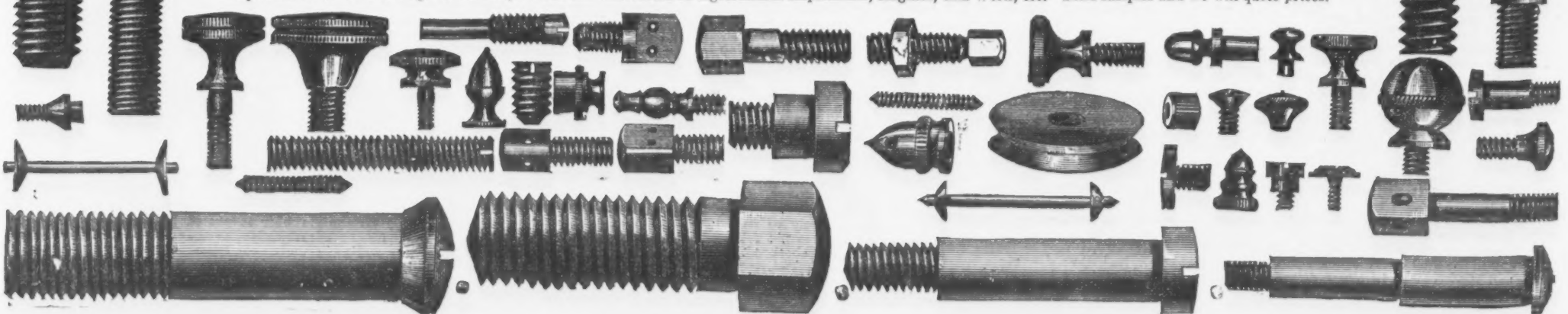
Hexagon Head Cap Screws, Round Head Set and Cap Screws, Square Head Set and Cap Screws, Sewing Machine Bobbins, Gem Screws, Agraffes, Studs and other Articles turned from Steel, Iron, or Brass by Automatic Machinery.

HARTFORD, CONN.

Our Facilities are Unequaled.

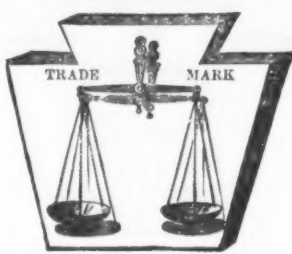
Special inducements to large consumers, such as manufacturers of Agricultural Implements, Engines, Mill Work, &c. Send samples and we will quote prices.

The Largest Establishment of the Kind in the Country.



HENRY DISSTON & SONS,

KEYSTONE SAW, TOOL,



STEEL & FILE WORKS,

Front & Laurel Sts.,

PHILADELPHIA.



We desire to call attention to our IMPROVED HANDLES FOR ONE-MAN CROSS-CUT SAWS. The above cut shows the Handle attached to the Saw. We claim the following as some of its advantages: The hands are brought into an easy position when working, securing power without much exertion; they are strong and durable, both handles being held to their places by three iron bolts; the handle can be slightly adjusted, giving it more or less angle, to suit the operator.

When packing for shipment, loosen the screws a little and the projecting handle can then be placed on a line with the back, as shown by dotted lines. We claim that these handles are the best in the market, and they perfect a principle which heretofore had not been accomplished.

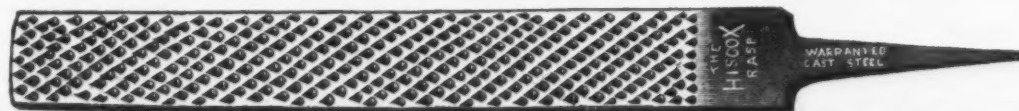
HISCOX FILE MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

West Chelmsford, Mass.



Every File and Rasp of this Manufacture sold by Hardware Dealers, or from the Works Direct, **IS WARRANTED EQUAL TO ANY FILE MADE.**

If not found to be satisfactory, the money will be refunded upon application.



100 RESPONSIBLE WATCHMEN

Furnished for Watching Pig, Scrap, Old Rails, &c.

BY **VAN HOESEN & BRO.,**

Established 30 Years.

67 South Street, near Pine, New York.

ICE.

Creasey's Ice Breaker

Patented October 25, 1878.

The Simplest, Cheapest and Best Ice Breaker ever offered to the Public.

Manufactured and Sold by

J. S. L. WHARTON,
Southeast Cor. 15th and Wood Sts.,
Send for circulars. PHILADELPHIA.

C. N. MARCELLUS & CO., No. 91 Liberty St., N. Y.

DEALERS IN

Mill, Machinists' and Engineers' Supplies and Manufacturers' Agents

for Albert Smith & Co.'s Wrought Iron Pipe; Coxsackie Malleable Iron Co.'s Gas, Steam and Water Pipe fittings; J. B. Hoyt & Co.'s Standard Belting; J. & Riley Carr's English Steel and "Dog Brand" Files and Rasps; Elliott & Co.'s Set and Cap Screws and Taps; Crookford's Patent Ratchet Brace; Alden's Pure Turkish Emery; Howe's Double and Triple Acting Force Pumps.

Send for Catalogue and Price List.

10,000 Sold the First Year.
THE BEST ADJUSTABLE BAG HOLDER
In the World.

PRICE ONLY \$1.50.

Sent free, on receipt of the price, anywhere in the United States.

It is made of iron, will fit any sack, wide or narrow, and will last a lifetime. Sold by Hardware and Agricultural Implement dealers everywhere. A large discount to the trade and agents. Your orders respectfully solicited, and agents wanted for this best selling article in the market.

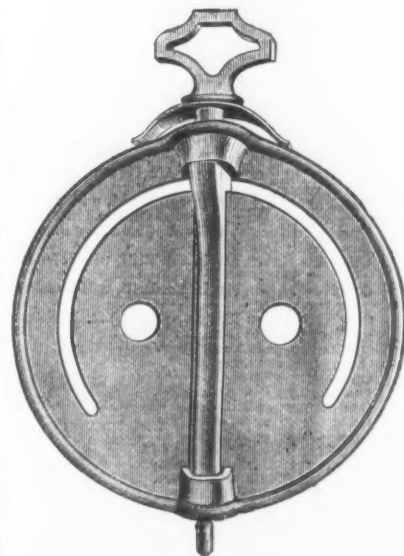
Address,

L. JEFF. SPRENGLE,
Sole Manufacturer,
Ashland, Ohio.

Who would do with out it for \$1.50. The platform does not go with the holder; it is extra if wanted.



"ECLIPSE" STOVE PIPE DAMPER. THE BEST YET MADE.



SIMPLE,
DURABLE,
CERTAIN IN
OPERATION.

Cannot get out of order. Only Three Pieces. No Breakage. Nicked or Wood Handle.

Liberal discount to the wholesale trade. Samples free. Apply for price to the

DETROIT IRON AND BRASS MFG. CO.,

HOLLOW-WARE FOUNDERS,

DETROIT, MICH.

BE SURE YOU SEE THIS DAMPER BEFORE PURCHASING FOR FALL TRADE.

PATENT "SCREW WINDOW BALANCES."

AN ADJUSTABLE SUBSTITUTE FOR SASH WEIGHTS.

FULLY RECOMMENDED ON THEIR MERITS.

Proved by Two Years' Constant Service.

Invaluable for windows without weights. They automatically balance sash at any point opened until assisted in their further ascent or descent by the hand, precisely as when weights are employed.

By doing the whole work within themselves all complications are avoided, and at a cost, applied, of less than one-half that of pulleys, hangings, adjustments, &c., &c.

When applied are out of sight. Are not touched in working the sashes. Cannot get out of order. Are as easily applied as the sash pulley. Are instantly adjustable and readjustable without removing them or the sashes, and their use, while giving the best working sash, puts an end to the annoyance and continuous expense of keeping sashes hung with weights in working order.

This extremely useful invention meets with favor wherever used, when properly applied. Refer to the following houses using and selling these goods:

R. R. THOMAS & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

BUTLER & HUNTING, New York.

CHOCKER MFG. CO., Holyoke, Mass.

ALTOONA HARDWARE CO., Altoona, Pa.

J. B. HAMMOND, Washington, D. C.

and to hundreds of other users and dealers in these goods upon application.

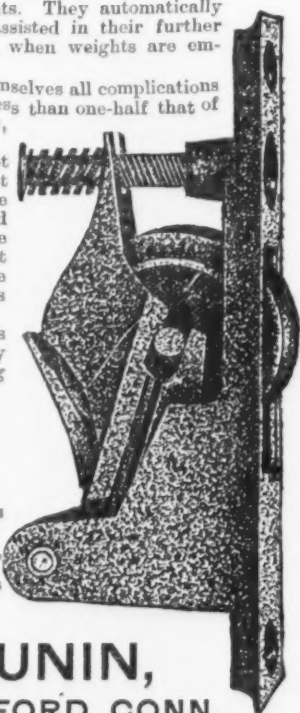
Retail price, 12 to 20 lb. sashes (4 balances), \$1.00

per window.

Retail price, 12 lb. and under (2 balances), 50 cents

per window.

Discounts to the trade. Address



ROBT B. HUGUNIN,

Sole Maker Screw Balances.

HARTFORD, CONN.

CLARK'S PATENT HAIR CUTTING MACHINE.

This machine is warranted to make a clean cut, is easy in its operation, and has been before the public for many years, giving the highest satisfaction to all who use it.

To be obtained wholesale from

MESSRS. MOSEMAN & BRO.,
128 Chambers St., New York.MESSRS. J. HAMBLETON & SON,
221 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.MESSRS. FIELD, LEITER & CO.,
Madison and Market St., Chicago.

And all Merchants in the United States, and of the Patentee,

W. CLARK, 232 Oxford Street, London.

AGENTS WANTED.



THE SECURITY BLIND FAST CO.,

Manufacturers of

PAT. BLIND FASTS, WROUGHT IRON BLIND HINGES, WINDOW SPRINGS

Contracts for Hardware Specialties (wrought and malleable iron) executed promptly. Correspondence solicited with and estimates furnished to responsible parties.

19 Calender Street, Providence, R. I.

felt for three months or more. A lot of Bar and small Rounds raised from the steamer Alice, sunk on the Falls three weeks ago, sold at auction here yesterday at just about 2¢ card, being taken up by the merchant trade. Mud and rust-covered Nails brought as high as \$2.50 per keg. Scrap has toned up considerably and is held now at \$1.15. Many of our shops are shut down for annual repairs; so while local demand is not at its briskest, goods are moving out fairly well for the season. It is probable that both mills here will close down early in the week, as it now seems doubtful if they are permitted to work up what Muck Bar they have on hand.

BALTIMORE.

W. N. WYETH, Iron and Steel Merchant, 46 and 48 South Charles street, reports the following, under date of May 31: Trade rules about the same as last reported, with a slight perceptible improvement noticeable:

Ref. Bar Iron, 1 to 6 by 3/4 to 1 1/2	2 1/2 @ 2 3/4
" " 1 to 4 by 1 1/2 to 2 1/2	2 1/2 @ 2 3/4
" " 1/2 to 3/4, Round	2 1/2 @ 2 3/4
and Square	2 1/2 @ 2 3/4
Hoop Iron, 1 1/2 wide and upward	3 1/4 @ 4
Band Iron, from 1 1/4 to 4 in. wide	3 1/4 @ 4
Horse-shoe Iron	3 1/4 @ 4
Norway Nail Rods	6 1/2 @ 6 3/4
Black Diamond Cast Steel	13 1/2 @ 14 1/2
Machinery Steel	9 @ 9 1/2
Cast Spring Steel	10 @ 10 1/2
Common Horse Nails	10 @ 14
Perkins' Horse shoes, 1/2 keg of 100 lbs.	5 @ 5 1/2
Mule shoes	6 @ 6 1/2

Putnam Horse Nails, 21 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000

R. C. HOFFMAN & Co., Iron and Commission Merchants, report the Pig Iron market as follows, under date of May 31: We have no change to note in the Iron market since our last report. Market quiet at about quotations:

Baltimore Charcoal Wheel Iron	45.00 @ 50.00
Virginia	45.00 @ 50.00
Anthracite No. 1	25.00 @ 26.00
" No. 2	24.00 @ 25.00
" No. 3	23.00 @ 24.00
" Mottled and White	22.00 @ 23.00
Charcoal C. B. Blooms	75.00 @ 80.00
Billets	75.00 @ 80.00
Refined Blooms	60.00 @ 65.00

CINCINNATI.

Messrs. E. L. HARPER & Co., under date of May 31, write as follows: A decidedly better feeling pervades the market and prices close at a higher basis. Early in the week Hanging Rock could be picked up in small lots as low as \$25 here, and even some round lots changed hands at a little below this figure. A large demand, however, sprang up, offers for 10,000 tons being made at these rates, but were not considered, and prices speedily reacted, some small sales being closed at \$30. The demand continues to improve, the inquiries being general and nearly always resulting in good-sized orders. The XX Furnace is to be blown out, and other leading Hocking Valley furnaces are seriously considering an immediate stoppage, because of the necessary loss in selling at present prices. The quotations below show the range of the market to-day:

FOUNDRY IRON.		4 mos.	
No. 1 Hanging Rock Charcoal	\$28.00 @ 30.00	No. 1 Southern	24.00 @ 26.00
No. 1 Strong Coke	24.00 @ 26.00	No. 1 Soft Silica	22.00 @ 23.00
No. 1 Open Silver	21.00 @ 22.00		
GRAY IRON.		4 mos.	
Hanging Rock Charcoal	45.00 @ 50.00	Neutral Coke	24.00 @ 26.00
Cold-Short	21.00 @ 22.00		
CAR WHEEL—MALLEABLE.		4 mos.	
Hanging Rock, Cold-blast	45.00 @ 47.00	Southern, Warm-blast	40.00 @ 42.00
Lake Superior	40.00 @ 41.00		

ST. LOUIS.

Messrs. CARD & HOFFER, Pig Iron and Iron Ore Merchants, 417 Pine street, write us as follows under date of May 29: There is an evident better feeling among the larger buyers and inquiries are resulting in business. We quote:

HOT BLAST CHARCOAL.		4 mos.	
Missouri	\$28.00 @ 30.00	Southern	24.00 @ 26.00
Hanging Rock	24.00 @ 26.00		
COKE AND COAL.		4 mos.	
Missouri	None offering	Southern	24.00 @ 26.00
Ohio	23.00 @ 25.00		
MILL IRON.		4 mos.	
Cold-short	23.00 @ 25.00	Red-short	27.00 @ 28.00
CAR WHEEL IRONS.		4 mos.	
Missouri	43.00 @ 48.00	Southern	45.00 @ 50.00
Ohio	30.00 @ 35.00		
IRON ORE—NOMINALLY.		4 mos.	
Ore for fix	10.00 @ 12.00	For furnace	6.50 @ 7.50
Brown Hematites	no market.		

RICHMOND.

Mr. ASA SNYDER, Iron Merchant and Furnace Agent, writes as follows under date of May 31: A fair demand exists on the basis of these quotations:

Scotch Pig Iron, according to brand	23.00 @ 28.00
Am. Scotch Pig Iron	27.00 @ 30.00
American No. 1	25.00 @ 28.00
" No. 2	23.00 @ 26.00
" No. 3	21.00 @ 24.00
Am. Mott and White	20.00 @ 22.00
Cold-blast Charcoal	49.00 @ 45.00
Warm-blast Charcoal	31.00 @ 34.00
Old Rails	25.00 @ 27.00
Wrought Scrap No. 1	22.00 @ 24.00
Cast Machinery No. 1	30.00 @ 32.00
Richmond Refined Iron, Stand'd	2.5 @ 3.00
Horse Shoes, Tredegar	4 @ 5.50
Mule	6 @ 6.50
Old Dominion Nails, (standard size)	3 @ 3.00
For lots of 300 kegs, 10¢ per keg less.	

NEW ORLEANS.

Messrs. MINNIGRODE & Co., dealers in Railway Supplies, 61 St. Charles street, write as follows under date of May 28: The events of the past week have confirmed us in the opinion expressed in our last letter—that the market had about reached the lowest point in the decline. This opinion is not shared by the majority of our correspondents, but we judge more from actual transactions than from individual opinions. In our market there has been a decided improvement over the prices of two weeks ago in both Old Rails and Pig Iron. The prices on finished Iron have remained unchanged, but trade has been active, and holders will need no incentive to regulate prices in sympathy with greater firmness in

raw material. The inquiry continues much more brisk than for many weeks past. There is still, in most instances, a wide difference between buyers and sellers, but the sellers appear to feel the greater confidence.

Our English Letter.

Review of the British Iron, Steel, Metal and Hardware Trades.

(From our Regular Correspondent.)

LONDON, ENG., May 17, 1880.
THE TRADE OUTLOOK

has not become much brighter since the date of my last letter. In a few instances there has been a little more business done, but it is assumed that the near approach of the Whitsuntide holidays and the consequent desire of the men to make "a good week," may have more to do with this than any legitimate augmentation of work arising out of additional orders. The Whitsuntide enjoyments begin to-day, which is Whit Monday, the principal and best kept holiday of the whole year. At one time the festival was almost exclusively one of the Northern and Midland districts of the country, but since the establishment of bank holidays, the day has been equally well observed in London and the South of England generally. Falling as it mostly does at a time of year when vegetation wears its most beautiful spring aspect, Whit Monday possesses many attractions which the other holidays lack—hence it has become the chief out-door day of the year. On this occasion it falls unusually early in the season, but the weather is so fine and the flowers, &c., are so forward that everything favors the non-observance of business. As a matter of fact, the city of London proper—into which over a million persons go each morning and return each evening—is to-day an absolute desert. All the offices, banks, and other business places are closed, and their habitues are on pleasure bent. The bank holidays are now so universally observed that they are not only void of business, but also of pleasure to those who are quietly disposed, and who are not possessed of a burning desire to immortalize themselves among the crowds at the theatres, or any of the 250 railway stations of this huge metropolis. In all the principal iron and hardware producing districts the present week will be a broken one. Give one day as a feast to the British workman, and it may safely be assumed that he will take two or three days more in order to make his carouse a thorough one. In Birmingham, Manchester, Sheffield, Leeds, &c., to-day is celebrated for its annual gatherings of Sunday-school children, but, in most places, there are also "feasts" or "fairs," which prolong their miserable and antiquated existences during the greater part of the week. These afford ample excuse for the men to "go on the loose," hence it is clear that the greater part of the week will be wasted. In some senses the restriction of production thus effected may not be without its uses, but where such limitation would be of most service it will be wanting. The blast furnaces, for instance, will be kept going, not only in Scotland (where Whitsuntide is not observed) but in this country. Thus pig iron, the abundance of which is the bugbear of the trade, will suffer very little by the interval, while, on the other hand, the mills and forges will lie idle. Could the reverse effect be brought about, the result would certainly be happier. It is becoming more clear day by day that nothing will save prices from going still lower but a considerable and honest reduction of the production. In all directions the make is infinitely beyond the requirements of consumers, and stocks are increasing to an extent never before known. It is asserted, indeed, that if the whole of the furnaces in Scotland could be laid idle for three or four months there would be no scarcity whatever of that class of iron. Such a step, of course, out of the question, but the mere fact of such a statement being possible is startling, and calculated to shake one's faith in the favorable prophecies which are being uttered and circulated with respect to the immediate future of our iron industries. Up to the present time there are few signs of the ironmasters having the courage to adopt the means necessary to save themselves and their consumers from absolute ruin. They seem content to go on piling up iron in their yards and in the official warehouses, apparently on the speculation that "something will turn up" in the vein peculiar to the late Mr. Micawber, of lamented memory. All accounts from the United States point to the conclusion that nothing is to be expected from your market; yet I have no doubt that many of the Scotch ironmasters still hunger after your orders, and really believe that by some lucky fluke or other their iron will still experience a sale on your side. It is of little or no avail to urge upon these gentlemen the utter improbability of there being any revival in your demand worthy of being mentioned. They have tasted blood, and that so lately, that they are athirst for more. Such being the case, it is clearly most difficult to say how long the infatuation may last. So long as the feeling does obtain, we are pretty certain to witness low prices, seeing that no other foreign market is likely to send orders sufficient to compensate for the loss of your demand. This is especially the case with Scotch pig, which is not now so generally used as was the case at one time. The Sheffield and other stove founders, for instance, use but small quantities of Scotch brands, having nearer to hand Derbyshire pigs at lower prices, which fully answer all their ordinary requirements. In Germany, as your columns have lately shown, some of the native pigs are almost equal to Scotch, which, with other similar facts, renders it quite a question whether the future of the Scottish smelters is entirely hopeful. Australia and other new markets, it is true, are growing customers, but it will be long before these countries will operate as equivalents for the loss of your great market. Cleveland is in a different position. Its pig is exceedingly low-priced; it has special facilities for cheap shipments coastwise as well as foreignwise, and the quantity is sufficiently good for most

ordinary purposes. The effect of these points of advantage is apparent, even at the present time, for the Cleveland ironmasters are not only sending large consignments abroad, but they are also extending their business with Scotland itself—the result of the utilization of both these channels being seen in a steady decrease of stocks in the teeth of the very large production. Passing on now to the hematite branches of the smelting industries, a singularly contradictory state of things exists. With most of the producers heavily sold forward at good prices, and stocks at an excessively low ebb, quotations in the open market have descended to the extent of 100 per cent. within three months, so that whereas some of the sales of January and February were on the basis of £7. 10/ @ £8 per ton, the same brands are now to be had (from second holders mostly) at £3. 10/ @ £3. 15/! New orders are scarce, and makers themselves will presently be in the field. At present they decline to enter into contracts for more than a month's forward deliveries, believing, they say, that by midsummer all the brokers will have cleared out their holdings, and that the general state of the trade will thereafter move up an inclined plane. Taking a parallel view, some of the Bessemer works are replenishing their stores very freely, in spite of the terrors of dephosphorization and more ordinary contingencies. One well-known Sheffield house, the senior partner of which is commonly reported to possess unlimited pecuniary resources, has, within the past fortnight, bought many thousands of tons of these pigs at a price well within £4 per ton. Coming to the manufactured iron departments, there is little that is new to report. Most of the mills and forges are much slacker than they were a short time ago. Some of them have again set down their plant and discharged their men, while the workmen who are kept on are being asked to accept reductions. New orders are alarmingly scarce for bars, although sheets, strips and hoops, it is stated, are still being made on United States account in Staffordshire, as well as for the hardware manufacturers. On the whole, nevertheless, finished iron must be pronounced very dull, with prices which are purely and absolutely nominal.

SCOTCH PIG IRON

is conspicuous by its dullness and entire want of mobility in prices and turnover. The shipments, which had been pretty well kept up, have now fallen off to the extent of 50 per cent. week, and there are no new orders in the market likely to yield anything approaching to the former returns. Statistically, Scotch pig is growing worse each succeeding week. There are now 411,471 tons in Connal's stores—an increase during last week of 2290 tons, and an increase of 180,000 tons since Christmas last. Stocks in makers' own yards are said to be small, but the term is so elastic that it may turn out that there are 250,000 tons in their hands, besides the quantity in the official stores. There are 114 furnaces blowing, of which a few are temporarily damped down, owing to wages disputes, some of the ironmasters having served notices of reductions. The total shipments to date have increased 102,391 tons over those for the corresponding period of 1879. Ballast pig is 45/ per ton, and freights are liberally "anyhow" and anything between 7/6 and 11/6 for steam or sail to your Eastern ports. Cleveland pigs are being more largely imported into Grangemouth, over 5400 tons having been so sent last week, which is a much heavier tonnage than has been disposed of lately in that direction. James Watson & Son report a very dull market at Glasgow, and John E. Swan & Bros., Limited, give the subjoined particulars of prices, &c., in Scotland, under date of May 14th:

LANARKSHIRE BRANDS, FREE ALONGSIDE SHIP AT GLASGOW.			
Brands.	No. 1.	No. 3.	No. 4.
Gartsherrie	63/	48/	...
Coltness	57/	51/	...
Langloan	57/	51/	...
Shotts, Ordinary	56/	52/	...
Calder	51/	47/	...
Summerlee	51/	47/	...
Chapelhall	51/	47/	...
Carabrook	51/	47/	...
Clyde	48/	45/	...
Quarter-Clyde	47/	45/	...
Govan	47/	45/	...
Monkland	47/	45/	...
Warranta, 3-5 No. 1; 2-5 No. 3. G. M. B. F. O. B.	47/	45/	...
GLASGOW	46/	44/	...

ATYRSHIRE BRANDS, FREE ALONGSIDE SHIP AT GLASGOW.			
Brands.	No. 1.	No. 3.	No. 4.
Glenarnock	53/	49/	51/
Ardeer	53/	49/	51/
Eglinton	48/	46/	...
Sugar	48/	46/	...
Muirkirk	48/	46/	...
Portland	48/	46/	...
Dalmellington	48/	46/	49/

EAST COAST BRANDS, FREE ALONGSIDE SHIP IN THE PORT.			
Brands.	No. 1.	No. 3.	No. 4.
Carron, Selected	52/	48/	...
Carron, Ordinary	50/	47/	...
Almond, Export	50/	47/	...
Almond, Home use	48/	46/	...
Govan	47/	45/	...

Furnaces in blast in Scotland, May 14, 1880, 114; May 15, 1879, 87.
(Producing about 23,710 tons per week.)

are currently somewhat nominal at the following figures:

No. 1 Foundry	42/6	No. 4 Forge	37/6
" " "	40/	Mottled	37/
" " "	37/	White	36/6
" " "	37/6	Kentledge	47/6

It may possibly interest some of your producers to learn that coal is now to be had in the North of England at 5/ @ 7/6 per ton; coke at 11/ @ 14/; iron ore at 6/ @ 9/ for common, and 14/ @ 17/ for hematites; puddlers' wages being 8/3 per ton, and limestone for fluxing almost nominal. The fixed charges do not vary much from your own similar interest. From these data you will be enabled to compare cost of producing pig iron here and on your side. Statistics have been issued showing the average monthly output of different sorts of iron in Cleveland over a series of years. They are as under:

	Rails	Plates	Bars	Angles
Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1875	26,000	14,400	8,400	3,400
1876	28,000	16,000	9,200	4,000
1877	30,000	17,800	10,000	4,600
1878	32,000	19,600	10,800	5,200
1879	34,000	21,400	11,600	5,800
1880	36,000	23,200	12,400	6,400

It is thus apparent that the sheet anchor of the Northern district is plate rolling; the revival of rail making being purely ephemeral.

THE BOILER EXPLOSION.

which took place on Saturday morning at the Birchall Hall Iron Works, near Walsall, affords an apt corroboration of the axiom that some fearful disaster invariably heralds the approach of all the chief holidays of

CHILL.

(Ferrocarill.)
VALPARAISO, April 9, 1880.—Copper.—When the holiday week had been gone through, purchases only offered \$18.75 @ \$18.85, but on the receipt of more favorable cable news they paid as much as \$18.85 @ \$19, and gradually, up to yesterday, prices kept up steadily, reaching \$19.50. This is while London cables Chili Bars 264. Of Regulus 20,000 quintals were taken at \$2.75. No ore has been sold. We quote the same nominally \$3.50. Total sales of bar Copper, 6877 quintals. Nitrate.—Two cargoes Tocopilla, with 47/6 freight, sold during the past fortnight at \$2.77 for 95%, and on the 3d inst. the government offered 100,000 quintals at auction, limiting the same at \$3.60. Only \$3.51 being offered, the sale was stopped, and the government resolved to ship the lot at 37/6 freight. Meanwhile, a cargo of Talia brought \$3.70 for 96%. Total sales, 41,000 quintals. Exchange—60 days on London, 31/2d.; 90 days, 32d.

EAST INDIES.

(Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.)

SINGAPORE, April 14, 1880.—Tin.—Tin has declined uninterruptedly and finally closes weak at \$27 per picul. Exchange firm at 2/10 for six months' sight on London, and at 2/10 for four months' bank bills.

(Schmidt, Kustermann & Co.)

PENANG, April 16, 1880.—Tin.—The market opened at \$28.30, at which rate 800 piculs were taken for European account, but since, in consequence of the unfavorable cablegrams from Europe and America, prices have given way uninterruptedly, sales having been made even as low as \$25.80 and lower. Sales for the fortnight sum up 2800 piculs for Europe and America, and 1600 piculs taken for India and China by Chinese at the close. While writing, we hear that the latter have still taken 400 piculs at \$26, which is the closing figure. The unsold stock in bazar is estimated at 2500 piculs. Exchange has been steady and firm all along. We quote four months' sight bank bills 3/9.

(Gillman, Wood & Co.)

SINGAPORE, April 20, 1880.—Tin.—The demand is limited; a sale was made last week at \$26.25 per picul, but buyers now offer lower prices, and we think a further decline is only a question of time, unless the American demand revives, of which at present there is no sign. Exports from the Straits to the United States, so far this month, have been 330 tons, all by steamers via London. Freight—There have not been many arrivals of vessels in search of employment, and the immediate result has been an advance in berth rates of 2/6 for London; deadweight now brings 35/ but, as a cargo is not offered freely, we doubt if the advance will hold. For New York the Romeo has taken the berth at 30/ for deadweight. The Leading Wind is now full, and will sail to-morrow. Cargo is scarce. For Boston the T. A. Goodard has been chartered on secret terms. Exchange is steady at 3/10 3/4 @ 3/10 1/2 for six months' sight credit drafts.

METALLURGICAL NOTES.

STEAM FOR COMPRESSING STEEL.

We notice that during the discussion of a paper presented by Mr. Anderson, accompanying Mr. Cherriff's article on the structure of steel, Mr. Anderson, of Erith, stated that the method of casting ingots under steam pressure was really due to the Terrenoire works, and not to American, having been in use at Terrenoire for a considerable time. The facts in the case are these: In 1873 experiments were made at Chalcassière, in France, to produce round castings by the use of steam, a method which was then claimed as a novelty. At that time, and, in fact, before it, Captain Jones, of the Edgar Thomson Steel Works, had taken out patents in France for the method described, and there can be little doubt of the priority of his invention. We may add that to him is due the great credit, in addition, of having been the first to make the method a practical success.

PROPERTIES AND MANUFACTURE OF OPEN-HEARTH STEEL.

Dr. Kollmann, engineer at Gutehoffnungshütte, Germany, has contributed to the *Verh. d. Ver. z. Beförd. d. Gewerh.*, a valuable paper on the properties and the manufacture of mild open-hearth steel, from which we take the following: It is possible, he states, to produce, in the open-hearth furnace, steel, or, as Herr Kollmann appears to prefer calling it, "ingot iron," which is completely homogeneous, possesses a tensile strength ranging from 28.57 tons down to 24.14 tons per square inch, and does not harden more than ordinary wrought iron. It is difficult to draw the line where hardening ceases, and even wrought iron will, to a certain degree, harden. Practical tests relating to this matter vary widely. Herr Kollmann has made some experiments with Bessemer metal, open-hearth steel and ordinary wrought iron, bars of which, 0.43 inch in diameter, he heated to strong cherry red and then hardened in water, kept at a temperature of 77 degrees. The mechanical tests made with the hardened and unhardened specimens yielded the following results:

Mechanical Test.	Mild Bessemer.		Open Hearth.		Wrought Iron.	
	Not hard.	Hard.	Not hard.	Hard.	Not hard.	Hard.
Elastic limit, tons.	24.13	26.98	18.03	19.17	16.25	17.27
Ten. strength, tons.	38.38	35.74	26.86	27.68	24.19	24.95
Elongation, per cent.	23.00	18.00	32.50	28.00	30.00	16.00
Contraction, per cent.	46.00	33.00	68.00	56.00	37.00	30.00

A comparison of the specimens not hardened will show that the open-hearth steel is by far the most homogeneous and the toughest, and that ordinary wrought iron is affected by hardening, the elastic limit and the tensile strength increasing somewhat, while elongation and contraction of area are decreased, in a measure very nearly approaching that observed with open-hearth steel, while the difference between the hardened and the not hardened product is more pronounced, so far as Bessemer steel is concerned. Herr Kollmann has found, by additional experiments, that open-hearth steel having a tensile strength above 29 tons per square inch will harden, and he appears inclined to draw the line between "ingot iron" and steel at or near this point. He holds that the physical properties of these materials are largely governed by their chemical composition, and compares open-hearth metal which may be readily welded, and having a tensile strength of about 26.50 tons per square inch, to mild Bessemer steel, which cannot be welded, and has a tensile strength of 33 tons per square inch. Analysis reveals the following differences:

	Op. H. Steel.	Bess. Steel.
Carbon	0.08 to 0.12	0.30 to 0.40
Silicon	trace to 0.01	0.10 to 0.40
Manganese	0.30 to 0.45	0.50 to 0.70
Sulphur	0.03	trace to 0.06
Phosphorus	0.07 to 0.11	0.07 to 0.12

Herr Kollmann has come to the conclusion, after a large number of comparative welding tests and analyses, that in ordinary wrought iron, Bessemer and open-hearth metal welding will be accomplished with greater facility by keeping silicon and manganese low, other conditions being equal. He is careful to state that, when referring to metal which is capable of being welded, he means one which will be equal in this respect to ordinary wrought iron when worked by an ordinary blacksmith without sand, borax, &c. He states that, so far as Bessemer steel is concerned, only one case has come under his observation in which this could be attained, and refers to the following analysis of this (a Swedish) steel as bearing him out in his conclusions in regard to the most favorable chemical composition: Carbon, 0.16 per cent.; silicon, 0.04 per cent., and manganese, trace. The same he believes, contrary to the opinion expressed by some eminent authorities, holds good for wrought iron also, and he points to some interesting experiments to sustain his position. At Gutehoffnungshütte they have been testing a method for dephosphorizing iron in the puddling furnace. The process consists in adding cinder as high as possible in lime and manganese. In many respects the results have been favorable. Forty per cent. of the phosphorus was eliminated, and the quality of the product, so far as the tensile strength, elongation and contraction of area were concerned, were improved. A drawback to the process, however, was that the wrought iron made retained more silicon than usual, and could not be welded as readily as appeared desirable. We may add that it is thought that the use of more elevated temperatures is expected to remedy this evil. Phosphorus is claimed to improve the welding of iron, while manganese, if present in quantities exceeding 0.4 per cent. and more than 0.05 per cent. of sulphur, appears to affect it seriously. Carbon, as long as it remains below 0.20 per cent., does not injure the welding power of the metal.

Seven welding tests were made with every charge of the open-hearth furnace at Gutehoffnungshütte, the result being such as to establish the quality of the product in this respect. The following may be cited as an instance:

	Tens. Str.	Elong. Contr.
Rod not welded	34.43	28.5% 63%
Welded together (butting)	30.73	14.5% 25.4%
Rupture did not take place at the weld.		

Herr Kollmann gives a number of details on the manufacture of this product which will be of interest to American steel makers. He states that the gas flue is frequently, in modern practice, placed above ground, and sometimes the cooling apparatus is omitted, the gas being taken to the furnace by a short canal. It is said that much success has attended the efforts made at the Arthöfer works at Annen, near Witten, Germany, to replace the Siemens furnace by the cheaper Bicheroux system. For making steel possessing a tensile strength of 28.5 tons, a contraction of area of 65 per cent. and an elongation of 33 per cent., the following materials are used at Gutehoffnungshütte:

	Lbs.
Oberhausen Bessemer pig	882
Bessemer ingot scrap	6,614
Bessemer sheet scrap	2,205
Best sheet iron scrap	1,393
Total	11,094

A final addition of 1 to 3 per cent. of ferromanganese, holding 60 per cent. of manganese, is made. It would not be possible to produce the necessary quality of mild and weldable steel by the use of spiegel. All the materials are added simultaneously with the exception of the sheet iron scrap, which is put in gradually as may be required. The following analyses will convey an idea as to the nature of the materials used:

	Bessemer Pig.	Ingot Scrap.	Sheet Steel.	Sheet Iron.
Carbon	4.05	0.19 to 0.33	0.16 to 0.20	tr. to 0.03
Silicon	1.95 to 2.50	0.10 to 0.40	0.10 to 0.20	trace
Mang.	2.50 to 3.50	0.50 to 0.80	0.50 to 0.70	0.50 to 0.70
Phos.	0.05 to 0.08	0.10 to 0.08	0.05 to 0.08	0.02
Sulph.	0.03 to 0.05	trace	trace	trace
Copper	0.03 to 0.05	trace	trace	trace

The following are two analyses of the ferromanganese used:

	I.	II.
Carbon	4.05	4.73
Silicon	0.14	0.17
Phosphorus	0.20	0.20
Sulphur	0.02	tr.
Copper	0.02	tr.
Manganese	60.00	45.00

If nothing were eliminated during the process, the bath of metal would contain:

After seven to eight hours, when the charge has reached the highest temperature and is boiling strongly, the composition is as follows:

After seven to eight hours, when the charge has reached the highest temperature and is boiling strongly, the composition is as follows:

in order to make the product capable of being welded. This is done by adding about 600 pounds of rich Mokta ore and stirring thoroughly. The result is that the metal contains the following:

When this stage is reached, it becomes necessary to eliminate the silicon completely, in order to make the product capable of being welded. This is done by adding about 600 pounds of rich Mokta or other stirring thoroughly. The result is that the metal contains the following:

Carbon.....	0.113	Sulphur.....	trace
Silicon.....	0.002	Copper.....	trace
Phosphorus.....	0.091	Manganese.....	0.83

When cast, however, the steel is found to contain :

The 154 pounds of 70 per cent. ferromanganese are added, which, if there was no loss, would produce metal holding:

Therefore, 0.38 per cent. of manganese enters the cinder during casting. It is on account of this facility in entering the cinder as the part of manganese, that after thoroughly mixing it with the metal the latter

When cast, however, the steel is found to contain:

	Carbon	Sulphur	Manganese	Copper
Carbon	0.08 to 0.12	0.02	0.02	0.02
Silicon	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Phosphorus	0.09	0.02	0.02	0.02

manganese must be added, thus eventually rendering the steel harder. It is not possible, on a large scale, to make steel quite free from manganese, and thus to produce even milder quality.

The production at Gutehoffnungshütte is 2 to 3 five-ton charge per 24 hours, the furnace outlasting 30 to 120 charges, according to its construction and the quality of the refractory materials used. The waste varies from 3 to 8 per cent., according to the raw materials used. The consumption of fuel foots up to 40 to 70 per cent. by weight of the production.

THE OPEN-HEARTH PLANT AT SPRINGFIELD.

It will be remembered by the readers of *The Iron Age*, that the combined Krupp washing and Pernot open-hearth steel process was adopted some time since at Springfield, Ill. The plant, which has been put with every labor-saving device which modern metallurgical engineering could devise, has now been in operation for some time, and the results thus far obtained certainly encourage the expectation of the managers of the works that one of the two 15-ton Pernot furnaces will be capable of turning out in 24 hours 100 tons of steel. With cold pig and cold scrap, 24,000-pound heats have been made in four hours, and 40,000-pound heats in eight hours. The only difficulty experienced with the furnace so far is the rapid wear of the side lining of the hearth. In 17 hours from the tapping out of the charge the hearth has been run out, its lining entirely replaced and again run in under the roof, a part of which had meanwhile been renewed.

Pneumatic Clocks in Cities.

The latest Parisian novelty is the introduction of arrangements for obtaining exactly uniform time through every part of the city. Passing along the Boulevards, you see, at brief distances from each other, huge clocks planted in the center of the street, facing in four directions, and brilliantly lit up, after sunset, with gas. These boulevard "horologes" are specimen avant couriers of a new system of pneumatic clocks which are rapidly finding their way into the public offices, the stores, the banks and mercantile offices, and the hotels and private dwellings of Paris.

The clocks are worked from a common center, and give the same identical time in all parts of the city, being regulated from the Public Observatory. To supply the whole of Paris, three or four central clocks are required, designated "Directing Normal Clocks." These are placed at convenient centers and connect with the ordinary "Reception Clocks" of their system or district. Each of these central clocks is connected with a system of pipes, including, first, those running through principal streets; next, those branching therefrom into the minor streets; next, those running from the streets into the buildings; and, finally, smaller ones running as required in the interior of the buildings.

The central clocks are provided with a small engine, worked by steam or gas, which every minute sends a pulsation of compressed air through the entire system of pipes and acts upon every clock in the circuit, advancing the hands on the dial of the clock by one minute. The clocks are of the simplest construction possible. They cost but a trifle, and the company either furnish them free of charge, got up in a variety of handsome designs, or place their own works in clocks already owned by those who desire the service. The pipe attachments are got up in good taste, and their introduction into buildings involves no more inconvenience or disfigurement than does that of an ordinary telegraph wire, being of about the same caliber. In order to convey a more exact idea of the apparatus, the following is translated from the prospectus of the Paris Company:

THE DIRECTING NORMAL CLOCK.

The Clock Proper.—It is through this clock that the working of all the others located in the street-piped district is effected. It is divided into two parts, working distinctly. First, a clockwork similar to all good pendulum and fly regulators; and secondly, a special movement for the opening and shutting of a balanced draw valve, the functions of which will be stated hereafter. These two distinct works are, however, connected in such a way that that of the draw-valve works only when the clockwork allows it; this special movement, which is produced by a clank motion, has for its purpose to send every minute through the street-piped district, and by the means of the draw valve, the necessary volume of air for the normal going of all clocks situated in the worked district.

Distributing Draw Valve.—This apparatus, ingeniously balanced in such a way that the pressure only acts on a very small portion of its surface, is inclosed in a valve box, fixed upon a glass provided with three apertures. The first of these apertures, always opened, keeps a constant communication between the valve-box and the distributing reservoir; it is, therefore, as an extension of this reservoir, and is, as the latter, always under constant pressure. The second aperture keeps in communication the valve-box with the street pipes, which open into the atmosphere through the third aperture. The draw-valve is never allowed to cover the first aperture, but covers the two latter ones when in its normal state. It follows that at the sixtieth second of each minute the clank work forces the draw-valve to open the second aperture, and therefore to send the pressure into the street pipes; at the end of a certain number of seconds, which is determined by experiment, and which varies between 10 and 15, according to the length of the pipes, the draw-valve is brought back to its former position, covers the two latter apertures, and sets free at its starting point all the pressure which has been sent into the pipes. This operation is thus renewed every minute.

Transmission of the Pressure by Hand.—The draw-valve apparatus is surmounted with three three-valve cocks, two of which connect with this apparatus at the outset and inset of the compressed air, and the third one keeps the two others connected. This device permits the use of the hand in the working of the directing clocks in case

the normal and reserve clock should happen to need repairs—that is to say, that by opening and shutting the middle three-valve cock every minute the effect would be the same as that produced by the draw valve.

Winding of the Normal Clock.—The directing normal clock winds itself automatically, so as that the motive weights are brought up every minute by the same distance they went down for the working of the clock hands and of the clockwork. This winding up of the two movements of the clock is operated by means of the pressure, which is let out by the draw-valve every minute, and which pressure is transmitted into cylinders, whose pistons are thus lifted, transmitting their motion to the weights through a set of levers and gear-work. It follows that the Normal clock needs not to be touched, except for the oiling of the pivots.

RECEPTION CLOCKS.

The works of the reception clocks (minute indicating clocks) are constructed as simply as possible. Besides the ordinary minute wheels, they are furnished with a 60-tooth wheel, worked by a catch attached to a lever, which is put in motion by a leather bellows; a bar articulated with this lever rests upon this bellows. Another stopping catch prevents the wheel from turning backward when the motion has been produced. When at every minute the pressure is sent into the street-piped district, the bellows of every clock inflates, making the wheel advance by one tooth, and therefore the clock-hand by one minute. A stopping catch, adjusted to the clock-work plate, prevents the lever from pushing the wheel more than one tooth.

The compressed air, which takes but a few seconds to reach the end of the district through which all the pipes are located, causes thus all the hands of the clocks in that district to advance by one tooth, i. e., one minute.

Control at the Central Office.—All the apparatus and manometers are provided with electric touches in such a way that all irregular working, all increase or decrease in the pressure would be at once signalled by an electric bell pointing out where the working is defective. Besides, one of the engineers of the company is kept on the watch day and night in the central office.

The rapidity with which the use of the pneumatic clock is extending in Paris indicates that it will become the generally accepted clock of that city. The privilege of using the clock costs a merely nominal sum for each dial, little or no more than the wear and tear of an ordinary clock; and where a number are required, as in the case of hotels, public buildings, &c., a reduction is made from the standard charge. And yet, so economical is the working of the system, that the company is realizing immense profits.

The system has also been established on a large scale in Vienna, where it appears to have proved as great a financial success as in Paris. A London banker recently bought the rights from the Paris company to use the patent in England, paying for it \$250,000. The patent is also in process of introduction in Brussels, Rotterdam, Amsterdam and in cities in Italy and Spain; so that it bids fair to be generally adopted in the large cities of the world. We learn that New York is also to have an early opportunity of witnessing its application.

Iron Mills Closed.

PITTSBURGH, Pa., June 1.—The iron mills of Western Pennsylvania are generally closed to-day. There are about 850 boiling furnaces, and the 150 in this immediate vicinity went out and the lockout began this morning. The agreement between masters and men expired June 1, and the failure of the former to concede to the advance demanded for puddling caused the shut down. The total number of laborers thus thrown out of employment, including miners, will not fall far short of 25,000. Only one mill in this city has signed the scale proposed by the Amalgamated Iron Association. Elsewhere in this district there have signed Brown, Bonnell & Co., of Youngstown, Ohio; Beaver Falls Rolling Mill Company, Beaver Falls; Bradley, Reis & Co., and the Shenango Iron Company, of Newcastle, Pa., and the United States Tin Plate Company, of McKeesport, Pa.—*New York Herald*.

Railroad Accidents in England During 1879.—Although Americans are very frequently accused abroad of being reckless in running their railways, it appears that accidents to trains, permanent way, &c., are far more fatal to life and limb in England than in this country. In 1879 no less than 1032 persons were killed and 3513 were injured on the railways of Great Britain, while in this country, according to the records kept by the *Railroad Gazette*, 180 persons were killed and 644 were injured from May, 1879, to the close of April, 1880—a showing which is, it will be acknowledged, highly favorable to American railroad managers. It may be of interest to give the data concerning the accidents due to failures of rolling stock and permanent way. Of the failures in tires, 63 were engine tires, 37 tender tires, 11 carriage tires, 28 van tires, and 1088 were wagon tires, of which 888 were tires of wagons belonging to owners other than the railway companies. Of the 1227 tires which thus failed, 933 were made of iron and 262 of steel, while the material of 32 was not stated. Of the 496 axles which failed, 272 were engine axles, viz., 243 crank, or driving, and 24 leading, or trailing; 23 were tender axles, 3 carriage axles, 190 wagon axles and 8 axles of salt vans; 76 wagons belonged to owners other than the railway companies. Of the 248 crank, or driving, axles, 180 were made of iron and 68 of steel. The average mileage of 163 iron axles was 183,992 miles, and of 63 steel axles, 157,824 miles. Of the 1541 rails which broke, 1363 were double headed, 130 were single headed, 32 were of the bridge pattern and 15 were of Vignoles' section, while the section of one was not stated. Of the double-headed rails, 849 had been turned; 1225 rails were made of iron and 316 of steel.

At the meeting of the American Railway Master Mechanics' Association the conclu-

sion was reached, after some discussion, that a wood fire, and not coal, should be used for annealing steel sheets after flanging.

Government Purchases of Four and a Half Per Cent. Bonds.—The Secretary of the Treasury has issued the following letter:

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, May 26, 1880.

General Thomas Hillhouse, Assistant Treasurer, New York.—Sir: I am not satisfied with the prices that the department has been compelled to pay for the bonds recently purchased, and am disposed to extend the call for bids to the four and four and a half, which at market rates will pay the government a better interest. I have no fear but that Congress will provide means for the payment of the bonds as they mature, and am quite sure that the hope of the holders of bonds, that they will run longer than maturity, is unfounded. You will, therefore, please give notice that next Wednesday, and every Wednesday thereafter until further notice, the department will receive bids for the 4 and 4 1/2 per cent. bonds of the United States, as well as for those of the description heretofore purchased.

Very respectfully,
JOHN SHERMAN, Secretary.

Exports and Imports.—The Chief of the Bureau of Statistics, in his tenth monthly statement for the current fiscal year of the imports and exports of the United States, states that the excess of imports or of exports of merchandise stated in special values was as follows: Month ended April 30, 1880 (excess of imports), \$3,850,648; month ended April 30, 1879 (excess of exports), \$12,205,761; 10 months ended April 30, 1880 (excess of exports), \$155,241,872; 10 months ended April 30, 1879 (excess of exports), \$241,477,822; 12 months ended April 30, 1880 (excess of exports), \$178,425,716; 12 months ended April 30, 1879 (excess of exports), \$272,269,969. The excess of imports or of exports of gold and silver coin and bullion was as follows: Month ended April 30, 1880 (excess of imports), \$725,643; month ended April 30, 1879 (excess of imports), \$2,452,655; 10 months ended April 30, 1880 (excess of imports), \$76,296,825; 10 months ended April 30, 1879 (excess of exports), \$2,356,560; 12 months ended April 30, 1880 (excess of imports), \$73,951,944; 12 months ended April 30, 1879 (excess of exports) \$5,270,647.

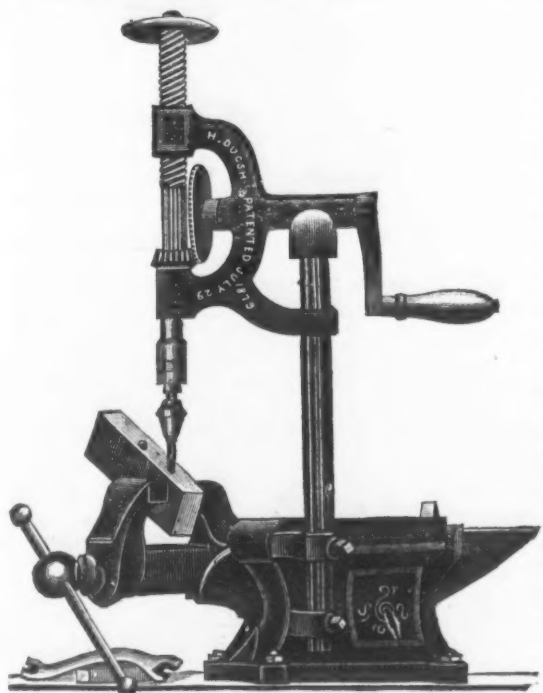
The St. Gothard Tunnel.—A Geneva dispatch says: "A difficulty has supervened in the construction of the St. Gothard Tunnel which threatens seriously to retard its completion. In the part of it where the formation is of porous white stone, the vaulting has already given way two or three times, and it has required the greatest care and constant staying with timber to prevent the passage there from completely collapsing. It was thought, however, that a granite wall 6 feet thick would support the superincumbent mass of white stone and keep the tunnel permanently open. A wall of this thickness has just been finished, but it has begun to give way, and the engineers are at their wits' end how to overcome the difficulty. In the opinion of the geologist of the tunnel, it can be overcome only by making a wide curve, so as to get round the white stone instead of going through it. This would involve the entire reconstruction of that part of the tunnel, in which case, probably, it will not be ready for traffic before the time fixed for the completion of the lines of approach, two years hence.

A small screw steamer called the Anthracite left the Thames for Falmouth on the 20th ult., en route to America. She is the smallest steamer that has ever undertaken this voyage on her own unaided resources. The voyage is for the purpose of testing the Perkins system of tubular boilers, which are charged with fresh distilled water, a small quantity only being required, and this after being condensed into steam and used in the engine is condensed and reused. The preliminary run was made on Wednesday. Many scientific and prominent gentlemen were on board. The trip was from Erith to Chapman Light and back, a distance of 46 miles. The steam pressure throughout was maintained at an average of 350 pounds to the square inch, half throttled revolutions 132 per minute. The engines worked most satisfactorily. With the tide adverse both ways the speed averaged eight knots an hour. The trip promised well for the result of the Atlantic voyage. If successful, the experiment will inaugurate a new era in marine engineering in regard to economy of fuel. She is furnished with Perkins boilers, engines of high pressure and compound surface and also condensing engines. Her gross tonnage is 69.30, her registered tonnage 27.09. Her length is 84 feet, her beam 16 ft 10 in and her depth 10 ft 10 in.

An insulated wire was excavated at High Bridge, Harlem River, on Tuesday by some workmen. It was several feet below the surface and has been the subject of much conjecture and a number of theories. The facts in the case are these: In 1849 when the Bain telegraph line from this city to Boston was building, the authorities refused to allow the wire to be fastened to the Harlem Bridge, on the ground that it might attract the lightning and be the cause of an accident to the bridge. In that emergency Charles T. Smith, who was building the line and who is now connected with the Western Union Telegraph Company in New York, laid in the Harlem River the cable a part of which has just been discovered.

The Cleveland ironmaster's Statistics for April show a net decrease in stock of 13,623 tons, the total quantity held being 243,855 tons. Makers' stocks increased 12,943 tons, but this was counterbalanced by a decrease of 21,077 tons in the public warrant stores, and of 5494 tons in makers' private stores. The output of iron was 201,619 tons, or 3246 tons less than in March. Of this 162,226 tons were made from Cleveland ores. There are now 89 furnaces making Cleveland iron, and 22 making other kinds of pig iron. The exports of pig iron amounted to 88,018 tons, or 22,700 tons more than in April, 1879. Of this 61,414 tons were sent abroad—22,510 tons more than in 1879.

ANVIL, VISE AND DRILL.



This machine was first made by a practical mechanic for his own use, and to meet a want which nothing in the market would fill. It was so highly regarded by all who saw it that he was minded to get it patented and manufactured for the market. When it was brought to our attention we saw at once its great utility, and bought the exclusive right for the whole United States. We believe it will come into general use as fast as its merits become known. The anvil face is 42 inches, and high 6 inches. Width of vise jaw, 3 1/2 inches; steel drill press, with adjustable chuck to hold 1/2 inch drills, and all smaller sizes. The article to be drilled can be held firmly in the vise, so as to be drilled at any angle, or if it is too large for the vise it can be drilled on the anvil. The drill may be removed when not in use. Price for the whole, \$18. Weight, 80 pounds. The vise and anvil are complete without the drill, and are sold for \$10; weight, 60 pounds. For all jobbing shops, it is worth much more than its cost. Farmers can do with it many jobs which otherwise would have to be sent to the shops. All Hardware dealers who do not keep them in stock will furnish them on demand, or we will send them on receipt of the price.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,
74 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

HEATON & DENCKLA,
Hardware Commission Merchants,
507 Commerce Street, Philadelphia.

E. & G. BROOKE'S "Anchor Brand" Nails, Brads, Spikes, &c.
MALLORY, WHEELER & CO.'S Door and Pad Locks.
UNION MANUFACTURING CO.'S Butts.
AMERICAN SCREW CO.'S Screws.
D. R. BARTON TOOL CO.'S Edge Tools, &c.
FRANCE'S Shutter Holders.
Anti-Window Battlers, Brass and Nickel-Plated.
WESTERN FILE CO.'S Cast-Steel Files.
AMERICAN SHEAR CO.'S Shears and Scissors.
H. M. MYERS & CO.'S Shovels, Spades and Scoops.
STEELE & SONS' Wrought Handle Sad Irons.

EXCELSIOR MILLS, Genuine Turkish Emery.
BROWN & BRO.'S Brass and Copper Wire.
Rivets, Spoons, &c.
GAYLORD MANUFACTURING CO.'S Tilt, Chest and Cupboard Locks.

AMES' Genuine  Chester Emery.

COLWELL & COLLINS, NORWAY BOLT CO., Norway Carriage and Tire Bolts.
PLYMOUTH MILL CO.'S Black and Tinned Iron Rivets.
AMERICAN MACHINE CO.'S Fluters, &c.
STUART, PETERSON & CO.'S Tinned and Enamelled Ware, &c.
HUSSEY, HOWE & CO.'S Bar & Sheet Cast Steel.

Also a large line of Heavy and Shelf Hardware.

F. HABERMAN,

MANUFACTURER OF

Stamped, Japanned and Plain

TINWARE,

AND THE CHEAPEST AND BEST

OIL AND GAS STOVES

IN THE MARKET.

NOTE.—These Stoves are made under license from the Kerosene Lamp Heater Co., the royalties are paid by me, and the Stoves have license tags attached, so that dealers may purchase and sell them with perfect safety.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

294 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

DAVID HYMES & Co.,
92 Church St., New York.

HEDGES HARDWARE CO.

HART & CO.

CLEMONSON & CO.

KING & BLEIER.

PADLOCKS,

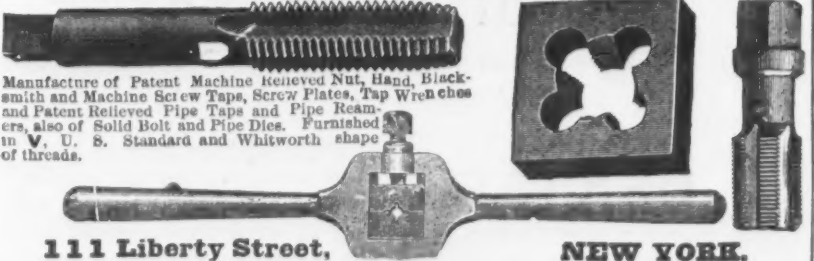
MONOGRAM, TERROR, ARGUS AND PINAFORE.

The Cheapest line of goods in the market.

Sample orders solicited.

H. S. MANNING & CO.,

Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S



111 Liberty Street,

NEW YORK.



NEW sizes Patent Malleable Iron Ollers, Nos. 2 and 3.
NEW pattern Heavy Screw Clamps; strongest in the market.
Send for Price List.

Malleable Iron Castings
Of superior quality, and Hardware specialties in Malleable Iron made to order.
HAMMER & CO., Branford, Conn.



NATIONAL
Horse Nail Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

FINISHED

(BRIGHT OR BLUED)

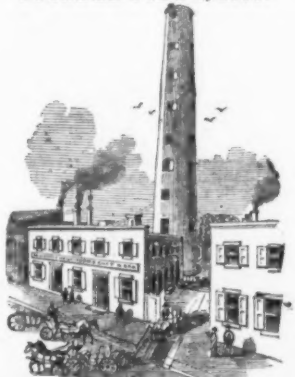


These nails are made of the best brands of NORWAY IRON, and are guaranteed to be equal to any in the market.

NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,
VERGENNES, VT.

DURRIE & McCARTY, Agents,
No. 97 Chambers St., New York

The Oldest Shot Tower in America.
FOUNDED JULY 4, 1808.



THOMAS W. SPARKS,

Manufacturer of

SPARKS'

American Chilled Shot,

Rivalling the English and all Others.

STANDARD DROP & BUCK SHOT

AND BAR LEAD.

121 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

The President

LAWN

MOWER.



The most beautiful and perfect Mower ever offered. A complete assortment of Ten Sizes. Hand machines, \$10 and upward. New Pony Mower, \$35. Horse Mowers, \$50 and \$100. Acknowledged at home and abroad the Lawn Mower par excellence. Easily operated, noiseless and incomparably the most durable. Compare the President with all others and Buy the Best.

CARR & HOBSON, 47 Cliff St., } Two doors
PAGE, FARGO & CO., 325 Broadway.

Acid Nickel Plating Solution.

C. G. PENDLETON

Is now prepared to fill all orders of 50 gallons and upward for his Nickel Plating Solution, the use of which the U. S. Court of N. Y. has decided to be no contempt of the United Nickel Co. injunction. See The Iron Age, April 22 and 23, 1880, and The Metal Worker, April 24 and May 1, 1880.

All orders must be addressed to
C. G. PENDLETON,
176 and 178 Centre Street, New York.
Refer to Frost & Coe, Attorneys, 233 B'way, N. Y.

RIEHLÉ BROS.

STANDARD

SCALES

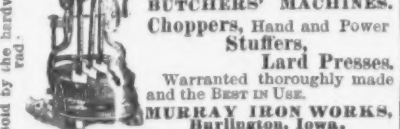
AND

TESTING

MACHINES

Patent "Self-Adjusting" Railroad Track Scales, pronounced "the most accurate and durable" over all competitors at the Fair, 1876. In use by Pennsylvania, Lehigh Valley, Baltimore and Ohio, and other Railroads. Patent Coal and Hay Scales. Warehouse and Platform Scales and Scales for all purposes. Machines for testing materials, all sizes.

Works, 9th St., at Master's Store, 52 S. 4th St., Philadelphia. New York Office 51 Liberty Street.



"DRAW CUT"
BUTCHERS' MACHINES.
Choppers, Hand and Power
Stuffers,
Lard Presses,
Warranted thoroughly made
and the Best in Use.

MURRAY IRON WORKS,
Burlington, Iowa.

R. C. PURVIS,
Manufacturer of

Octagon
Tea Pots.
Rear of 407 Cherry St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Send for Price List.

Established in 1839.

Formerly L. & A. G. Coes.

L. COES & CO.

Manufacturers of L. Coes'

GENUINE IMPROVED

AND MECHANICS

Wide Bar Full Length.

Wide Bar Full Length.

Patent Screw Wrenches

UNDER PATENTS DATED

JUNE 26, 1866,
MARCH 23, 1869,
REISSUED 1870.

NOVEMBER 10, 1863,
FEBRUARY 23, 1864,
REISSUED JUNE 1, 1869,
IMPROVED AUG. 1, 1877.

The back thrust when in use borne by the SHANK instead of the Handle.
None genuine unless stamped "L. COES & CO."

WORCESTER, MASS.

Warehouse, 97 Chambers St. & 81 Reado St., N. Y.
DURRIE & McCARTY, Sole Agents.

The 1880 Pennsylvania Lawn Mower.

OUTSTRIPS ALL COMPETITORS.

PREMIUMS TAKEN OVER ALL OTHER MOWERS.

EVERY MACHINE WARRANTED TO WORK AS REPRESENTED.



Points Claimed as being Meritorious:

The lightest; runs more easily; cuts longer grass; requires less repairs; is more durable; cuts more smoothly; don't require sharpening once where others do half a dozen times.

PRICE LIST.

Style.	Width of Cutter.	Driving Wheels.	Power Required.	Weight.	Price.
10 inch.	8 inch.	A Child.	20 1/2 lbs.	20 1/2 lbs.	\$14.00
12 "	8 "	A Lad.	33 1/2 "	33 1/2 "	18.00
14 "	8 "	A Lady.	36 "	36 "	20.00
16 "	8 "	One Man Size.	38 "	38 "	22.00
18 "	8 "		41 "	41 "	24.00

NEW MACHINES

For Cutting Long Grass

15 inch, 10 1/2 inch Driving Wheels, 6 1/2 inch Cylinder, Man Size, 48 lbs. \$23.00
17 inch, 10 1/2 inch Driving Wheels, 6 1/2 inch Cylinder, Man Size, 51 lbs. \$25.00

QUAKER CITY 10-INCH LAWN MOWER, - - List \$12.00

The QUAKER CITY guaranteed the best Mower for price manufactured.

Discount to the trade.

For Sale By

DUCHARME, FLETCHER & CO., Detroit, Mich.
LOCKWOOD, VANDORP & TAYLOR, Cleveland.
KRUSE & BAHLMAN, Cincinnati, O.
PRATT & CO., Elmira, N. Y.
LLOYD & CLARKE, La Crosse, Wis.
SMITH & SCRIBNER, Minneapolis, Minn.
HART & CO., Louisville, Ky.

THE NEW
"CHARTER OAK"
LAWN MOWER.



The most beautiful and perfect Lawn Mower in the world. It stands to-day at the head of the list of Lawn Mowers in the United States and Europe. It is mounted on two large driving wheels or pulleys, and instead of being on the outside of the frames, to run in the uncut grass, they are placed inside the frames, back of the cutting-blades, running on a shaft, each independent of the other, allowing the machine to be turned either to the right or the left without injury to the sod, and to be turned around in a circle no greater than its own length, and cutting at the same time. Those desiring a perfect Lawn Mower will find the "CHARTER OAK" far superior to any other. It is more durable, easier to adjust, operate and keep in order, and the driving wheels being inside the frames, enables the operator to cut the grass clean around walks, driven flower-beds, trees and shrubbery.

Manufactured in Five Sizes.

8-inch, 10-inch, 12-inch, 15-inch (standard), 18-inch.



Ajax, Jr.,

AND

Hebe
LAWN MOWERS,

Manufactured by

L. WILDER,

Hoosick Falls, N. Y.

These Machines stand unrivaled, having many points of novelty which are superior to all other Lawn Mowers. The cutting is done by a series of spiral knives operating against the ledger blade. They are so constructed that they will allow the tall grass to pass in between them and approach the ledger blade, as the machine moves forward, while the wipers reach around the grass and bring it against the knife, which cuts it off, thereby preventing the machine from clogging and cutting the grass more than once.

POINTS OF SUPERIORITY.

They will cut grass of any height.
They run the easiest.
They are the easiest to sharpen.
They have the latest improved notched ratchet.
They will cut the grass the smoothest.

Every part, where found necessary, is made of malleable iron and steel.

Width of cut, 15 inches.

Every part is interchangeable.

FOR SALE BY

LEONARD & McCOY, 118 Liberty Street, New York.
DUFFUR & CO., Baltimore, Md.
W. L. BOYER & BRO., Philadelphia, Pa.
J. H. & W. E. CONE, Hartford, Conn.

E. H. VALENTINE, Chicago, Ill.
W. J. KINNEY, Denver, Col.
FRANK BROS., San Francisco, Cal.
WOOD, SHAND & CO., Christ Church, New Zealand

Decorated Tin Plates and Tin Goods.

The art of applying colors and designs to tin plate and to tin goods has been brought to a high state of perfection in England, both in point of decoration and in respect of workmanship. The accompanying engravings represent designs recently brought out by the Tin Plate Decorating Company, of Neath, South Wales. This company, it is said, make a specialty of small boxes, used for such purposes as the packing of small nails and tacks, tooth powders, cosmetics, &c., all of which are handsomely decorated. A class of designs upon which special stress is put at the present time are termed fern patterns, an example of which is shown in Fig. 1. One of their applications is to waiters or trays, which are made either circular or oval in shape. The patterns are laid on of different colors and enlivened by the process of crystallization, which adds much to the general appearance.

Decorated tea trays and japanned boxes form one of the staple lines of English industry. When it had its origin it is hard to say, but it can be traced in various forms



Decorated Tin Plate.—Fig. 1.—Fern Design for Waiter.

for more than a hundred years. The records show that the manufacture of tin plates was well established in Germany at least as early as 1600. Germany has the honor of inventing the tin-coated iron plate now known as tin plate. At the date we have named these plates were extensively imported into England, where they were largely used in manufacturing. How early the art of varnishing and decorating them was introduced we do not know. Probably in the early days of the trade only the cheapest wares were made, and the japanned goods were of a class only suitable for the cheapest markets. One of the earliest manufacturers who turned out any good work was John Baskerville, who was afterward the famous printer. He began life as a writing master, and having not only great business ability, but excellent taste, took up the business of japanning with great success. He introduced immense improvements into the designs used and greatly elevated the art department of the work. Until the time of the World's Fair in 1851 there was, however, great need for improvement, and it would almost seem that the character of the work had gone backward instead of advancing during the previous hundred years. With the revival of art and artistic taste came a great change in the character of English japanned work, especially that which received hand decoration. Many of the first English artists began their careers as painters upon tinware for the japanners. The result of this is that not only are these goods excellent in wearing quality, but they can be obtained most beautifully decorated.

Within a few years the English trade papers, and especially the *Ironmonger*, have recorded great progress in the decoration of the commonest kinds of goods. The accompanying illustrations show some of the goods. The design shown in Fig. 1 is very



Decorated Tin Plate.—Fig. 2.—Oval Design for Waiter.

neat, and if properly treated, would be very beautiful and worthy of a better place than the surface of a tea tray. The oval design for a waiter shown in Fig. 2 would, if colored, as many of these goods are, be equally beautiful and very appropriate for the purpose to which it is put. Fig. 3 shows a design for a circular waiter, somewhat Moorish in its suggestion, which is very rich. Simple designs like these are not the only ones which are given to goods of this class. "Hand-painted" landscapes and figure pieces are common, and when the artist is an expert, as is very commonly the case, the results are very beautiful. In hand decoration the English excel. Their art schools and the excellent training which their scholars receive, and the great numbers which are turned out each year, enable the manufacturer to secure skilled artistic hands capable of carrying out the designs of the artist in a satisfactory manner. Such work brings high prices, and there is ample margin not only for the manufacturers, but for the artist as well.

The English hand-painted tiles are good examples of what can be done in this direction. The design is printed in outline, with now and then a little shading added.

The tiles thus printed are then handed over to the artist, who then adds color and such fine touches as are needed to transform the tile into a work of art instead of a simple print. The work thus turned out costs in actual manual labor only a small fraction more than the commonest coat of clay tile; yet the prices obtained are something astonishing to an American who is not accustomed to work of this class, and who only looks at the quantity of labor expended, and not upon its quality.

Something of the same principles are applied in the decoration of the highest grades of japanned tinware. The artist has an opportunity to expend his labor to the best advantage. His work will last. A painting upon tin, if carefully done and well finished and baked, is one of the most durable things that can well be imagined far surpassing, in that respect, oil paintings upon canvas.

It appears strange that some of the large works which are engaged in marblizing slate do not apply the same process to the decoration of sheet iron. Many of these establishments are accustomed to putting highly-finished oil paintings upon stone, and protecting them by their usual finishing processes of varnishing and baking. The results obtained in this way are very beautiful, and there is no difficulty in treating iron in the same way. Probably the tin itself on tin plate would hardly endure the very high heat of the baking furnaces.

The English trays vary in thickness between Nos. 24 and 29 American wire gauge. In size they are made from 12 to 30 inches, and "waiters," as they are called, from 6 to 20 inches. The prices for the latter vary from 25 or 30 cents a dozen upward. Trays usually range from \$2.25 upward. The cheaper kinds have an extensive sale in South America, Spain, Russia and Norway. Decorations are carefully suited to the tastes of the countries where the goods are sent. This is a point of no little importance, since the patterns that would command the market in Russia would be utterly unsalable in the north of Europe. Within a few years a very considerable trade has been opened with Japan, and decorated "japanned" trays, and the like, are sent in considerable quantities to Japan itself. This may seem like sending coals to Newcastle, but in this case the cheapness of the goods sells them—the real Japanese work being exported. In this trade Japanese designs are closely followed, it is said, and the English imitations are praised by the natives.

The production of these goods is almost beyond estimation. We have no recent statistics at hand, but from the rate of increase in the years for which we have fig-



Decorated Tin Plate.—Fig. 3.—Design for Waiter.

ures, we judge that the trade must double itself within a comparatively short time.

Although decorating is carried on to a considerable extent in this country, and grocers' canisters, coal hods, coolers and similar articles are covered with transfer ornament, we do not call to mind any lines of fine stamped goods which are decorated in a really first-class manner. Possibly this is because higher-priced goods of a different character take their place, and there is, consequently, no inquiry for them. It seems certain, however, that if our stamping companies took up this branch of work a new and extensive trade might be built up which would yield very large profits.

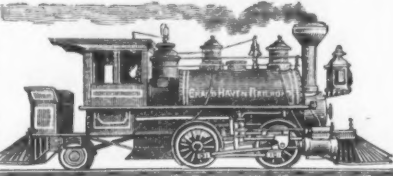
An Overworked People.

Among other things said by William Walter Phelps, at a meeting of physicians and surgeons not long since, the following will bear reading more than once:

We are a nation without contentment without rest, without happiness. In a feverish race we pass from the cradle to the grave—successful men, to whom life is a failure. Our boys leave the university when English boys leave their school. Our merchants leave their trade, retiring to some more dignified or honorable work, as they believe it, at an age when the German merchant first feels the master of his trade. We are always anticipating the future, forcing the task of a whole life into part. Worse, we are not content with doing a year's work in a month in our calling, but we must do enough in all other callings to win distinction there. In other lands it is enough to be a lawyer, physician, clergyman, merchant. Here we are nobodies unless we fill the sphere of all human occupations. One must be a statesman and know political science as if already in office. He must be an orator, and ready to persuade and instruct, a wit to shine at the dinner table, a literature, a critic! There is too much human nature in man for this to mean anything except a discontented life and a premature death. And the remedy? Correct public opinion. We must honor the man who faithfully does his task, whatever it is. Not the task, but the faithfulness with which it is done, must be the measure of the honor. The men will be content with their father's trade. This will give us that family association which is a sure pledge of good conduct and patriotic love. This will give us, too, that traditional aptitude which alone gives great mechanical excellence. It will not be a bad time for American manufactures when we find stamped on them what Mr. Griffs finds on Japanese bronzes. Done by the ninth bronzer in this family! Then men will

keep occupation of their youth for their age, and, having leisure, will build the foundations broad enough to withstand bankruptcy. Then men will seek excellence in their callings. Then men will alternate labor with rest and obey the demand of nature.

This Cut is Changed Weekly.



Rapid Transit Locomotive.

H. K. PORTER & CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Builders of every variety of

LIGHT LOCOMOTIVES.

Illustrated Catalogue with useful information will be mailed on application.

Phosphor-Bronze! Phosphor-Tin!

Phosphor-Bronze is daily gaining favor with manufacturers who have to use a metal of great toughness and durability, of fine grain, high tensile strength and ductility, and is acknowledged far superior to any other alloy on account of the readiness with which it takes a polish, its elasticity, fluidity and beauty of color. Its high price, however, has so far prevented the use of it to so large an extent as its merit would warrant. For the first time an article is offered herewith which makes it easy for everybody to manufacture his own Phosphor-Bronze of the grade it is wanted, by the simple process of melting. This article is PHOSPHOR-TIN. By melting a very small quantity of it with copper an excellent Phosphor-Bronze is obtained at a much cheaper price than the ready made Phosphor-Bronze can be had in the market. A trial ought to be made by everybody who is using it.

A. KAUFMANN,

36 Park Place, New York.

Sole Agent for the United States and Canada. For pamphlets please address the above, P. O. Box 2110, New York.

SOLIPSE.



ELEVATOR
BOLTS.

Every Bolt made from the best of Norway Iron. Caps placed on quickly. Rusty Bolts can be removed without injury. Broad, flat head, which gives smooth belt surface.

Pat. Aug. 5, 1879.

For sale by the trade.

Indianapolis Machine & Bolt Works

SOLE MAKERS,

Indianapolis, Ind.

WALKER'S

Forged Horse Shoes,

SHOENBERGER'S

Patent Toe Calks,

Superior to any in market.

Send for prices and samples.

A. BUSSING, General Agent,

4 Warren St., New York.



EMPIRE
FORGES.

Improved, Without Belts, Bellows, Crank Pins, Dead Centers or Back Motion. Send for circular.

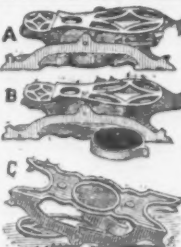
Empire Portable Forge Co., Cohoes, N. Y.

P. W. GALLAUDET,

Banker and Note Broker,

Nos. 3 and 5 Wall Street, NEW YORK.

HARDWARE, METAL, IRON RUBBER, SHOE, PAPER AND PAPER-HANGINGS, LUMBER, COAL AND RAILROAD PAPER WANTED. ADVANCES MADE ON BUSINESS PAPER AND OTHER SECURITIES.



J. REES'

Combination Boot and Shoe Blacking Stand.

Patented May, 1880.

With a reversible Foot Rest, so that you can get at any part of your foot without any trouble. Also with a Self-covering and Self-uncovering Blacking Box, that is out of the way when not using it. Agents wanted in every state, also state, county and city rights for sale. Address J. REES, office No. 1 Rock's Block, Cleveland, O.

NATIONAL STEAM PUMP.

Adapted to every possible duty.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

WM. E. KELLY,

New Brunswick, N. J. New York Salesroom, 40 Cortlandt St.

Watchman's Improved Time Detector, with Safety Lock Attachment.

Patented 1875-6-7.



Beware of Infringements. This instrument is supplied with 12 keys for 12 different stations. Invaluable for all concerns employing night watchmen. Send for circular to E. IMHAUSER, 212 Broadway, N. Y. P. O. Box 2875.

COVERT'S

Patent Improvement in

ROPE GOODS.

No more Splicing or Winding Ends with Cord.



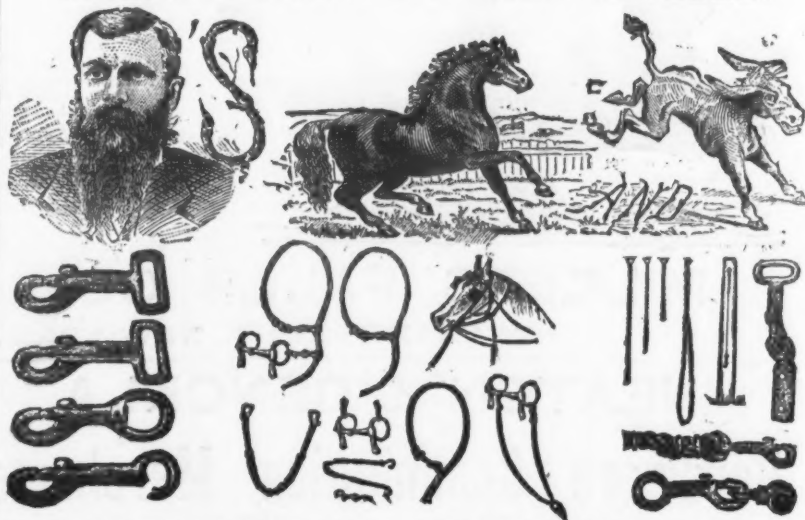
No. 1.

Rope Halters, Horse Ties, Cattle Ties, Halter Leads, &c., made by clamping the lap with steel rings, as shown in cut. Also, clamping the end with a ring to prevent unbraiding. This is all accomplished by machinery, and a superior article can be made at so much less cost, it will not pay any one to make up goods the old way. We are now prepared to furnish the trade the cheapest and best Rope Halters ever made. No. 1 illustrates the twisted and irregular form of the spliced halter; also the insecure method of whipping the end with cord, which invariably comes off, and allows the rope to untwist. No. 2 illustrates the New Halter. It is made by clamping the laps with steel rings. The end is also secured with a steel ring, which will remain as long as the rope lasts. We have also a full line of



No. 2.

COVERT'S HORSE AND MULE JEWELRY.



Consisting of Covert's Celebrated Harness Snaps, Open Eye Bit and Chain Snaps, Snap and Thimble for Horse and Cattle Ties, Horse Ties, Cattle Ties and Halter Leads, Leather Horse Ties, Breast Chains, Halter Chains, Martingale Chains, Rein Chains, Post Chains, Post Rods, &c. These goods are far superior to anything of the kind on the market. They have from real merit become standard, and never fail to give entire satisfaction. They are sold by all leading jobbers in general and saddlery hardware at manufacturers' prices. Send for illustrated catalogue and price list. Address COVERT MFG. CO. Sole Manufacturers, West Troy, N. Y.

THE TURNER & SEYMOUR MFG. CO.,

WOLCOTTVILLE, CONN.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Upholsterers', Stationers' House Furnishing & Fancy
HARDWARE AND NOTIONS.



We take pleasure in calling the attention of the trade to our Improved Family Egg Beater.

It is made the same as our former Beater, except that we use parallel round wires in place of the flat wire. It is more easily cleaned than the flat wire beaters. It is equal to any beater in the world, while the price is very low. We guarantee that the Improved Egg Beater is not an infringement on the Dover, or any other beater.

Our Cast Scissors and Shears are superior in shape, variety and finish to all others. We have added to our former line a great variety of nickel-plated Scissors and Shears, Nut Picks, Nut Crackers, Fruit Knives, &c. We respectfully solicit the privilege of giving estimates on novelties in Brass or other metals, and on small iron castings.

SPECIALTIES.

Shade Fixtures in great variety.

Picture Nails, Knobs, Hooks, Cord Wire, &c.

Twine Boxes, Escutcheon Pins, Curtain Rings, Nutmeg Graters.

KEYSTONE WORKS. Centennial Award 1876.

GEORGE GRIFFITHS,

MANUFACTURER OF



Shovels, Spades, Scoops,
Coal Hods, &c.,

Nos. 511, 513 and 515 LOCUST ST.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

Send for Price List.

THE
DEXTER
CARRIAGE SPRING

Combines It is
Streight, Graceful,
Durability, Noiseless,
Beauty, Light and Easy.

DEXTER SPRING CO., Hulton, near Pittsburgh, Pa., U. S. A.

ROCK BREAKERS.

Blake's Patent Expired—End of Monopoly. The undersigned, sole owners of the old Leviathan, Gates' patent, and the Brown's patent Rock Breakers, will guarantee our crushers to break two tons to one of Blake's (or any other). Send for circulars. Also Stamp Mills and all kinds of Mining Machinery made on short notice. Office, 62 Canal Street, Chicago, Ill. GATES & SCOVILL IRON WORKS.

TATE & COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

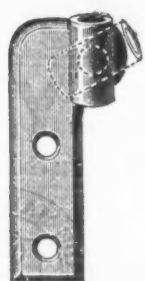
BRAIDED WIRE PICTURE CORD,
Also BONNET and WAX FLOWER WIRE.

364 Atlantic Ave., Boston. These goods were awarded the only premium at the last Exhibition of the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanical Association.

DEARBORN'S PATENT FIXTURES



INSIDE VIEW.

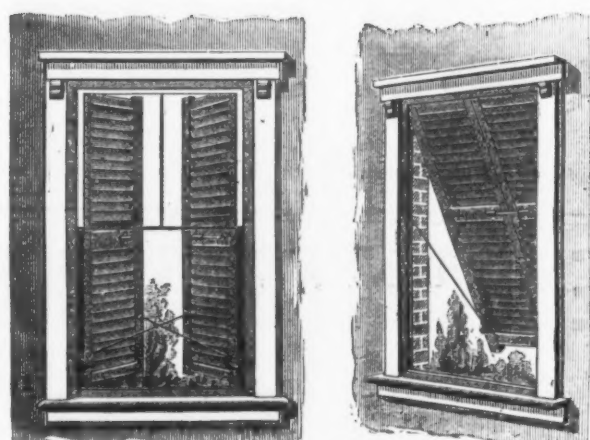


UPPER HINGE.

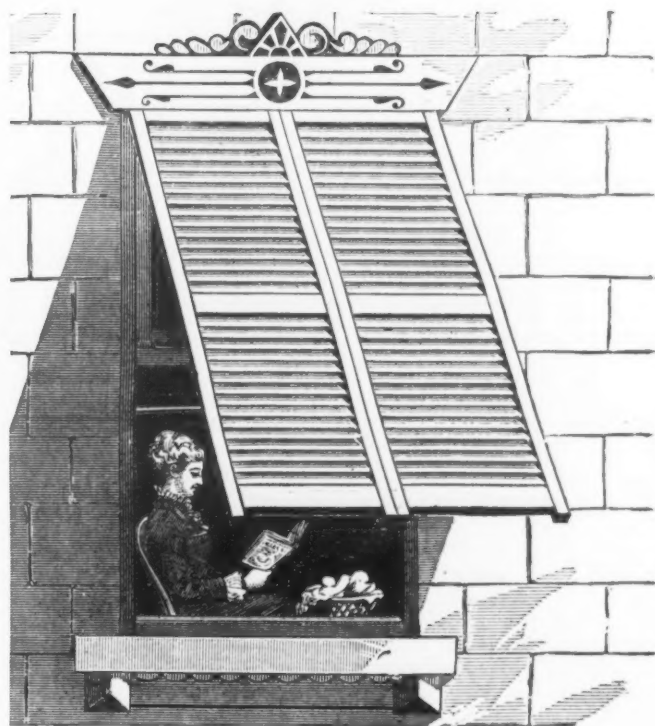


LOWER HINGE.

AWNING BLINDS.



GREATLY IMPROVED.



These fixtures are now made larger and heavier, so as to fit Blinds of Any Regular Size or Thickness. They are heavily tinned to prevent rusting and insure easy working. Parts have been added, so that the Blinds may be adjusted readily to five different positions, excluding the sun from any direction. The Fixtures are made of Malleable and Wrought Iron, and are strong enough to hold any blind securely against the wind. They have been thoroughly tested for three years, and given perfect satisfaction to the thousands who have used them. Full illustrated directions with each set. Warranted to work perfectly if properly applied. For Price List of Feb. 15, 1880, and full particulars, discounts, &c., address

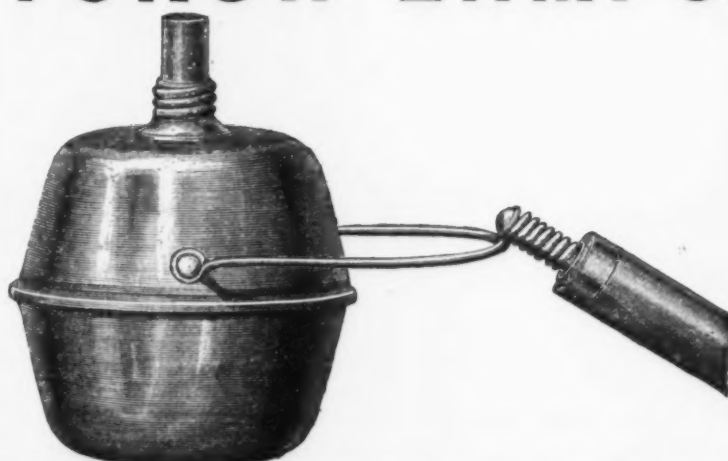
BOSTON BLOWER CO., Sole Manufacturers,
BOSTON, MASS.

J. STEVENS & CO.,
Chicopee Falls, Mass. P. O. Box 224.
MANUFACTURERS OF
SPRING CALIPERS AND DIVIDERS.
Also, Surface Gauges and Counter Sinks, Stevens' Patent Breech-Loading Sporting Rifles, double and single barrel; Shot Guns, Pocket Rifles, Pocket Pistols, and the noted Hunters' Pet Rifles. Our Shooting Gallery Rifle is the favorite everywhere.

PETER GERLACH & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Superior Cast Steel Saws
OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.
Ice Tools, Butchers' Meat Rockers and the Standard Steel Flue Scrapers.
ALSO, MANUFACTURERS OF
STRAIGHT AND BILGING CYLINDER STAVE SAWING MACHINERY,
For all kinds of
Pail, Tub, Keg, Half Barrel, Barrel, Shook and Pipe Staves.
51 Centre Street, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Philadelphia "STAR" Bolt Works.
NORWAY IRON FANCY HEAD BOLTS,
Carriage & Tire Bolts. Star Axle Clips, &c.
TOWNSEND, WILSON & HUBBARD, 2301 Cherry St. Philadelphia, Pa.

TORCH LAMPS.



Swinging style; always right side up; simple in construction. Frame and socket made of one piece, without rivets or solder. Strong and not liable to get out of order.
Order Early and Secure the Best in Market.
Prices quoted upon application. Address,
SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO.,
Proprietors Buffalo Stamping Works,
BUFFALO, N. Y., and CHICAGO, ILL.

ESTABLISHED 1856.
SHELTON & CO.,
Manufacturers of every variety of
TACKS & SMALL NAILS.
Carriage, Tire, Machine, Plow, Stove and Spring Bolts, Coach and Bed Screws, &c.
BIRMINGHAM, CONN.
Coulter, Flagler & Co., Agents, 87 Chambers Street, New York.



Peerless Tea Kettle.
The most durable and handsome kettle in the market, having the breast, sides, and a strengthening portion for the spout all spun from one piece of sheet metal and double-seamed to the pit, so that the seam is brought under the sides of the kettle, forming a strengthening rib of four thicknesses of metal, at the point of greatest wear, upon which it rests when on the stove. By this means the objections to all other copper kettles are overcome. Sole manufacturers,
SUNDY MFG. CO., Buffalo, N. Y.



GEORGE N. PIERCE, Buffalo, N. Y.,
Manufacturer of
Bird Cages, Refrigerators

AND
HOUSE FURNISHING GOODS.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.
OPEN STOVE VENTILATING CO.,
75 Beekman St., New York City
PHILLIPS, BUTTORFF & CO., Agents at Nashville, Tenn.
J. MACLAY & CO., Agents at Dubuque, Iowa.
BUTLER & DIEL, Agents at Syracuse, N. Y.

Users of Shafting.
SHOULD TRY
THE
Positive Lubricator
Cheapest and cleanest.
No drip, no waste.
Warranted not to gum.
Feed according to speed of shaft.
W. J. FAUL,
Patentee & Sole
Manufacturer,
218 Centre St.,
New York.
Send for circular.

BECK & BEMIS
CLEVELAND, O.
MANUFACTURERS OF
"STANDARD OAK"
BELTING
JOBBERS OF
RUBBER GOODS
N. Y. BELTING
PACKING Co.

THE SPRAGUE NOVELTY WORKS, Rochester, N. Y.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Sprague's Perfection Razor Strop.

Sprague's Combination Razor Strop.

Sprague's "Iron Bound" Boot Polish.

Sprague's Combination Ice Tool.

Sprague's "Star" Metallic Post Box.

WIRE POTATO MASHERS, HATCHET HAMMERS, WIRE RING POT CLEANERS, &c., &c.

Send for prices and illustrations of each and everything we make.

J. R. TORREY,
Manufacturer of Razor Strops.
 Office and Factory, 34 Southbridge St., Worcester, Mass.



Superior to any other in the market.

Our Strops, in quality, style and variety are unequalled, and we have facilities for production greater than any other manufacturer in our line. Price Lists on application.

J. R. TORREY RAZOR CO.,
 Office and Factory, 34 Southbridge St., Worcester, Mass.



No. 451 I.



No. 10

Our Razors, in temper and workmanship, are not surpassed by any of foreign make, and are fully guaranteed in every respect. Price Lists on application.



THE HARTFORD COMPRESSED-AIR PUMP.

Water Driven to any Height and Distance by Compressed Air.

Country Houses Supplied Cheaply and Certainly for Bath Rooms, Water Closets, Hot and Cold Water Faucets, &c.

Plenty of Fresh Water for Stock on Farms.

The Best Pump for Irrigating, Supplying Railroad Tanks and for Mining Purposes.

This pump is being introduced into all the foreign countries, and is accepted by all mechanical men as the very best Pump in the market. It is more durable and needs less repairs than any other apparatus for like purposes, and is therefore the cheapest in the end, if not at first. Its advantages over other Windmills, Rams, and other contrivances for raising water, are quickly seen. For Circular and Price List address

THE HARTFORD COMPRESSED-AIR PUMP CO.,

EZRA BROOKS, Sec. and Gen'l Manager,

HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.



End View of Track.

Made of two pieces.

All Wood Track.

Patented April 30, 1878.

Reissued July 8, 1879.

THE KIDDER SLIDE DOOR HANGER CO.

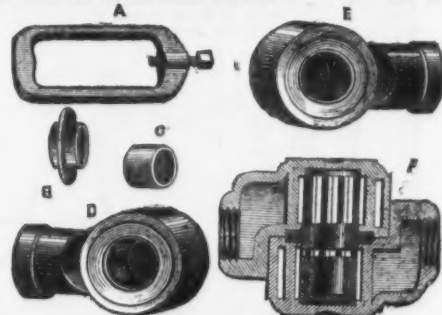
ROMEO, MICH.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE

"KIDDER" BARN DOOR HANGER.

No Iron Rail, and cannot be thrown off the Track, Least Noise, Easiest Running,

And the cheapest Hanger to the user made. For sale by the wholesale trade generally. Also sole agents for **MORTON'S NEW REVERSIBLE CHECK AND PUMP VALVE**, two valves in one. Every valve warranted. Will outwear five common valves. Sixty days' trial given, and if not satisfactory, no sale. Send for circulars.



HALL'S PATENT DOUBLE COMPOUND LEVER CUTTING NIPPERS.

NEAT, HANDY, POWERFUL AND DURABLE.

Every pair warranted to cut steel wire.
 Extra parts supplied to replace those damaged by wear or accident at a trifling cost.
 Can be adjusted by any one in a few seconds.
 Made entirely of steel, drop forged.

Send for Price List.

Manufactured by
THE INTERCHANGEABLE TOOL COMPANY, of New York.

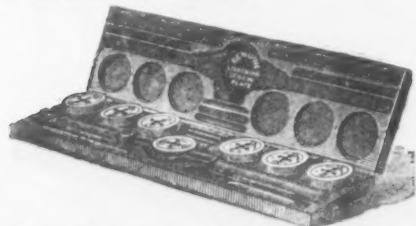
Manufacturers of Special Tools and Machines on the Interchangeable System.

All orders should be addressed to

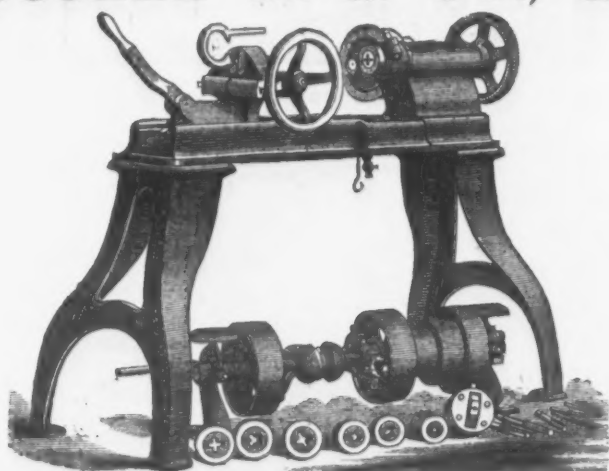
A. CUSTAM, Gen'l Agent, 32 Howard St., New York.

WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO., Greenfield, Mass.
Lightning Screw Cutting Machinery and Tools.

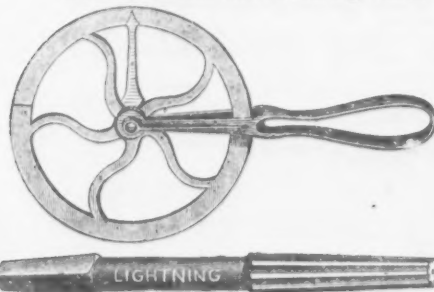
Bolt Cutters for hand or power.
 Screw Plates cutting from wire sizes to 1 1/2 inch.
 Bit Brace Taps and Dies.



Special Screw Plates for the use of Model Makers, Carriage Makers and Blacksmiths.
 Bit Brace Beams for use in wood and iron.



Green River Drills.
 Green River Tire Benders.
 Green River Tire Upsetters.
 The Green River Tire Measuring Wheel.

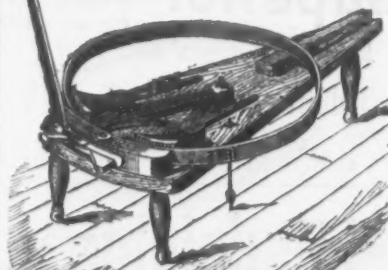


Horse Shoers' Vises, &c., &c.

Send for Illustrated Price List.

Agents in London, England, Messrs. SELIG, BONENTHAL & CO.

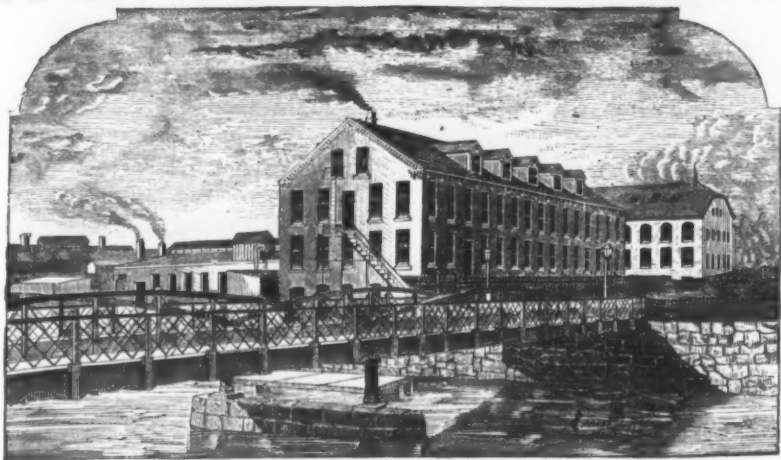
**LITTLE GIANT
 Wagon Tire Upsetter.**



This Machine is strong, durable and cheap, and is superior to all others for upsetting or shrinking wagon tires and bars of iron without cutting them. It will upset tires one inch at a heat, and is adapted to tires of any size or diameter. Every Blacksmith should have one; they are the best selling machines Hardware merchants and Agents ever handled. Price only \$12.00. Send for Circular.

LITTLE GIANT MFG. CO.,
 Milport, Chemung Co., N. Y.

SEYMOUR'S SHEARS AND SCISSORS.



HENRY SEYMOUR CUTLERY CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Full Nickel Plated and Maroon
Japan Handle

Shears & Scissors

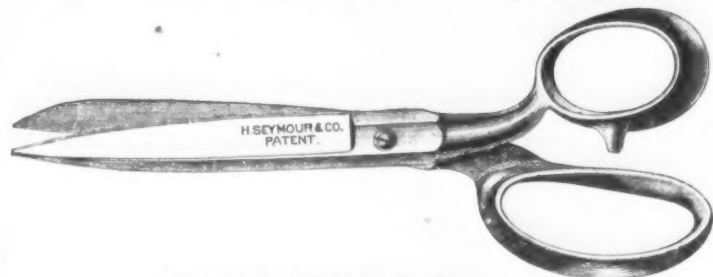
EVERY PAIR WARRANTED.

Sold by Hardware dealers throughout the country.

Salesrooms,

84 and 86 Chambers Street, New York City.

Manufactory, HOLYOKE, MASS.

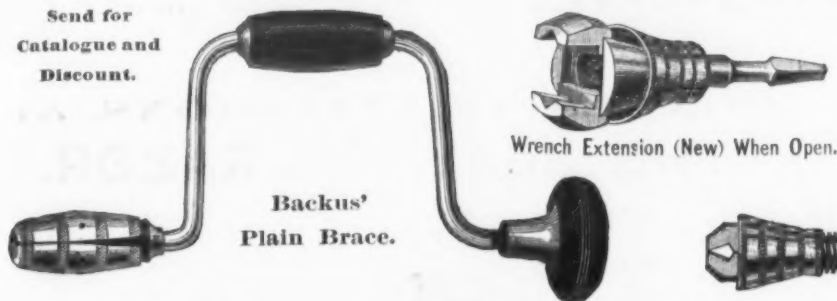


Price Lists sent on application.

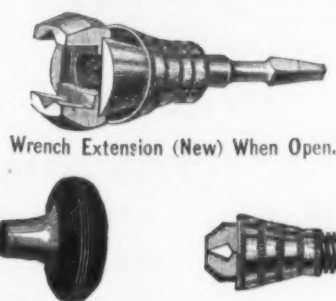


Q. S. BACKUS' New Improved Bit Braces, Ratchet Braces, Bit Brace Wrenches, Angular Borers, &c.

Send for
Catalogue and
Discount.



Backus'
Plain Brace.



Wrench Extension (New) When Open.



Backus'
Bit Brace
Wrench.

We make the Brace Wrench with
Ratchet, and also apply it to our
Angular Borer.



Backus'
New Ratchet
Brace.

All Bit Brace
Wrenches are
Nickel-Plated.

Having done away with the objectionable *Inner Jaws*, which we found could not be applied with entire satisfaction to all kinds of Bits, we take pleasure in presenting to the mechanic a Brace which, by its adjustability to *every style and size of Bit*, makes it absolutely perfect, and we think the best Brace ever offered in the market.

No mechanic should be without this tool, combining as it does all the advantages of the regular Bit Brace, holding firmly Bits of all sizes, from the smallest to the largest, while at the same time it is a perfect Socket Wrench, with which Nuts and Bolts from 1/4 to 1 1/2 inches can be turned with great rapidity, and to a great extent doing away with the need of the old-fashioned screw wrench.

Having done away with the objectionable two pawls worked by a lever, which was often found to be in the way, we now offer a ratchet which we feel cannot possibly be improved; using but one pawl worked by a simple ring, by turning which from one to the other of the three small notches, you set the ratchet so as to work either to the right, left, or stand rigid.

Some of my friends and customers having made inquiries with regard to certain published threats, referring to a patent decision on my old and discarded styles, I take pleasure in announcing that they need have no apprehension from that source whatever.

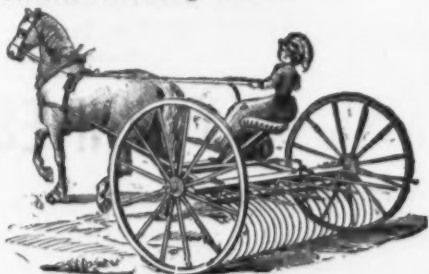
Q. S. BACKUS, 102 Chambers Street, New York.

NEW YORK STATE AGRICULTURAL WORKS, Established 1830.

LA DORR'S



Jointed Pulverizing Harrow.



Eagle Rake.

WHEELER & MELICK COMPANY,

Patentees and Manufacturers of

Railway & Lever Horse Powers, Wheeler's Vibratory Threshers & Cleaners.

Ellis's One and Two-Horse Threshers and Cleaners, Threshers and Shakers, Straw-Preserving Rye Threshers, Eagle Hand and Horse Dumping Rake; La Dorr's Jointed Pulverizing Disc Harrow, the only Disc Harrow that will thoroughly pulverize the ground, leave it smooth and cover the seed; Tolley's Champion One and Two-Horse Cultivator with patent screw teeth Steam Engines, Dog and Pony Powers, Wood Sawing Machines, Shingle Machines; La Dorr's Disc Corn Cultivator, unequalled by anything for cultivating corn or any rowed crop. All machines made of first-class material, and are the best machines for export and home trade. Having been established nearly fifty years, our reputation is second to none.

Send for illustrated circular and report of Centennial Trial.

WHEELER & MELICK COMPANY,

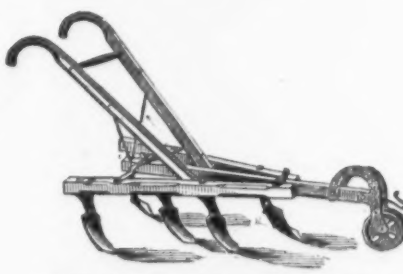
Albany, N. Y., U. S. A.

WHEELER'S

MEDAL MACHINES.
NEW YORK STATE AGRICULTURAL WORKS.



Horse Power and Thresher and Cleaner.



Tolley's Champion Cultivator.



COBB AND DREW'S TACK AND RIVET WORKS,

PLYMOUTH, MASS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

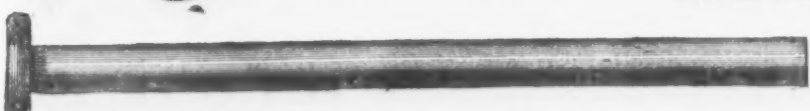
TACKS AND SMALL NAILS, COPPER BELT RIVETS AND BURRS,

Tinned Iron and Coppered Iron Belt Rivets and Burrs. Rivets, Burrs, Tacks or Nails Made to Sample.

Section and Hame Rivets in bulk or one-pound Boxes.

GEO. C. GRUNDY, Agent,

165 Greenwich St., N. Y.



SCUTT'S PATENT FOUR-POINTED STEEL BARBED CABLE FENCE WIRE.

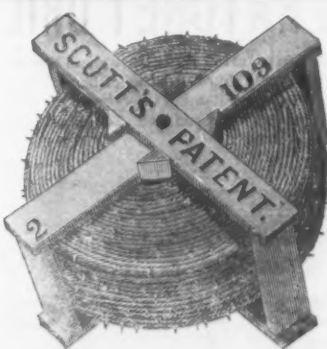


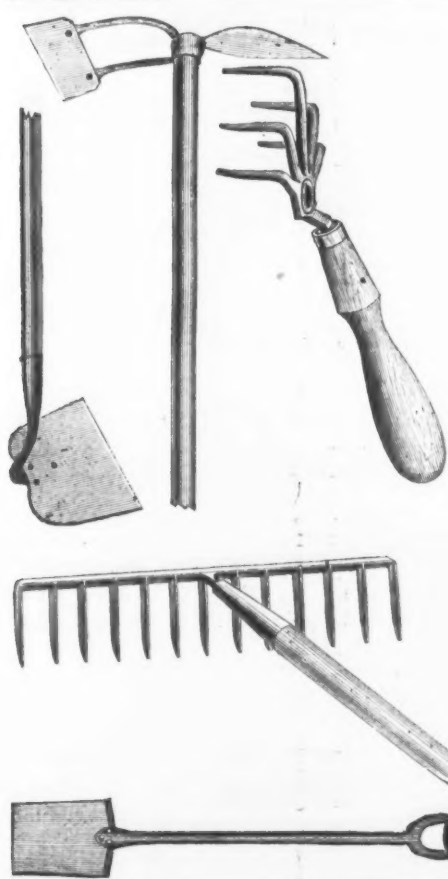
The cable is formed in the same manner as the great cables used in bridges, and has a tensile strength double that of any twisted wire. It is the only barbed wire so manufactured. Both wire and barb material are manufactured especially for our use from the finest grade of Siemens-Martin steel. Our wire offers double the protection afforded by any two-pointed barb, each rod giving 128 points, while two-pointed barbs give but 64. It is the most attractive in appearance, and the best selling wire in the market, and, by actual tests, the strongest, lightest and consequently the cheapest.

We manufacture under license from the Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., and all danger of law suits is avoided in the purchase of our goods. We manufacture both painted and galvanized. The only Solid Steel Four-pointed Barb. Send for circulars and price list.

H. B. SCUTT & CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

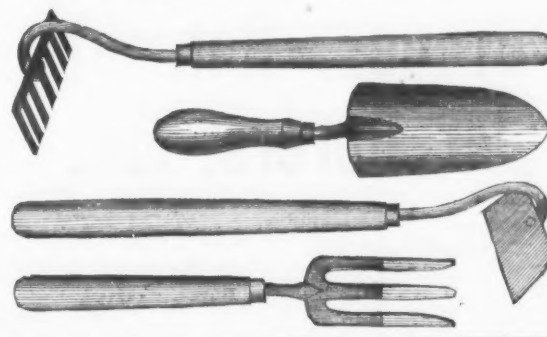
Represented in New York by GEO. L. SQUIER & BRO., 195 Water Street.



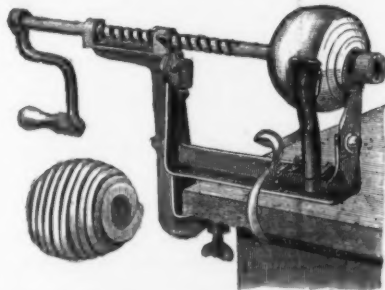


C. W. Dunlap & Co.,
43 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF
GARDEN TOOLS
Catalogues furnished on application.



The Family Paring, Coring & Slicing Machine



As the result of many years' experience in making Paring Machines of all kinds, we introduce to our friends our new Family Parer, Corer and Slicer, well satisfied it will win its way in favor with all who use it.

Each and every advantage enjoyed by using any of the different contrivances for preparing apples, for future as well as present use, is obtained in this one simple but most useful machine. It pares an apple so quickly, takes out the core with so little waste, and slices it to suit every use, and all so complete and thorough as to meet every want. The coring and slicing attachment is adjustable, and can be used or not as required, while the machine all complete is furnished at same price as machines used simply for paring purposes only. Price, \$7.50 per doz.

We also manufacture Bay State Paring, Coring and Slicing Machines, three sizes, the larger sizes having been used for years by large fruit-drying establishments everywhere.

GOODELL COMPANY, Antrim, N. H.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

THE "EAGLE" ANVIL.



LATEST PATENT
APRIL 24, 1877.

ESTABLISHED
1843.

SOLD BY

New York—RUSSELL & ERWIN MANUFACTURING COMPANY, DUNN & McCARTY, TENNIS & WILSON.
Philadelphia—JAMES C. HAND & CO. Boston—GEORGE H. GRAY & DANFORTH.
Baltimore—W. H. COLE & SONS, JOHN R. KELSO, JR.
Louisville—W. B. BELKNAP & CO. Cincinnati—POST & CO. Cleveland—THE LAKE ERIE IRON CO.

WARRANTED!!

Better than the Best English Anvil.
Face in one piece, of BEST TOOL CAST STEEL. PERFECTLY WELDED, perfectly true; of hardest temper and never to come off or "settle." It does not bounce the hammer back, and therefore can do more work with lighter hammer. Horn of tough untempered steel, never to break or bend. Only Anvil made in United States fully warranted as above. None genuine without our trade-mark.

PRICE LIST, APRIL 1, 1880.

ANVILS weighing 100 lbs. to 800 lbs. 10 cents per lb.
SMALLER ANVILS ("MINIMS")

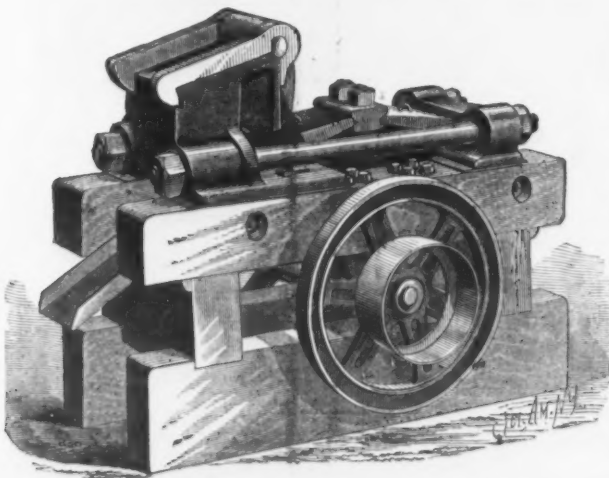
Weighting about	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	No. 4	No. 5	No. 6	No. 7	No. 8	No. 9	No. 10
100	1.25	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.25	2.50	2.75	3.00	3.25	3.50
200	2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00	4.50	5.00	5.50	6.00	6.50	7.00
300	3.75	4.50	5.25	6.00	6.75	7.50	8.25	9.00	9.75	10.50
400	5.00	6.00	7.00	8.00	9.00	10.00	11.00	12.00	13.00	14.00
500	6.25	7.50	8.75	10.00	11.25	12.50	13.75	15.00	16.25	17.50
600	7.50	9.00	10.50	12.00	13.50	15.00	16.50	18.00	19.50	21.00
700	8.75	10.50	12.25	14.00	15.75	17.50	19.25	21.00	22.75	24.50
800	10.00	12.00	14.00	16.00	18.00	20.00	22.00	24.00	26.00	28.00

N. B.—These are the RETAIL PRICES. The only additional cost will be the freight to the purchaser's place of residence.
The No. 100 is silver-plated, and is mailed postpaid to any part of the United States on receipt of the price.

EAGLE STAKES.
Size of face, square
No. 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
No. 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
No. 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
No. 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6
No. 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
No. 6 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
No. 7 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
No. 8 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
No. 9 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
No. 10 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12

Important to Railway Companies, Cities and Mine Owners.

BLAKE'S CHALLENGE ROCK BREAKER OR Sectional Cushioned Crusher,



Patented Nov. 18, 1879.

Will be found the most economical and reliable crusher ever offered to the public for crushing

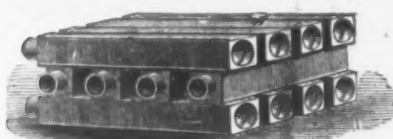
RAILWAY BALLAST, ROAD METAL,
STONE FOR CONCRETE, QUARTZ,
FLINT, EMERY, CORUNDUM,
FELDSPAR, BARYTA,
MANGANESE, PLASTER,
SOAPSTONE, &c., &c.

This machine dispenses with cast iron frame and pitman of our old forms. All strains are on wrought iron or steel.

Over 50 Medals, including Paris Gold and Silver Medals.

ADDRESS

BLAKE CRUSHER CO., Sole Makers,
New Haven, Conn.

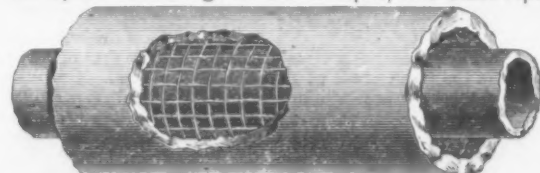


A. WYCKOFF,
Manufacturer of

Wyckoff Patent Wood Water Pipe,
Steam Pipe Casing,
Chain Pump Tube, Curbs, Reels, Rubber
Valves, Chain, &c.
Established 1845. Send for pamphlet.
ELMIRA, N.Y.

ASBESTOS MATERIALS, FIBER, MILLBOARD, PACKING & CEMENT.
THE NATIONAL STEEL TUBE CLEANER.
Saves its cost every time it is used.

The Patent "Air Space" Coverings for Steam Pipes, Hot-Blast Pipes, Boilers, &c.



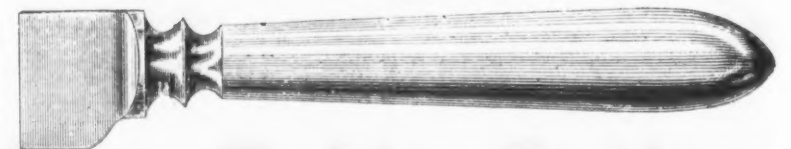
Plastic or Hair Felt, with or without the Patent "Air Space" Improvement.
THE CHALMERS-SPENCE CO., foot 9th St., E. R., New York.

GREENFIELD TOOL CO.

(GREENFIELD CUTLERY CO.)

Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A.,

MANUFACTURERS OF



Fine Table Cutlery.

Solid Handled, Bone, Ivory, Rubber and Wood, Solid Steel Silver Plated.



PATENT CONCAVE FORGED OX SHOES.

Also, FLAT SHOES with
TWO CALKS at same price.

ALSO,
PLANES, PLANE IRONS, &c.
THE SLAYTON RAZOR.



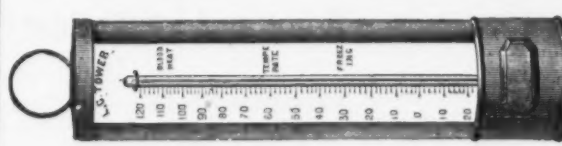
This cut is exact size of Razor.

PERFECTION FOR PORTABILITY.
FOR CUTTING QUALITY.
FOR TEMPER.
Handles of German Silver, Nickel Plated. Blades of
the Finest Steel in the World. Every
Razor Fully Warranted.

L. C. TOWER, Thermometer Manufacturer,

Canvassers Wanted.

39 Exchange St., Rochester, N. Y., Sole Agent.



L. C. TOWER
Manufacturer of
Thermometers
Of Every Description,
Rochester, N. Y.

LIGHTNING HAY KNIVES,

WEYMOUTH'S PATENT.



This knife is the best in use for cutting down hay and straw in mow and stack, cutting fine feed from bale, cutting corn stalks for feed, cutting peat and ditching marshes.

The blade is best cast steel, spring temper, easily sharpened, and is giving universal satisfaction. A few moments' trial will show its merits, and parties once using it are unwilling to do without it. Its sales are fast increasing for exports as well as home trade, and it seems destined to take the place of all other Hay Knives.

They are nicely packed in boxes, one dozen each, of 50 pounds weight, suitable for shipping by land or water to any part of the world.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

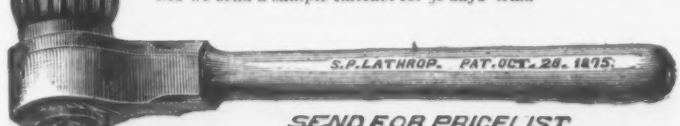
HIRAM HOLT & CO.,

East Wilton, Franklin Co., Maine.

For sale by the Hardware Trade generally.

LATHROP'S SELF-FEEDING RATCHET DRILL

The only Ratchet drill that combines **Simplicity, Efficiency and Durability** with a perfectly reliable and powerful **Self-Feed**, capable of being instantly adjusted to any required cut. We guarantee our Ratchet to do twice the amount of work that can be done by any other ratchet in the market. To responsible parties we send a sample Ratchet for 30 days' trial.



SEND FOR PRICELIST.

LATHROP & CO.,
NEWARK, N. J.

The Iron Age Directory

and Index to Advertisements.

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

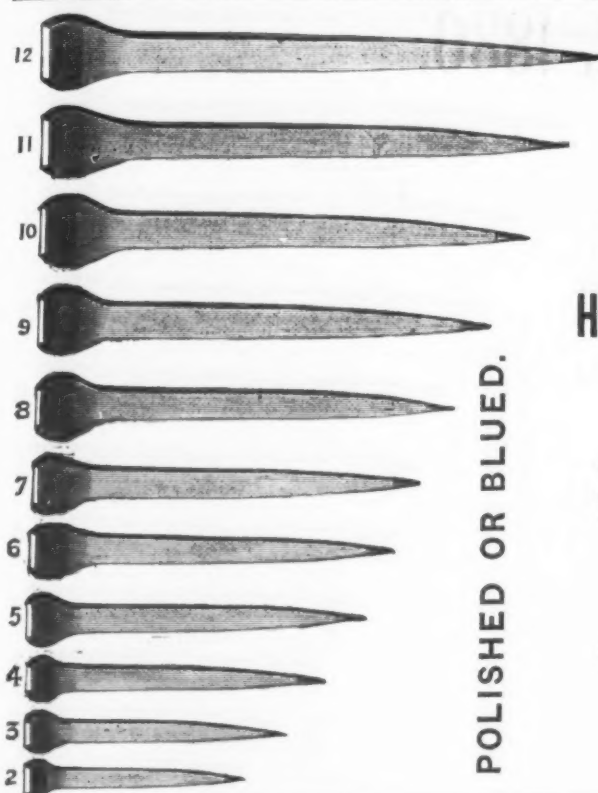
PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

PAUSE

Elevators, Makers of.
Crawford Bros. Mill Co., Chicago, Ill. 342
Stokes & Parrish, Philadelphia. 42
Elevator Buckets.
Kane Iron Works, N.Y. 9
Emery and Emery Wheels.
Ashland Emery Co., Perth Amboy, N.J. 3
Lehigh Valley Emery Wheel Co., Weisport, Pa. 44
Engineers.
Weinert L. Lebanon, Pa. 36
Engines, Air.
Sherill Super Air Engine Co., 91 Washington, N.Y. 42
Engines, Locomotive.
Schleicher, Schumacher & Co., Philadelphia. 42
Engines, Steam, Makers of.
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa. 5
Porter H. K. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. 26
Davis A. J. & Co., Newark, N.J. 4
Lovegrove & Co., Philadelphia. 44
Skinner Wood, Erie, Pa. 30
The Norwalk Iron Works Co., Norwalk, Conn. 41
Weinert Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa. 43
Equalizer.
Hunger M. E. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind. 40
Faucets, Brass, Makers of.
McNab & Harlin, 100 Gold, N.Y. 41
Faucets, Self-Measuring, Makers of.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Pa., Phila. and N.Y. 44
Lane Bros. Millbrook, N.Y. 24
Carr J. & Riley, 30 Gold, N.Y. 36
Filles, Manufacturers of.
Barnett G. & H., 41 and 43 Richmond, N.Y. 8
Clark & Draper, Sing Sing, N.Y. 19
Everhart James M., Scranton, Pa. 44
Hiscox File Mfg. Co., West Chester, Mass. 19
Johnson & Bro., 1 Commercial, Newark, N.J. 4
McCaffrey & Bro., 172 and 174 4th, Phila. 4
Paul Chas. H., Williamsburgh, N.Y. 10
Spencer & Son, Sheboygan, Wis. 10
Fire Arms.
Conway T. G., 40 Chambers, N.Y. 36
Hartley & Gray, Lane, N.Y. 12
Fire Brick, Makers of.
Borger & O'Brien, Philadelphia, Pa. 38
Dyke St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 38
Frank Rudolph, 225 Fulton, N.Y. 38
Garner & Co., Buffalo, N.Y. 38
Hall & Sons, Buffalo, N.Y. 38
Justice Philip S., Buffalo, N.Y. 38
Kreischer R. & Sons, 180 Chambers, N.Y. 38
Maurer Henry, 418 East 2d, N.Y. 38
Newton & Co., Albany, N.Y. 38
Strander James, Albany, N.Y. 38
Perth Amboy Terra Cotta Co., Perth Amboy, N.J. 38
Valentine M. D. & Bro., Woodbridge, N.J. 38
McMillan Wm. & Bro., 115 South, N.Y. 38
Penfold Block Works, Lockport, N.Y. 38
Providence Tool Co., Providence, R.I. 38
Flint and Emery Paper and Cloth.
Bader, Adams & Co., 730 Market, Phila. 38
Fluting Machines.
Shepard Hardware Co., Buffalo, N.Y. 38
Fly Traps.
Brownell Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O. 12
Forges, Portable, &c.
Bayless John, 100 East 4th, N.Y. 40
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N.Y. 40
Cooke William, 6 Cortlandt, N.Y. 40
Empire Portable Forge Co., Cohoes, N.Y. 40
Holt's Cleveland Forge Co., Cleveland, O. 40
Keystone Portable Forge Co., 218 Carter, Phil. 40
Foundry Castings.
Overmeyer S. & Co., Cincinnati, O. 30
Paxson J. W. & Co., 511 Beech, Phila. 30
Whitaker Bros., 517 W. 11th, N.Y. 2
Free Press.
N.Y. Stamping Co., 141 Avenue A, N.Y. 35
Richmond & Potts, 119 S. 4th, Phila. 35
Furnace Hoists.
Stokes & Parrish, Phila. 42
Furnace Shields.
McDonald, H., Pittsburgh, Pa. 37
Galvanized Iron.
Cooper & Menz, 17 1/2 St., N.Y. 3
Lefter Marshall, 50 Beckman, N.Y. 4
Garden Tools.
Dunlap C. W. & Co., 43 Chambers, N.Y. 30
Gearhart & Co., Lincoln Park, N.Y. 43
Griststones.
Wood H. S. & Co., 3 West, N.Y. 35
Wood Walter R. & Sons, North Amherst, Ohio. 35
Worthington & Sons, North Amherst, Ohio. 35
Gunpowder, Makers of.
Lafin & Rand Powder Co., 20 Murray, N.Y. 32
Hammers.
Soss W. K. & Sons, N.Y. 32
Handles, Makers of.
Husselman Samuel & Son, Quakertown, Pa. 16
Hangers, Bar, Iron.
Kidd Slide Door Hanger Co., Romeo, Mich. 26
Hardware.
H. & E. T. Moore, Chicago, Ill. 35
Fernald & Sise, 100 Chambers, N.Y. 35
Graham & Haines, 113 Chambers, N.Y. 35
Horton & Denckla, 57 Chambers, N.Y. 35
Hynes David & Co., 92 Church, N.Y. 25
Whitney John K. & Co., London and Paris. 25
Hardware Dealers.
Lloyd, Supple & Walton, 55 Market, Phila. 25
Shepard Hardware Co., Buffalo, N.Y. 38
Hardware Importers.
Boker Hermann & Co., 101 Duane, N.Y. 14
McCoy & Co., 124 and 126 Duane, N.Y. 10
Comly Jas., 329 Paul St., Philadelphia. 10
Coulter, Filson & Co., Chambers, N.Y. 16
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Phila. 16
Lloyd, Supple & Walton, 55 Market St., Phila. 25
Shepard Hardware Co., Buffalo, N.Y. 38
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn. 8
Tiebout & Co., Chambers, N.Y. 16
Union Mfg. Co., 59 Chambers, N.Y. 16
Van Wagoner & Williams, 27 Chambers, N.Y. 16
White Thos. C. & Co., Cincinnati, O. 14
Hardware Specialties.
Boston Hardware Co., Boston, Mass. 27
Cleveland Wrought Iron Fence Works, Cleveland, O. 3
Security Blind Fast Co., Providence, R.I. 10
Shepard Hardware Co., Buffalo, N.Y. 38
Green & Underhill, 57 Chambers, N.Y. 35
Sprague Novelty Works, Rochester, N.Y. 28
Harness Snaps.
Covers Mfg. Co., West Troy, N.Y. 26
Hartows.
Hunger M. E. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind. 40
Hay & Kolver, 204 Broadway, N.Y. 35
Holt & Hiram & Co., East Wilton, Me. 30
Hinges.
Secor Mfg. Co., 419 Broome, N.Y. 38
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn. 8
Hog Ringers.
Chambers, Bering & Quinlan, Decatur, Ill. 35
Holding Engines, Makers of.
Crane Bros. & Co., 100 South, N.Y. 342
The Norwalk Iron Works Co., Norwalk, Conn. 41
Holding Machines.
Box Alfred & Co., 312 Green, Phila. 43
Harrison Edwin & Son, Philadelphia, Pa. 43
Sellers Wm. & Co., Phila. and 79 Liberty St., N.Y. 43
Stokes & Parrish, Phila. 42
Hollow Ware.
Wells W. T., 78 Beckman, N.Y. 4
Hooks (Cotter) & Rail.
New York Handle & Mallet Works, 456 E. Houston. 13
Horse Clippers.
Baker Hermann & Co., 101 & 103 Duane, N.Y. 14
Clark W., London, England. 19
Horse Forks.
Walton R. Muncy, Pa. 31
Horse Nails, Makers of.
Ausable Horse Nail Co., 4 Warren, N.Y. 33
Bridgeport Iron Works, Bridgeport, Conn. 33
P. P. Nail Co., Cleveland, O. 33
National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes, Vt. 33
Putnam Nail Co., Boston. 33
Saranac Horse Nail Co., Plattsburgh, N.Y. 12
Horse Shoes, Makers of.
Bradlee & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. 5
Burden Iron Works, Troy, N.Y. 5
Bussing A., 4 Warren, N.Y. 33
Rhode Island Horse Shoe Co., Philadelphia, Pa. 33
Schoenberger & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. 33
Hose Carts and Reels.
Castle Hose Reel Co., Cleveland, O. 40
Householding Goods.
Pierce Geo. N., Buffalo, N.Y. 37
Hydrants, &c.
McLean John, 20 Monroe, N.Y. 42
Mohawk & Hudson Mfg. Co., Watford, N.Y. 8
Hydraulic Jacks.
Dudgeon Richard, 24 Columbia, N.Y. 9
Ice Breakers.
Wharton J. S. L., Philadelphia, Pa. 19
Ice Cream Freezers.
Dunne P. R., 182 Fulton, N.Y. 44
White Mountain Freezer Co., Laconia, N.H. 8
Insurance, Boiler.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co. 41
Iron Brokers.
Leigh Edward B., St. Louis Elevator, St. Louis, Mo. 30
Eting Edward J., 70 Wall, N.Y. 4
Galland P. W., 3 & 5 Wall, N.Y. 4
Hairy A. G., Pittsburgh, Pa. 4
Iron Charcoal, Warm or Cold Blast.
Quincy John W., 28 Wall, N.Y. 4
Iron Commission Merchants.
Bailey J. F. & Co., 53 Wall, N.Y. 4
Hobbs & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. 5
Lowe S. C., Chattanooga, Tenn. 5
Mohr J. J., 49 Walnut, Philadelphia 5
O'Connell J. O., 22 Dock, Philadelphia. 5
Walter L. & B., 33 Walnut, Phila. 5
Iron, Pig, Importers of.
Clark E. W. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. 5
Lee James & Co., 21 Pine, N.Y. 5
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa. 5
Wheeler E. S. & Co., 54 Cliff, N.Y. 5
Williams James & Co., 50 Wall, N.Y. 5
Iron Dealers.
Abeel Brothers, 100 South, N.Y. 4
Adams Hugh W., 45 Pine, N.Y. 4
Bonnell, Botsford & Co., Youngstown, O. 4
Borden & Lovell, 70 and 72 West, N.Y. 4
Carnichael & Emmet, 125 and 127 Cedar, N.Y. 4
Conroy Daniel F., 88 Washington, N.Y. 4
Iron, Pig, Manufacturers of.
Egleston Bros. & Co., 100 South, N.Y. 4
Harrison & Gilloon, 450 to 452 Water, N.Y. 4
Hoffman J. W. & Co., 208 S. Fourth, Philadelphia. 4
Judson B., 457 and 459 Water, N.Y. 4
Kane Iron Works, N.Y. 9
Lundberg Gustaf, 38 Kilby, Boston, Mass. 4
O'Brien A. & Co., 28 N. Y. 4
O'Brien & Wallace, 45 & 29 N. Y. 4
Merson & Co., 24 Broadway,



POLISHED OR BLUED.

AUSABLE HORSE NAILS,

Twisted, Bent and Drawn COLD.

Hot Forged and Cold Hammered Pointed,

Are the only Nails in market that are made in imitation of the Hand Process. They have the uniformity of Machine Nails and the toughness of those hammered by hand. Our

HOT FORGED AND COLD HAMMERED POINTED NAILS

Are the Standard Nails,

and are acknowledged to be the best in the market. They are used by the best shoers in New York, Brooklyn, Philadelphia, Chicago, Saint Louis, Milwaukee, Baltimore, &c., and

GENERALLY THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES.

They also compete successfully in Foreign Countries with machine and hand-made Nails of their own manufacture.

AUSABLE HORSE NAIL CO.,

4 Warren St., New York.

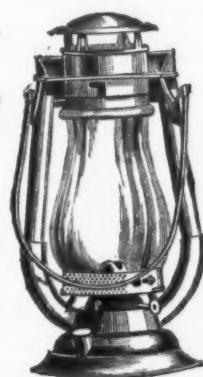


MILLER'S NO. 13 LANTERN

Gives more light and will hold the flame more perfectly than any other Lantern made.



For Prices and Samples, address

Edw'd Miller
& Co.,
Meriden, Conn.,
or
35 Warren St.,
New York.Manufacturers of
Lanterns,
Brass Kettles,
Machine Oilers,
Kerosene Goods,
Tinners' Trimmings,
&c., &c.

BEARDSLEY SCYTHE COMPANY, West Winsted, Conn.

Manufacturers of the well-known brands of

German Steel, Cast Steel and Silver
Steel Grass Scythes.

ALSO THE

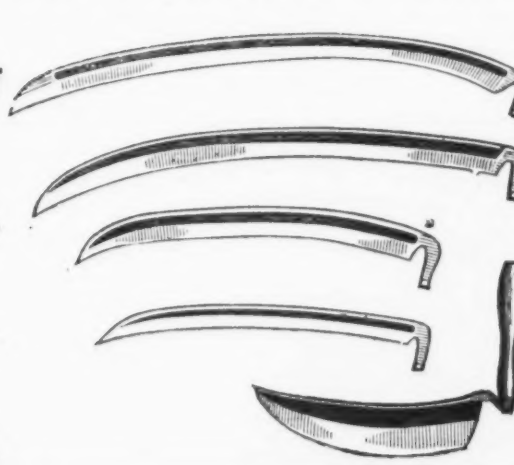
Clipper, Emperor, Beardsley's Golden Trimmer,
Conqueror, Dutchman, Waldron, &c.

ALSO

Silver Steel, Clipper & Harvest Victor Grain Scythes,
Common Pattern & Spear Point Hay Knives.

ALSO

Corn Knives, Bush & Weed Scythes.

A. J. STEINMAN, Chairman. W. B. MIDDLETON, Supt.
W. G. MENDENHALL, Sec'y & Treas.

OFFICE OF

PENN IRON COMPANY (LIMITED),

MANUFACTURERS OF

Merchant Bar Iron,
Hammered and Rolled Axles,
Car Forgings, Bridge Work, Fish
Joints, Bolts, R. R. Spikes,
Bolt Ends, &c., &c.

LANCASTER, PA.

TO STEAM USERS

Save Fuel and Money.

Obtain regular speed and prevent explosion by using

PEERLESS

DAMPER REGULATOR,

the greatest fuel-saving appliance ever invented. Adjustable to any pressure. In ordering mention pressure. Illustrated Catalogue sent on application. We set it up and guarantee performance. Price, \$75.

AMERICAN STEAM APPLIANCE CO.

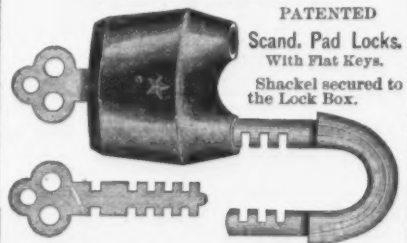
SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

13 and 15 Park Row, NEW YORK.



STAR LOCK WORKS.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

Trunk Locks, Door Springs,
Pad Locks, Trunk Stays,
Dead Latches, Keys, &c., &c.
110 South 8th St., and Sanson, bet. 8th
and 9th, PHILADELPHIA.

HILLEBRAND & WOLF.

Bergen Port Spelter

MINES: Lehigh Valley, Pa. WORKS & FURNACES: Bergen Port, N. J.

The only Miners and Manufacturers of

PURE

LEHIGH SPELTER

From Lehigh Ore.

Especially adapted for

Cartridge Metal and German Silver.

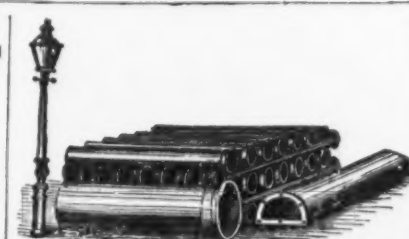
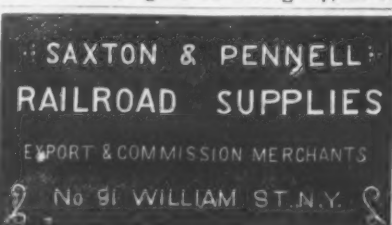
Also manufacturers of

BERGEN PORT OXIDE ZINC.

Superior for Liquid PAINT on account of its body and wearing properties.

F. OSGOOD & CO., Proprietors.

E. A. FISHER, Agent, 13 Burling Slip, N. Y.



R. D. WOOD & CO.

Manufacturers of

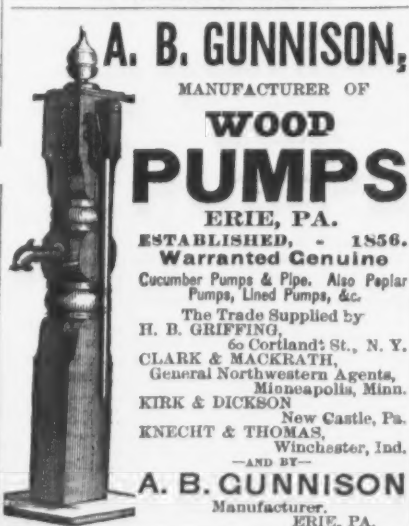
Cast Iron Pipe

FOR WATER AND GAS.

Lamp Posts, Valves, &c.,

Mathew's Pat. Anti-Freezing Hydrants.

400 CHESTNUT STREET.

A. B. GUNNISON,
MANUFACTURER OF
WOOD
PUMPS
ERIE, PA.
ESTABLISHED - 1856.
Warranted Genuine
Cucumber Pumps & Pipe. Also Poplar
Pumps, Lined Pumps, &c.
The Trade Supplied by
H. B. GRIFFING,
60 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
CLARK & MACKRATH,
General Northwestern Agents,
Minneapolis, Minn.
KIRK & DICKSON,
New Castle, Pa.
KNECHT & THOMAS,
Winchester, Ind.
-AND BY-
A. B. GUNNISON
Manufacturer,
ERIE, PA.
THOMAS MORTON,
65 Elizabeth Street, New York,
Manufacturer of Copper and Iron
SASH CHAINS,
With Patent Attachments.
Warranted for years. Chains of any size made to
order, and trade supplied with liberal discount.

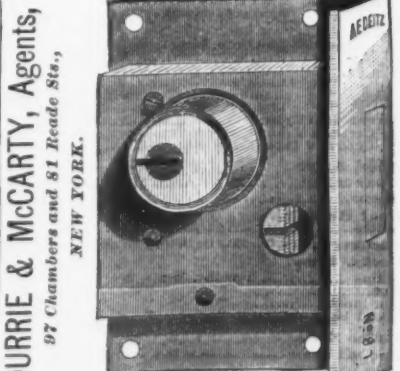
A. E. DEITZ,

(Successors to Barnes & Deitz.)

Manufacturer of

Store Door Locks, Night Latches, Pad-
locks, Drawer Locks, &c.,

WITH FLAT STEEL KEYS.

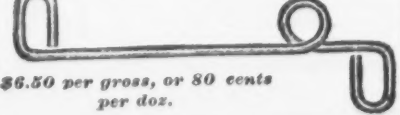
DURIE & McCARTY, Agents,
97 Chambers and 81 Reade Sts.,
NEW YORK.

DAVIS' DOOR SPRING

(Patented February 17, 1880.)

M. R. DAVIS, Patentee & Manufacturer,

JACKSON, MICH.

\$6.50 per gross, or 80 cents
per doz.Manufactured by COPELAND, HALL & Co.
(Successors to H. O. Hall & Co.)
Rochester, N. Y.

Send for Circulars.

Muncy, Lyeomg Co., Pa.

TACKLE BLOCKS.

Rope and Iron Strap of all kinds. Lig-

numvite Wood for Ten-Pin Balls.

Wm. H. McMillan & Bro.,

Office, 113 South Street, New York.

Factory, 32 to 40 Penn St., Brooklyn, E. D.

GEORGE W. BRUCE,

1 Platt Street, New York.

Maynard's Planters' Yankee, Hilling and Bag

Hooks, also Brades, Elwell's and others.

An unrivalled assortment.

Coal.

A. PARDEE, Hazelton, Pa. J. G. FELL, Phila.

A. PARDEE & CO.,

303 Walnut St.,
PHILADELPHIA,

No. 111 Broadway, New York.

MINERS AND SHIPPERS OF

Lehigh Coals.

The following superior and well-known Lehigh
Coals are mined by ourselves and firms connected
with us, viz.A. Pardee & Co. { HAZLETON,
CRANBURY,
SUGAR LOAF.

Pardee, Bro. & Co. LATTIMER.

Calvin Pardee & Co. HOLLYWOOD

Pardee, Sons & Co. MT. PLEASANT.

THE HOBOKEN COAL CO.,

Dealers in

SCRANTON, LEHIGH and other COALS

Retail Yard on D. L. & W. Railroad, cor. Grove and

10th sts., Jersey City. Coal delivered direct from shutes

to carts and wagons. Families and manufacturers supplied

with the best qualities of Coal at the lowest rates.

Offices: At yard cor. Grove and 10th sts., cor. Bay

st. and Newark av., Jersey City; Room 35, 111 Broad-

way, N. Y. General Office, Bank Building, cor. Newark

and Hudson sts., Hoboken. P. O. Box 247, Hoboken.

New York Wholesale Prices, June 2, 1880.

HARDWARE.

Awls.	
Each Awl American	100 dis 20
Warranted	100 dis 20
Amritage's Mouse Hole	90 dis 20
Trenton	100 dis 20
Augers and Bits.	
Conn. Valley Mfg. Co.	100 dis 20
Douglas Mfg. Co.	100 dis 20
Humphreysville Mfg. Co.	100 dis 20
See	100 dis 20
Becher (French, Swift & Co.)	100 dis 20
Grissold	100 dis 20
Nobles Mfg. Co.	100 dis 20
Kasson's Patent	100 dis 20
Cook's, Douglas Mfg. Co.	100 dis 20
Snell Mfg. Co. & S. Augers	100 dis 20
B. Machine	100 dis 20
C. S. Bits	100 dis 20
Jennings' Bits	100 dis 20
Patent Solid Head	100 dis 20
Russell Jennings	100 dis 20
Howell and Hatch Bits	100 dis 20
Russell Jennings Augers	100 dis 20
Machine and Millwrights Augers	100 dis 20
Imitation Jennings' Bits	100 dis 20
Iron "Jennings" Bits	100 dis 20
Lowell's "Twist Bits"	100 dis 20
Andrews Bits	100 dis 20
Exhaustive Bits	100 dis 20
Yes	100 dis 20
"Black"	100 dis 20
Hollow Augers	100 dis 20
French Swift & Co.	100 dis 20
Dunne's Adjust.	100 dis 20
Stearns' Adjust.	100 dis 20
Yves' Expansive	100 dis 20
Universal Expansive	100 dis 20
Gimlet Bits	100 dis 20
"Be"	100 dis 20
Double Cut Gimlet Bits	100 dis 20
Hartwell's	100 dis 20
Douglas's	100 dis 20
Morse's Bit Stock Drill	100 dis 20
Watrous Ship Augers	100 dis 20
Awl Hammers	
Swing Brass Ferrule	100 dis 20
Pg	100 dis 20
Patent Sewing, Short	100 dis 20
"Long"	100 dis 20
Pat. Plain Top, small	100 dis 20
"Leather Top"	100 dis 20
Awls, Brad Sets, &c.	
A wls Sewing, Common	100 dis 20
"Shouldered Peg"	100 dis 20
Patent Peg	100 dis 20
"Shouldered Brad"	100 dis 20
Handled Brad	100 dis 20
Handled Scratch	100 dis 20
Socket Scratch	100 dis 20
Ad. Sets, Stanley's	100 dis 20
No. 2, 3 and 4, 100 dis 20	
Stanley's Excelsior, No. 1	100 dis 20
"No. 2, 3, 4, 100 dis 20	
Axes.	
Single Ft. 1/4 to 1/2 and under	100 dis 20
1/2 to 1 and under	100 dis 20
1 to 1 1/2 and under	100 dis 20
1 1/2 to 2 and under	100 dis 20
2 to 3 and under	100 dis 20
3 to 4 and under	100 dis 20
4 to 5 and under	100 dis 20
5 to 6 and under	100 dis 20
6 to 7 and under	100 dis 20
7 to 8 and under	100 dis 20
8 to 9 and under	100 dis 20
9 to 10 and under	100 dis 20
10 to 11 and under	100 dis 20
11 to 12 and under	100 dis 20
12 to 13 and under	100 dis 20
13 to 14 and under	100 dis 20
14 to 15 and under	100 dis 20
15 to 16 and under	100 dis 20
16 to 17 and under	100 dis 20
17 to 18 and under	100 dis 20
18 to 19 and under	100 dis 20
19 to 20 and under	100 dis 20
20 to 21 and under	100 dis 20
21 to 22 and under	100 dis 20
22 to 23 and under	100 dis 20
23 to 24 and under	100 dis 20
24 to 25 and under	100 dis 20
25 to 26 and under	100 dis 20
26 to 27 and under	100 dis 20
27 to 28 and under	100 dis 20
28 to 29 and under	100 dis 20
29 to 30 and under	100 dis 20
30 to 31 and under	100 dis 20
31 to 32 and under	100 dis 20
32 to 33 and under	100 dis 20
33 to 34 and under	100 dis 20
34 to 35 and under	100 dis 20
35 to 36 and under	100 dis 20
36 to 37 and under	100 dis 20
37 to 38 and under	100 dis 20
38 to 39 and under	100 dis 20
39 to 40 and under	100 dis 20
40 to 41 and under	100 dis 20
41 to 42 and under	100 dis 20
42 to 43 and under	100 dis 20
43 to 44 and under	100 dis 20
44 to 45 and under	100 dis 20
45 to 46 and under	100 dis 20
46 to 47 and under	100 dis 20
47 to 48 and under	100 dis 20
48 to 49 and under	100 dis 20
49 to 50 and under	100 dis 20
50 to 51 and under	100 dis 20
51 to 52 and under	100 dis 20
52 to 53 and under	100 dis 20
53 to 54 and under	100 dis 20
54 to 55 and under	100 dis 20
55 to 56 and under	100 dis 20
56 to 57 and under	100 dis 20
57 to 58 and under	100 dis 20
58 to 59 and under	100 dis 20
59 to 60 and under	100 dis 20
60 to 61 and under	100 dis 20
61 to 62 and under	100 dis 20
62 to 63 and under	100 dis 20
63 to 64 and under	100 dis 20
64 to 65 and under	100 dis 20
65 to 66 and under	100 dis 20
66 to 67 and under	100 dis 20
67 to 68 and under	100 dis 20
68 to 69 and under	100 dis 20
69 to 70 and under	100 dis 20
70 to 71 and under	100 dis 20
71 to 72 and under	100 dis 20
72 to 73 and under	100 dis 20
73 to 74 and under	100 dis 20
74 to 75 and under	100 dis 20
75 to 76 and under	100 dis 20
76 to 77 and under	100 dis 20
77 to 78 and under	100 dis 20
78 to 79 and under	100 dis 20
79 to 80 and under	100 dis 20
80 to 81 and under	100 dis 20
81 to 82 and under	100 dis 20
82 to 83 and under	100 dis 20
83 to 84 and under	100 dis 20
84 to 85 and under	100 dis 20
85 to 86 and under	100 dis 20
86 to 87 and under	100 dis 20
87 to 88 and under	100 dis 20
88 to 89 and under	100 dis 20
89 to 90 and under	100 dis 20
90 to 91 and under	100 dis 20
91 to 92 and under	100 dis 20
92 to 93 and under	100 dis 20
93 to 94 and under	100 dis 20
94 to 95 and under	100 dis 20
95 to 96 and under	100 dis 20
96 to 97 and under	100 dis 20
97 to 98 and under	100 dis 20
98 to 99 and under	100 dis 20
99 to 100 and under	100 dis 20
100 to 101 and under	100 dis 20
101 to 102 and under	100 dis 20
102 to 103 and under	100 dis 20
103 to 104 and under	100 dis 20
104 to 105 and under	100 dis 20
105 to 106 and under	100 dis 20
106 to 107 and under	100 dis 20
107 to 108 and under	100 dis 20
108 to 109 and under	100 dis 20
109 to 110 and under	100 dis 20
110 to 111 and under	100 dis 20
111 to 112 and under	100 dis 20
112 to 113 and under	100 dis 20
113 to 114 and under	100 dis 20
114 to 115 and under	100 dis 20
115 to 116 and under	100 dis 20
116 to 117 and under	100 dis 20
117 to 118 and under	100 dis 20
118 to 119 and under	100 dis 20
119 to 120 and under	100 dis 20
120 to 121 and under	100 dis 20
121 to 122 and under	100 dis 20
122 to 123 and under	100 dis 20
123 to 124 and under	100 dis 20
124 to 125 and under	100 dis 20
125 to 126 and under	100 dis 20
126 to 127 and under	100 dis 20
127 to 128 and under	100 dis 20
128 to 129 and under	100 dis 20
129 to 130 and under	100 dis 20
130 to 131 and under	100 dis 20
131 to 132 and under	100 dis 20
132 to 133 and under	100 dis 20
133 to 134 and under	100 dis 20
134 to 135 and under	100 dis 20
135 to 136 and under	100 dis 20
136 to 137 and under	100 dis 20
137 to 138 and under	100 dis 20
138 to 139 and under	100 dis 20
139 to 140 and under	100 dis 20
140 to 141 and under	100 dis 20
141 to 142 and under	100 dis 20
142 to 143 and under	100 dis 20
143 to 144 and under	100 dis 20
144 to 145 and under	100 dis 20
145 to 146 and under	100 dis 20
146 to 147 and under	100 dis 20
147 to 148 and under	100 dis 20
148 to 149 and under	100 dis 20
149 to 150 and under	100 dis 20
150 to 151 and under	100 dis 20
151 to 152 and under	100 dis 20
152 to 153 and under	100 dis 20
153 to 154 and under	100 dis 20
154 to 155 and under	100 dis 20
155 to 156 and under	100 dis 20
156 to 157 and under	100 dis 20
157 to 158 and under	100 dis 20
158 to 159 and under	100 dis 20
159 to 160 and under	100 dis 20
160 to 161 and under	100 dis 20
161 to 162 and under	100 dis 20
162 to 163 and under	100 dis 20
163 to 164 and under	100 dis 20
164 to 165 and under	100 dis 20
165 to 166 and under	100 dis 20
166 to 167 and under	100 dis 20
167 to 168 and under	100 dis 20
168 to 169 and under	100 dis 20
169 to 170 and under	100 dis 20
170 to 171 and under	100 dis 20
171 to 172 and under	100 dis 20
172 to 173 and under	100 dis 20
173 to 174 and under	100 dis 20
174 to 175 and under	100 dis 20
175 to 176 and under	100 dis 20
176 to 177 and under	100 dis 20
177 to 178 and under	100 dis 20
178 to 179 and under	100 dis 20
179 to 180 and under	100 dis 20
180 to 181 and under	100 dis 20
181 to 182 and under	100 dis 20
182 to 183 and under	100 dis 20
183 to 184 and under	100 dis 20
184 to 185 and under	100 dis 20
185 to 186 and under	100 dis 20
186 to 187 and under	100 dis 20
187 to 188 and under	100 dis 20
188 to 189 and under	100 dis 20
189 to 190 and under	100 dis 20
190 to 191 and under	100 dis 20
191 to 192 and under	100 dis 20
192 to 193 and under	100 dis 20
193 to 194 and under	100 dis 20
194 to 195 and under	100 dis 20
195 to 196 and under	100 dis 20
196 to 197 and under	100 dis 20
197 to 198 and under	100 dis 20
198 to 199 and under	100 dis 20
199 to 200 and under	100 dis 20
200 to 201 and under	100 dis 20
201 to 202 and under	100 dis 20
202 to 203 and under	100 dis 20
203 to 204 and under	100 dis 20
204 to 205 and under	100 dis 20
205 to 206 and under	100 dis 20
206 to 207 and under	100 dis 20
207 to 208 and under	100 dis 20
208 to 209 and under	100 dis 20
209 to 210 and under	100 dis 20
210 to 211 and under	100 dis 20
211 to 212 and under	100 dis 20
212 to 213 and under	100 dis 20
213 to 214 and under	100 dis 20
214 to 215 and under	100 dis 20
215 to 216 and under	100 dis 20
216 to 217 and under	100 dis 20
217 to 218 and under	100 dis 20
218 to 219 and under	100 dis 20
219 to 220 and under	100 dis 20
220 to 221 and under	100 dis 20
221 to 222 and under	100 dis 20
222 to 223 and under	100 dis 20
223 to 224 and under	100 dis 20
224 to 225 and under	100 dis 20
225 to 226 and under	100 dis 20
226 to 227 and under	100 dis 20
227 to 228 and under	100 dis 20
228 to 229 and under	100 dis 20
229 to 230 and under	100 dis 20
230 to 231 and under	100 dis 20
231 to 232 and under	100 dis 20
232 to 233 and under	100 dis 20
233 to 234 and under	100 dis 20
234 to 235 and under	100 dis 20
235 to 236 and under	100 dis 20
236 to 237 and under	100 dis 20
237 to 238 and under	100 dis 20
238 to 239 and under	100 dis 20
239 to 240 and under	100 dis 20
240 to 241 and under	100 dis 20
241 to 242 and under	100 dis 20
242 to 243 and under	100 dis 20
243 to 244 and under	100 dis 20
244 to 245 and under	100 dis 20
245 to 246 and under	100 dis 20
246 to 247 and under	100 dis 20
247 to 248 and under	100 dis 20
248 to 249 and under	100 dis 20
249 to 250 and under	100 dis 20
250 to 251 and under	100 dis 20
251 to 252 and under	100 dis 20
252 to 253 and under	100 dis 20
253 to 254 and under	100 dis 20
254 to 255 and under	100 dis 20
255 to 256 and under	100 dis 20
256 to 257 and under	100 dis 20
257 to 258 and under	100 dis 20
258 to 259 and under	100 dis 20
259 to 260 and under	100 dis 20
260 to 261 and under	100 dis 20
261 to 262 and under	100 dis 20
262 to 263 and under	100 dis 20
263 to 264 and under	100 dis 20
264 to 265 and under	100 dis 20
265 to 266 and under	100 dis 20
266 to 267 and under	100 dis 20
267 to 268 and under	100 dis 20
268 to 269 and under	100 dis 20
269 to 270 and under	100 dis 20
270 to 271 and under	100 dis 20
271 to 272 and under	100 dis 20
272 to 273 and under	100 dis 20
273 to 274 and under	100 dis 20
274 to 275 and under	100 dis 20
275 to 276 and under	100 dis 20
276 to 277 and under	100 dis 20
277 to 278 and under	100 dis 20
278 to 279 and under	100 dis 20
279 to 280 and under	100 dis 20
280 to 281 and under	100 dis 20
281 to 282 and under	100 dis 20
282 to 283 and under	100 dis 20
283 to 284 and under	100 dis 20
284 to 285 and under	100 dis 20
285 to 286 and under	100 dis 20
286 to 287 and under	100 dis 20
287 to 288 and under	100 dis 20
288 to 289 and under	100 dis 20
289 to 290 and under	100 dis 20
290 to 291 and under	100 dis 20
291 to 292 and under	100 dis 20
292 to 293 and under	100 dis 20
293 to 294 and under	100 dis 20
294 to 295 and under	100 dis 20
295 to 296 and under	100 dis 20
296 to 297 and under	100 dis 20
297 to 298 and under	100 dis 20
298 to 299 and under	100 dis 20
299 to 300 and under	100 dis 20
300 to 301 and under	100 dis 20
301 to 302 and under	100 dis 20
302 to 303 and under	100 dis 20
303 to 304 and under	100 dis 20
304 to 305 and under	100 dis 20
305 to 306 and under	100 dis 20
306 to 307 and under	100 dis 20
307 to 308 and under	100 dis 20
308 to 309 and under	100 dis 20
309 to 310 and under	100 dis 20
310 to 311 and under	100 dis 20
311 to 312 and under	100 dis 20
312 to 313 and under	100 dis 20
313 to 314 and under	100 dis 20
314 to 315 and under	100 dis 20
315 to 316 and under	100 dis 20
316 to 317 and under	100 dis 20
317 to 318 and under	100 dis 20
318 to 319 and under	100 dis 20
319 to 320 and under	100 dis 20

Rail. Sliding Door Wrought Brass..... \$ 40c dis 30c
Iron, Painted, 1/2 foot 6c. dis 40c 10c
Bar Door 1/2, 3/4 and 1 inch..... dis 55c 10c
For N. E. Hangers..... dis 55c 10c

Razor Straps.
Genuine Emerson..... dis 40c
Badger's (not Emerson)..... dis 25c
Evans..... dis 25c
Imitation Emerson..... \$ 20c dis 20c 10c
Chapman..... dis 15c
Saunders..... dis 10c
Torrey's..... dis 30c

Rivets.
Iron and Tinned..... dis 40c
In bulk list of May 21..... dis 25c
Copper Rivets and Bars..... dis 25c
Nos. 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100
Tinned Iron Rivets..... dis 25c
Rivet Sets..... dis 25c

Rods. New list, March 1, 1879, 10c
American Patent..... dis 40c

Rollers.
Bar Door, Sargent's list..... dis 40c
Novelty..... dis 10c
Acme (Anti-Friction)..... dis 40c

Rope. Manufacturers' Net List, Dec. 10, 1879,
1/2 inch and larger..... \$ 14c
1/4 inch..... \$ 14c
1/8 inch..... \$ 14c
1/16 inch..... \$ 14c
1/32 inch..... \$ 14c
1/64 inch..... \$ 14c
1/128 inch..... \$ 14c
1/256 inch..... \$ 14c
1/512 inch..... \$ 14c
1/1024 inch..... \$ 14c
1/2048 inch..... \$ 14c
1/4096 inch..... \$ 14c
1/8192 inch..... \$ 14c
1/16384 inch..... \$ 14c
1/32768 inch..... \$ 14c
1/65536 inch..... \$ 14c
1/131072 inch..... \$ 14c
1/262144 inch..... \$ 14c
1/524288 inch..... \$ 14c
1/1048576 inch..... \$ 14c
1/2097152 inch..... \$ 14c
1/4194304 inch..... \$ 14c
1/8388608 inch..... \$ 14c
1/16777216 inch..... \$ 14c
1/33554432 inch..... \$ 14c
1/67108864 inch..... \$ 14c
1/134217728 inch..... \$ 14c
1/268435456 inch..... \$ 14c
1/536870912 inch..... \$ 14c
1/1073741824 inch..... \$ 14c
1/2147483648 inch..... \$ 14c
1/4294967296 inch..... \$ 14c
1/8589934592 inch..... \$ 14c
1/17179869184 inch..... \$ 14c
1/34359738368 inch..... \$ 14c
1/68719476736 inch..... \$ 14c
1/137438953472 inch..... \$ 14c
1/274877906944 inch..... \$ 14c
1/549755813888 inch..... \$ 14c
1/1099511627776 inch..... \$ 14c
1/2199023255552 inch..... \$ 14c
1/4398046511104 inch..... \$ 14c
1/8796093022208 inch..... \$ 14c
1/17592186044416 inch..... \$ 14c
1/35184372088832 inch..... \$ 14c
1/70368744177664 inch..... \$ 14c
1/140737488355328 inch..... \$ 14c
1/281474976710656 inch..... \$ 14c
1/562949953421312 inch..... \$ 14c
1/1125899906842624 inch..... \$ 14c
1/2251799813685248 inch..... \$ 14c
1/4503599627370496 inch..... \$ 14c
1/9007199254740992 inch..... \$ 14c
1/18014398509481984 inch..... \$ 14c
1/36028797018963968 inch..... \$ 14c
1/72057594037927936 inch..... \$ 14c
1/144115188075855872 inch..... \$ 14c
1/288230376151711744 inch..... \$ 14c
1/576460752303423488 inch..... \$ 14c
1/1152921504606846976 inch..... \$ 14c
1/2305843009213693952 inch..... \$ 14c
1/4611686018427387904 inch..... \$ 14c
1/9223372036854775808 inch..... \$ 14c
1/18446744073709551616 inch..... \$ 14c
1/36893488147419103232 inch..... \$ 14c
1/73786976294838206464 inch..... \$ 14c
1/147573952589676412928 inch..... \$ 14c
1/295147905179352825856 inch..... \$ 14c
1/590295810358705651712 inch..... \$ 14c
1/1180591620717411303424 inch..... \$ 14c
1/2361183241434822606848 inch..... \$ 14c
1/4722366482869645213696 inch..... \$ 14c
1/9444732965739290427392 inch..... \$ 14c
1/18889465931478580854784 inch..... \$ 14c
1/37778931862957161709568 inch..... \$ 14c
1/75557863725914323419136 inch..... \$ 14c
1/151115727451828646838272 inch..... \$ 14c
1/302231454903657293676544 inch..... \$ 14c
1/604462909807314587353088 inch..... \$ 14c
1/1208925819614629174706176 inch..... \$ 14c
1/2417851639229258349412352 inch..... \$ 14c
1/4835703278458516698824704 inch..... \$ 14c
1/9671406556917033397649408 inch..... \$ 14c
1/19342813113834066795298816 inch..... \$ 14c
1/38685626227668133590597632 inch..... \$ 14c
1/77371252455336267181195264 inch..... \$ 14c
1/154742504910672534362390528 inch..... \$ 14c
1/309485009821345068724781056 inch..... \$ 14c
1/618970019642690137449562112 inch..... \$ 14c
1/1237940039285380274899244224 inch..... \$ 14c
1/2475880078570760549798488448 inch..... \$ 14c
1/4951760157141521099596976896 inch..... \$ 14c
1/9903520314283042199193953792 inch..... \$ 14c
1/19807040628566084398387907584 inch..... \$ 14c
1/39614081257132168796775815168 inch..... \$ 14c
1/79228162514264337593551630336 inch..... \$ 14c
1/158456325028528675187103260672 inch..... \$ 14c
1/316912650057057350374206521344 inch..... \$ 14c
1/633825300114114700748413042688 inch..... \$ 14c
1/1267650600228229401496826085376 inch..... \$ 14c
1/2535301200456458802993652170752 inch..... \$ 14c
1/5070602400912917605987304341504 inch..... \$ 14c
1/10141204801825835211974608683008 inch..... \$ 14c
1/20282409603651670423949217366016 inch..... \$ 14c
1/40564819207303340847898434732032 inch..... \$ 14c
1/81129638414606681695796869464064 inch..... \$ 14c
1/162259276292133363391593739328128 inch..... \$ 14c
1/324518552584266726783187478656256 inch..... \$ 14c
1/649037105168533453566374957312512 inch..... \$ 14c
1/1298074210337066907132749946255024 inch..... \$ 14c
1/2596148420674133814265499892510048 inch..... \$ 14c
1/5192296841348267628530999785020096 inch..... \$ 14c
1/10384593682776535257061999570040192 inch..... \$ 14c
1/20769187365553070514123999140080384 inch..... \$ 14c
1/41538374731106141028247998280160768 inch..... \$ 14c
1/83076749462212282056495996560321536 inch..... \$ 14c
1/166153498924424564112991993120643072 inch..... \$ 14c
1/332306997848849128225983986241286144 inch..... \$ 14c
1/664613995697698256451967972482572288 inch..... \$ 14c
1/1329227991395396512903935944965145728 inch..... \$ 14c
1/2658455982790793025807871889930291456 inch..... \$ 14c
1/5316911965581586051615743779860582912 inch..... \$ 14c
1/10633823931163172103231487559721165504 inch..... \$ 14c
1/21267647862326344206462975119442331008 inch..... \$ 14c
1/42535295724652688412925950238884662016 inch..... \$ 14c
1/850705914493053768258519004777733243328 inch..... \$ 14c
1/1701411828986107536517038009555466486656 inch..... \$ 14c
1/340282365797221507303407601911093293312 inch..... \$ 14c
1/680564731594443014606815203822186586624 inch..... \$ 14c
1/1361129463188886029213630407644373173248 inch..... \$ 14c
1/2722258926377772058427260815288746346496 inch..... \$ 14c
1/5444517852755544116854521630577492732992 inch..... \$ 14c
1/10889035705511088233709043261154985465984 inch..... \$ 14c
1/2177807141102217646741808652230997091968 inch..... \$ 14c
1/4355614282204435293483617304461994183936 inch..... \$ 14c
1/8711228564408870586967234608923988367872 inch..... \$ 14c
1/17422457128817741173934469217847976735744 inch..... \$ 14c
1/34844914257635482347868938435695953471488 inch..... \$ 14c
1/69689828515270964695737876871391906942976 inch..... \$ 14c
1/139379657030541929391475753742783813885952 inch..... \$ 14c
1/27875931406108385878295150748556762777184 inch..... \$ 14c
1/55751862812216771756590301497113525544368 inch..... \$ 14c
1/111503725624433543513180602994226705088736 inch..... \$ 14c
1/22300745124886708702636120598845341017752 inch..... \$ 14c
1/44601490249773417405272241197690682035504 inch..... \$ 14c
1/8920298049954683481054448239538136407008 inch..... \$ 14c
1/17840596099909366962108894479076272814016 inch..... \$ 14c
1/35681192199818733924217788958152545628032 inch..... \$ 14c
1/71362384399637467848435577916305091256064 inch..... \$ 14c
1/142724768799274935696871155832610182512128 inch..... \$ 14c
1/285449537598549871393742311665220365024256 inch..... \$ 14c
1/570899075197099742787484623330440730048512 inch..... \$ 14c
1/1141798150394199485574969246660881460096 inch..... \$ 14c
1/2283596300788398971149938493321762920192 inch..... \$ 14c
1/4567192601576797942299876986643525840384 inch..... \$ 14c
1/9134385203153595884599753973287051680768 inch..... \$ 14c
1/18268770406307191769199507946574103361536 inch..... \$ 14c
1/36537540812614383538399015893148206723072 inch..... \$ 14c
1/73075081625228767076798031786296413446144 inch..... \$ 14c
1/146150163250457534153596063572592826892288 inch..... \$ 14c
1/292300326500915068307192127145185653784576 inch..... \$ 14c
1/584600653001830136614384254290371307569152 inch..... \$ 14c
1/1169201306003660273228768508580742615138304 inch..... \$ 14c
1/2338402612007320546457537017161485230276608 inch..... \$ 14c
1/4676805224014641092915074034322970460553216 inch..... \$ 14c
1/9353610448029282185830148068645940921106432 inch..... \$ 14c
1/187072208960585643716602973732818881802816 inch..... \$ 14c
1/37414441792117128743320594746563763605632 inch..... \$ 14c
1/74828883584234257486641189493127527211264 inch..... \$ 14c
1/149657767168468514973282379986255054422528 inch..... \$ 14c
1/299315534336937029946564759972510108845056 inch..... \$ 14c
1/598631068673874059893129519945020217690112 inch..... \$ 14c
1/1197262137347748119786259039890040435380224 inch..... \$ 14c
1/2394524274695496239572518079780080870760448 inch..... \$ 14c
1/4789048549390992479145036159560161741520896 inch..... \$ 14c
1/9578097098781984958290072319120323483041792 inch..... \$ 14c
1/1915619419756396916578014638240646966083584 inch..... \$ 14c
1/3831238839512793833156029276481293933217168 inch..... \$ 14c
1/7662477679025587666312058552962587866434336 inch..... \$ 14c
1/15324955358051175332624117105925755732688672 inch..... \$ 14c
1/3064991071610235066524823421185115144653744 inch..... \$ 14c
1/612998214322047013304964684237023028907488 inch..... \$ 14c
1/1225996428644094026609929684474046057814976 inch..... \$ 14c
1/2451992857288188053219859368948092115629952 inch..... \$ 14c
1/4903985714576376106439718737896184231259904 inch..... \$ 14c
1/9807971429152752212879437475792368462519808 inch..... \$ 14c
1/1961594285830550442575887495158473692503936 inch..... \$ 14c
1/3923188571661100885151774990316947395007872 inch..... \$ 14c
1/7846377143322201770303549980633894790015744 inch..... \$ 14c
1/1569275428664440354060709996126778980035168 inch..... \$ 14c
1/3138550857328880708121419992253557960070336 inch..... \$ 14c
1/6277101714657761416242839984507115920140672 inch..... \$ 14c
1/12554203429315522832485679969014231840281344 inch..... \$ 14c
1/25108406858631045664971359938028463680562688 inch..... \$ 14c
1/50216813717262091329942719876056927361125376 inch..... \$ 14c
1/10043362743452418259988543975211385472255104 inch..... \$ 14c
1/2008672548690483651997708795042277094451008 inch..... \$ 14c
1/4017345097380967303995417590084554188902016 inch..... \$ 14c
1/8034690194761934607990835180169108377804032 inch..... \$ 14c
1/16069380389523873215981670360338167555608064 inch..... \$ 14c
1/32138760779047746431963340720676351111216128 inch..... \$ 14c
1/642775215580954928639266814413527022224256 inch..... \$ 14c
1/1285550431161909857278533628826540444448512 inch..... \$ 14c
1/2571100862323819714557067257653080888897024 inch..... \$ 14c
1/5142201724647639429114134515260161777794048 inch..... \$ 14c
1/10284403451295278858228269030520323555588096 inch..... \$ 14c
1/205688069025905577164565380610406471111776192 inch..... \$ 14c
1/411376138051811154329130761220812842223553384 inch..... \$ 14c
1/822752276103622308658261522441625684447106688 inch..... \$ 14c
1/1645504552207244617316523044883251368882213376 inch..... \$ 14c
1/329100910441448923463304608976650273776446752 inch..... \$ 14c
1/658201820882897846926609217953300547552893504 inch..... \$ 14c
1/1316403641765795693853218435906601095105787008 inch..... \$ 14c
1/2632807283531591387706436871813202190211574016 inch..... \$ 14c
1/5265614567063182775412873743626404380423148032 inch..... \$ 14c
1/1053122913412636555082574748725280876044628064 inch..... \$ 14c
1/2106245826825273110165154949750561752089256128 inch..... \$ 14c
1/4212491653650546220330309999501123504178512256 inch..... \$ 14c
1/8424983307301092440660619999002247008357025504 inch..... \$ 14c
1/1684996661460218488132123998004494017107051008 inch..... \$ 14c
1/3369993322920436976264247996008988034214010112 inch..... \$ 14c
1/6739986645840873952528495992017976068428020224 inch..... \$ 14c
1/13479973291681747905056991984035952136846404448 inch..... \$ 14c
1/26959946583363495810113983968071904273692808896 inch..... \$ 14c
1/53919893166726991620227967936143808547385617792 inch..... \$ 14c
1/107839786333453983240455935872287617094771355504 inch..... \$ 14c
1/215679572666907966480911877744575234189542711008 inch..... \$ 14c
1/431359145333815932961823755489150468379085422016 inch..... \$ 14c
1/862718290667631865923647510978300937558170844032 inch..... \$ 14c
1/1725436581335263731847295021956601875116341688064 inch..... \$ 14c
1/3450873162670527463694590043913203750232683376128 inch..... \$ 14c
1/6901746325341054927389180087826407500465366752256 inch..... \$ 14c
1/1380349265068210985477836017572815000930733504512 inch..... \$ 14c
1/27606985301364219709556720351456300018614670081024 inch..... \$ 14c
1/55213970602728439419113440702916000372323340162048 inch..... \$ 14c
1/11042794120545687883822688140582400074464668024096 inch..... \$ 14c
1/2208558824109137576764537628116480001489329326408192 inch..... \$ 14c
1/4417117648218275153529075256232960029785865280816384 inch..... \$ 14c
1/8834235296436550307058150512465920059571730561632768 inch..... \$ 14c
1/17668470592873100614116301024931840011915461123265536 inch..... \$ 14c
1/3533694118574620122823260204986240023829122446527104 inch..... \$ 14c
1/7067388237149240245646520409972480047658244893054208 inch..... \$ 14c
1/14134776474298480491293040819844800095316497860108416 inch..... \$ 14c
1/28269552948596960982586081639689600190632995720216832 inch..... \$ 14c
1/56539105897193921965172163279379200381265991440433664 inch..... \$ 14c
1/1130782117943878439303443255587584007625319828808672 inch..... \$ 14c
1/2261564235887756878606886511175168015250639657617344 inch..... \$ 14c
1/4523128471775513757213773022350336030501279315234688 inch..... \$ 14c
1/9046256943551027514427546044700672061002558630469376 inch..... \$ 14c
1/18092513887102055028855092089401344122005117261138752 inch..... \$ 14c
1/3618502777420411005771018417880268824400102442227744 inch..... \$ 14c
1/7237005554840822011542036835760537648800204884455488 inch..... \$ 14c
1/14474011109681644023084073671521075297600409768910976 inch..... \$ 14c
1/28948022219363288046168147343042150595200819537821952 inch..... \$ 14c
1/57896044438726576092336294686084301191040163975643904 inch..... \$ 14c
1/115792088877453152184672589372166202382080327951287808 inch..... \$ 14c
1/23158417775490630436934517874433240476416065902575616 inch..... \$ 14c
1/46316835550981260873869035748866480952832131805151328 inch..... \$ 14c
1/92633671101962521747738071497732961905664263610302656 inch..... \$ 14c
1/185267342203925043495476142995465938111328527220605112 inch..... \$ 14c
1/3705346844078500869909

Steel.

WOLFF, KAHN & CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO

R. H. WOLFF & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS, EXPORTERS & GENERAL MERCHANTS

MANUFACTURERS OF

CAST STEEL WIRE for all Purposes, Special Wire,
Market Steel Wire, Prime Coppered
Spring Wire, and of all Kinds of
Furniture Springs, &c.

IMPORTERS OF

**IRON & STEEL, WIRE RODS,
GUN BARRELS, MOULDS & ORDNANCE.**

EXPORTERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS.

Direct all communications to

Works, Peekskill, N. Y.

Office and Warehouse, 46 Cliff St., New York.

MILLER, METCALF & PARKIN,
Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Manufacturers of

CRESCENT STEEL,

In Bars, Sheets, Cold-Rolled Strips, &c.
Polished, Compressed Drill Rods and Wire,
Warranted equal to any imported in quality, finish and accuracy.
Also Common Grades.

Established 1810.

J. & RILEY CARR,
SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of the "Celebrated

"DOG BRAND" FILES.

Also of Superior

STEEL

Drills, Cold Chisels, Tools, Taps, Dies, &c.

COLD ROLLED STEEL for Clock Springs, Corsets, &c.

SHEET CAST STEEL for Springs, Saws, Welding and Stamping Cold, &c.

GERMAN, MACHINERY, ENGLISH AND SWEDISH SPRING STEEL,

And all other descriptions for machinists and agricultural purposes.

Warehouse, 30 Gold Street, New York.

Near John Street.

HENRY MOORE, Agent.

S. & C. WARDLOW,

Sheffield, England,

Manufacturers of the Celebrated

**Cast and Double Shear
STEEL.**

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Table Knives,
Mining Tools, Dies, Files, Clock and other Springs, and Tools of every variety.

Warehouse, 95 John Street, New York.

WILLIAM BROWN, Representative.

Cleveland Rolling Mill Co.,

Manufacturers of

BESSEMER STEEL

AND

IRON RAIL AND FASTENINGS,

AND

SPRING STEEL

AND

**WIRE OF ALL KINDS,
Tire, Axles and other Forgings,**

Roller Plate, Galvanized and Black Sheet Iron, Corrugated Roofing and

Siding of Siemens-Martin, Bessemer Steel and Iron.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

H. CHISHOLM, President.
E. S. PAGE, Secretary.

WM. CHISHOLM, Vice President.
W. B. CHISHOLM, Gen. Manager.

MIDVALE STEEL WORKS,

NICETOWN, PHILADELPHIA.

Best Warranted Cast Steel for Machinists' Tools,

Taps, Dies, Punches, Shear Blades, Chipping Chisels and Granite Rock Drills,

Extra Mild Center Steel, special for Taps,

ALSO,

MACHINERY AND CAST SPRING STEEL, HEAVY AND LIGHT FORGINGS.

Warehouse, No. 12 North 5th St., Philadelphia.

Address A. M. F. Watson, General Sales Agent.

STEEL Gautier Steel.

See Page 3.

Steel.

NEWARK STEEL WORKS.

BENJAMIN ATHA & CO.,

Manufacturers of

BEST REFINED CAST STEEL

And grades of Steel specially adapted for Lathe Tools, Chisels and Taps and Dies.

Warranted most superior for TOOLS AND GRANITE ROCK DRILLS.

A full assortment of this universally approved OLD BRAND and other Steels for sale by

EDWARD FRITH & SON, Agents,

No. 241 Pearl St., New York.

LABELLE STEEL WORKS.

SMITH, SUTTON & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

STEEL.

Also Springs, Axles, Rake Teeth, &c.

OFFICE & WORKS, Ridge, Lighthill & Belmont Sts., & Ohio River, Allegheny.

Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Represented at Boston by WETHERELL BROS., 21 Oliver St.; at Milwaukee by JOHN FRITZLAFF, 43 to 49 West

Water St.; at Chicago by S. D. KIMBARK, 80 to 84 Michigan Ave.

ALBANY & RENSSELAER IRON & STEEL CO.,

Troy, N. Y.,

Office in New York City, 56 BROADWAY.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bessemer Railway Steel,

MERCHANT BARS, TIRE AND SHAFITING.

Railroad Iron, Pig Iron, Merchant and Ship Iron

AGENCIES IN BOSTON AND PHILADELPHIA.

FRANCIS HOBSON & SON

97 John Street, NEW YORK,

Sole Manufact'rs of **"CHOICE"** Extra Cast Steel.

Manufacturers of all Descriptions of Steel.

Manufacturers of Every Kind of Steel Wire.

Don Works, Sheffield, England.

CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

THE

STEEL COMPANY OF SCOTLAND, LIMITED,

(SIEMENS' PROCESS.)

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel Rails,

Steel Ship Plates.

Steel Blooms for Rails,

Steel Boiler Plates,

Steel Blooms for Wire,

Steel Angles,

Steel Wire Rods,

Steel Forgings,

Steel Locomotive Fire Boxes,

Steel Castings.

JAMES LEE & CO.,

Resident Agents for the United States,

72 Pine Street, New York.

GEO. SANDERSON & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND

Importers of STEEL,

Removed to 30 Gold Street, New York.

Particular attention is paid to quality and temper for FILES, SAWS, EDGE TOOLS,
TABLE and POCKET CUTLERY, TOOLS, TAPS and DIES; also for COLD ROLLED STEEL for
CLOCK SPRINGS, CORSET CLASPS, &c.

A Large Assorted Stock of JOHN ROTHERY'S FILES always on hand.

T. G. CONWAY, 90 Chambers Street, New York,



Sole Agent for

THE RED JACKET REVOLVER,

Rupertus' Revolvers, Breech-load-

ing Shot Guns and Rifles; Nichols Cutlery Co.'s Table

Knives and Forks; Star Cutlery Co.'s Pocket Knives.

Rupertus' Single Breech-Loading Shot Gun, Twist Barrel.

RHODE ISLAND HORSE SHOE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Horse, Mule & Snow Shoes of the Perkins Pattern.

Works at Valley Falls, R. I., and Buffalo, N. Y. Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I.

W. CARPENTER, President.

C. H. PERKINS, Gen'l Manager.

B. W. COMSTOCK, Secretary.

Steel.

**R. MUSHET'S
Special Steel**

FOR

LATHES, PLANERS, &c.

Turns out at least double work by increased speed and cost, and cuts harder metals than any other steel. Neither hardening nor tempering required.

Sole Makers,

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO.,

Sheffield, England.

Represented in the United States by

RANDALL & JONES,

10 Oliver Street, BOSTON.

STAR BRAND

BLACK LEAD STOPPERS,

FOR Bessemer Converters and Siemens-Martin Furnace Ladles.

All the regular sizes in stock, with Nozzles to fit each size. Special sizes or shapes made to order from sample or drawing.

Black Lead Crucibles, all kinds and sizes.

TAUNTON CRUCIBLE COMPANY,
Taunton, Mass.

D. A. TREFETHEN, Treas. W. T. MACFARLANE, Agent.

**THE MONTGOMERY
IRON & STEEL COMPANY,**

Successors to Messrs. Waterman & Co.,

Works at Danville, Pa.

PIG IRON

And all sizes of T and Street Rails.

A general assortment of Mine and Narrow-Gauge Rails kept on hand, from which shipments can be made promptly.

W. E. COX, President, Reading, Pa.

S. W. INGERSOLL, Treas., Philadelphia, Pa.

P. P. HOWE, General Supt., Danville, Pa.

Emerg. Grindstones, &c.

Walter R. Wood,

GRINDSTONES.

Berea, O., Nova Scotia, & other brands

283 and 285 Front Street, New York.

WORTHINGTON & SONS,

North Amherst, Ohio.

Manufacturers of

**Lake Huron Amherst
and Berea**

GRINDSTONES.

BOYD & CHASE

The largest manufacturers in the world of

OIL STONE

Of all descriptions.

107th Street and Harlem River,

Send for Illustrated Price List. NEW YORK.

ASHLAND EMERY CO.

CHARLES ALDEN, MANAGER.

Importers and Manufacturers of PURE

TURKISH EMERY

A. A. IRVINE & CO., Agents,

14 Murray St., New York.

Send for quotations and samples.

P. L. WEIMER'S

BLAST FURNACE

ENGINEERING WORKS.

Specialty: Blast Furnace Erection,

Rebuilding and Repairs.

Plans and Specifications prepared for

Anthracite, Coke or Char-
coal Furnaces.

Contracts made or placed for new plants and re-

pairs, or for modernizing works now in place

Flowing Engines, Hot-Blast Stoves and Furnace

Fixtures of new and improved designs made to

order. Address

P. L. WEIMER,

LEBANON, PA.,

Or, 152 South 4th Street, Philadelphia.



Steel.

THE EDGAR THOMSON STEEL CO., LIMITED.

MANUFACTURERS OF



General Office and Works at Bessemer Station (Penn. R. R.), Allegheny County, Pa.

New York Office, 57 Broadway.

The Company warrants its rails equal in quality to any manufactured in the United States.

Branch Office and P. O. Address, No. 48 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
THOS. M. CARNEGIE, Chairman. D. A. STEWART, Sec'y and Treas.

North Chicago Rolling Mill Co.

ESTABLISHED 1857. CAPITAL, \$5,000,000. INCORPORATED 1869.

Works at Chicago, Ill., and Milwaukee, Wis.

MANUFACTURERS OF

MERCHANT BAR, FISH PLATES, PIG METAL, IRON RAILS & BESSEMER STEEL RAILS.

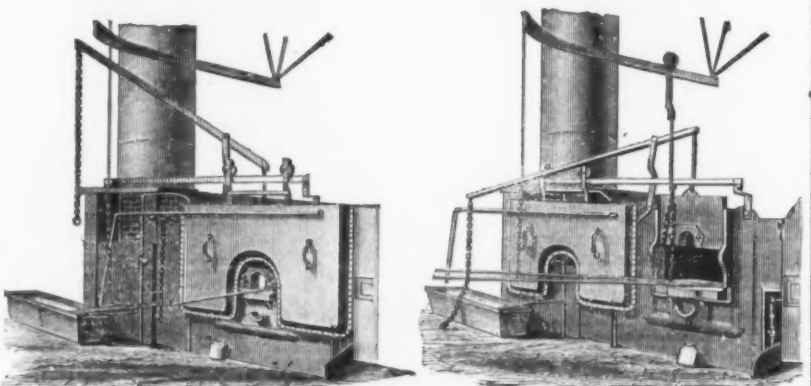
Fish Plates.....	20,000 tons
Merchant Bar.....	40,000 "
Pig Metal.....	50,000 "
Iron Rails.....	50,000 "
Steel Rails.....	50,000 "
Total Capacity per year.....	250,000 "

OFFICES:

17 Metropolitan Block, Chicago, Ill.
37 Mitchell Block, Milwaukee, Wis.

O. W. POTTER, President, CHICAGO.
S. P. BURT, Vice-President, NEW BEDFORD.
S. CLEMENT, Treasurer, MILWAUKEE.
R. C. HANNAH, Secretary, CHICAGO.

McDONALD'S PATENT SHIELD.



For Protecting the Men from Heat when Working in Front of Puddling, Heating and other Furnaces.

H. McDONALD, Patentee,
MANAGER SLIGO ROLLING MILLS,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

PYROLUSITE MANGANESE COMPANY, MINERS, DEALERS AND EXPORTERS OF HIGH TEST Crystallized Black Oxide of Manganese IN CRUDE STATE.

Suitable for the manufacture of Ferro-Manganese, Spiegeleisen, Bessemer Pig, &c. Also, fine ground and granulated, especially prepared for STEEL, GLASS, PAINT, VARNISH AND DRYER MAKERS, OIL BOILERS, &c.

MANUFACTURERS OF SUPERFINE FLOATED

Standard Barytes, Gritless Ochre, Borate of Manganese, &c.
Office, 54 Cliff Street, New York.

MERIAM & MORGAN PARAFFINE CO. CLEVELAND, O., Manufacturers of



Cold Pressed Paraffine Oil,
Refined Paraffine Wax,
AXLE GREASE,
And a full line of

Railway, Machinery, Signal and
Miners' Oils.

BRANCH OFFICES:
32 Oliver Street, Boston.
143 Front Street, New York.

AXLE GREASE AGENCIES:
Robinson, Lord & Co., New York.
Ferris & Avery, Chicago.



Philadelphia Smelting Co., S. E. Cor. Twelfth and Noble Sts., PHILADELPHIA. GENUINE BABBITT, Guaranteed at a speed of 10,000 a minute, and at any pressure for 10 years. DEOXIDIZED BRONZE, Superior to Phosphor Bronze or any other alloy of Copper and Tin for Machinery Journals.

PHILADELPHIA SMELTING COMPANY, CHY.—GENTLEMEN: After a trial of eighteen months of your "Deoxidized Bronze" as journal boxes in our rolling mill, where great pressure is required, we take pleasure in recommending it as being superior to any we have heretofore used. Very truly,
HENRY DISTON & SONS.

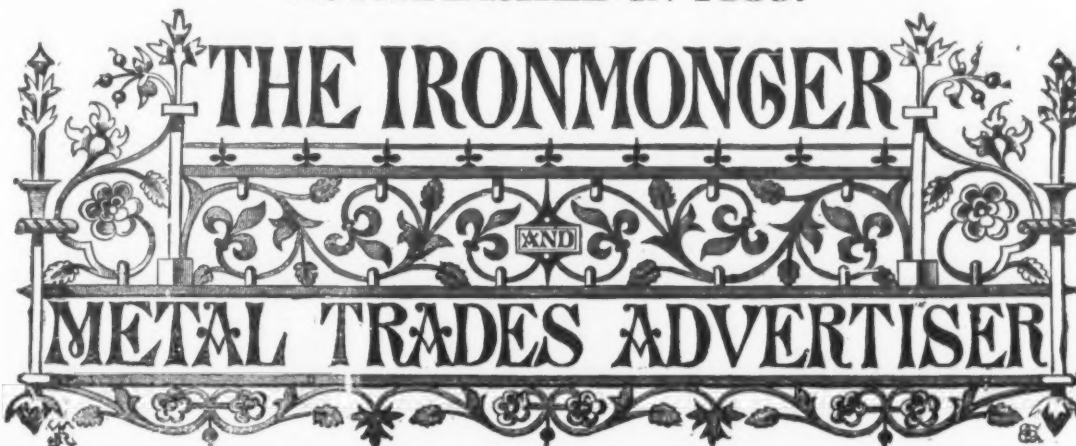
WIRE NAILS

French Points, Window Shade Nails,
Upholstering, **WAGON NAILS**, Molding Nails,
Electrotype, Barbed Caster Nails,
Roofing Nails,

(Sample Cards sent on application.)

Vencer Nails, Label Tacks and small Nails of all kinds, Cabinet Nails, Barbed Lock Nails, Cigar Box Nails, &c., &c., put up in bulk, 5 lb. packages, papers, or as wanted.
AMERICAN WIRE NAIL CO.
Factory, Fifteenth and Madison Sts. COVINGTON, KY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1859.



PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY.

THE OLDEST AND CHIEF REPRESENTATIVE OF THE IRON, HARDWARE AND METAL TRADES.

OFFICE: 44a CANNON STREET, LONDON, E. C.

ADVERTISEMENTS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS ARE RECEIVED AT THE VARIOUS OFFICES OF "THE IRON AGE," NAMELY

NEW YORK OFFICE: DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher of *The Iron Age*, 83 Reade street.

PITTSBURGH OFFICE: 77 Fourth Avenue—JOS. D. WEEKS,
Manager and Associate Editor.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: 220 South Fourth Street—THOMAS
HOBSON, Manager.

CINCINNATI OFFICE: Builders' Exchange—T. T. MOORE,
Manager.
SOUTHERN OFFICE: Cor. Eighth and Market Streets, Chatta-
nooga, Tenn.—S. B. LOWE, Manager.

SPECIAL FEATURES.

Notes of Novelties.—This is a department of the journal always watched with interest by the trade, as it contains an account, from week to week, of the novelties which manufacturers and inventors are introducing to the notice of the trade. These articles are freely illustrated. **Special Correspondence.**—The *Ironmonger* has a deserved reputation for its special correspondence from all the principal Continental, British and manufacturing centers. The writers are gentlemen holding important positions in the districts with which they are connected, and possess facilities for acquiring information specially suited for the columns of the *Ironmonger*. **The Week, Legal News, Trade Notes, Bankruptcies, Foreign Notes, Colonial Jottings, Merchants' Circulars, &c.**, are each departments of the journal, containing a digest of all matters of direct interest to the Iron, Hardware and Metal Trades. In addition to the above, there is a carefully classified list of Patents, together with Editorial Notes, French, Belgian and other Special Correspondence.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

to the *Ironmonger and Metal Trades' Advertiser*, with which is sent every fourth week the Foreign Supplement (see below), may commence from any date, but are not received for less than a year complete. The rate is \$5 per annum, inclusive of postage to any part of the world outside Great Britain. To every subscriber is presented, free, in the course of his year, a handsome and useful *Ironmongers' Diary and Text Book*, a work sold to non-subscribers at 75 cents.

ADVERTISEMENTS

are inserted in the *Ironmonger and Metal Trades Advertiser* at the subjoined rates, from which no variation can be made on any ground whatever.

Size of Page—Nine Inches Deep by Six Inches Wide.

One Advertisement of every Series of 13 Monthly, 27 Fortnightly, or 53 Weekly, will be inserted in the *Ironmongers' Diary and Text Book*, published toward the end of each year, and presented to every Subscriber.

	53 INSERTIONS, each net.	27 INSERTIONS, each net.	13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.	2 INSERTIONS, each net.	1 INSERTION, net.
One page.....	Gold. \$17.50	Gold. \$18.75	Gold. \$20.00	Gold. \$22.50	Gold. \$25.00	Gold. \$30.00	Gold. \$35.00
Two-thirds page.....	13.15	14.10	15.00	16.90	18.75	22.50	26.25
Half page.....	9.75	10.25	11.00	12.40	13.75	16.50	19.25
One-third page.....	7.00	7.50	8.00	9.00	10.00	12.00	14.00
Quarter page.....	5.60	6.00	6.40	7.25	8.00	9.60	11.20
One-sixth page.....	3.95	4.25	4.50	5.10	5.65	6.75	7.75
One-eighth page.....	3.15	3.40	3.60	4.10	4.50	5.40	6.25
One-sixteenth page.....	1.75	1.90	2.00	2.25	2.50	3.00	3.50

SPECIAL ISSUES.

In the spring and autumn of each year there is published a Special Issue, the circulation of which is not less than **Twelve Thousand (12,000)** copies.

THE IRONMONGERS' DIARY AND TEXT BOOK.

This is an annual, presented free to every Subscriber to the *IRONMONGER AND METAL TRADES' ADVERTISER*. It contains a large number of ruled skeleton pages for diary and other entries, and in addition much useful reference information, varied from year to year. It is handsomely bound in cloth, gilt; and as copies are used in thousands of establishments for a whole year, it is obviously a medium of exceptional value for advertisements. Sold to non-subscribers at 75 cents.

THE FOREIGN SUPPLEMENT

Is published every fourth week in connection with the extensive and world-wide circulation of the *Ironmonger* itself. The dates of its publication for the next twelve months will be as follows:
JUNE 26, JULY 24, AUGUST 21, SEPTEMBER 18, OCTOBER 16, NOVEMBER 13, DECEMBER 11, JANUARY 8, 1881, FEBRUARY 5, MARCH 5, APRIL 2 and 30, MAY 28.
This Supplement is published in

FIVE LEADING COMMERCIAL LANGUAGES

of the world, including English, and is sent to all the countries where they are spoken, thus placing the contents of the *Ironmonger* not only within reach of the native language of eighty millions of German, forty-two millions of French, twenty-eight millions of Italian, and fifty-one millions of Spanish speaking people; or, in all, over two hundred millions of inhabitants in the principal nations where the best purchasers of manufactured goods are to be found.

Advertisements are inserted in any language at the following

MODERATE TARIFF.

Size of Page—13½ Inches Deep by 9½ Inches Wide.

	13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.		13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.
One page.....	Gold. \$30.00	Gold. \$33.75	Gold. \$37.50	Quarter page.....	Gold. \$10.00	Gold. \$11.25	Gold. \$12.50
Two-thirds page.....	22.00	24.75	27.50	One-sixth page.....	7.50	8.45	9.40
Half page.....	17.00	19.15	21.25	One-eighth page.....	6.20	7.00	7.75
One-third page.....	12.50	14.10	15.65	One-sixteenth page.....	3.20	3.40	3.60

Advertisers will do well to use illustrations freely. Where economy of space is an object, a left page illustrated and described in one language can be suitably described in four or more languages on the opposite or right page without illustrating.

THE WHOLE FOREIGN HARDWARE TRADE,

so far as our experience of twenty years is concerned, will be covered by THE FOREIGN SUPPLEMENT at least twice a year. Thus a Price List or Advertisement inserted in the *Ironmonger and Foreign Supplement* is a strikingly powerful and most efficient way of publicity not to be compared with any of the other ordinary channels of communication.

B. KREISCHER & SONS, FIRE BRICK.

BEST AND CHEAPEST.
Established 1845.
Office, foot of Houston Street, East River,
NEW YORK.

NEWTON & CO.,

ALBANY, N. Y., Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK Stove Linings,

Range and Heater Linings

Cylinder Brick, &c., &c.

M. D. Valentine & Bro

Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK And Furnace Blocks DRAIN PIPE & LAND TILE.

Woodbridge, - - - N. J.

BORGNER & O'BRIEN,

Manufacturers

FIRE BRICK

Edge Pressed Furnace Blocks,
CLAY RETORTS, TILES, &c.,
Twenty-third Street,
Above Race, PHILADELPHIA.
Twenty years' practical Experience.

PERTH AMBOY TERRA COTTA CO.,

Successors to

A. HALL & SONS, Perth Amboy, N. J.,
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA COTTA

FIRE BRICK.

170 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Brooklyn Clay Retort

AND
FIRE BRICK WORKS.

Manufacturers of Clay Retorts, Fire Brick, Gas
House and other Tile, Cupola Brick, &c. Dealers in
and Miners of Fire Clay and Fire Sand. Clay bank at
Burt's Creek, New Jersey. Manufacture: Van Dyke,
Elizabeth, Richards and Partition Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Office: No. 88 Van Dyke St.

Watson Fire Brick Manufactory,

ESTABLISHED 1856.

JOHN R. WATSON, Perth Amboy, New Jersey.

Manufacturer of

FIRE BRICK,

For Rolling Mills, Blast Furnaces, Foundries,
Gas Works, Lime Kilns, Tanneries, Boiler
and Grate Setting, Glass Works, &c.
Fire Clays, Fire Sand, and Kaolin for Sale.

HENRY MAURER,

Proprietor of the

Excelsior Fire Brick & Clay Retort Works.

Manufacturer of FIRE BRICK, HOLLOW
BRICK AND CLAY RETORTS.

WORKS: PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY.

Office & Depot, 418 to 422 East 23d St., N. Y.

TROY FIRE BRICK WORKS,

Troy, N. Y.,

JAMES OSTRANDER & SON,

Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK,

Tuyeres, Tiles, Blast Furnace Blocks, &c. Miners and
Dealers in Woodbridge Fire Clay and Sand, and Staten
Island Kaolin.

Established 1864.

GARDNER BROTHERS,

Manufacturers of

STANDARD SAVAGE FIRE BRICK, TILE & FURNACE BLOCKS,

OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES.

Clay Gas Retorts and Retort Settings, and
Miners and Shippers of Fire Clay.

OFFICE: 116 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WORKS: Mt. Savage Junction, Md., and Lockport, Pa.

HALL & SONS,

FIRE BRICK,

Buffalo, N. Y.

MILLER'S BRICK PRESSES

(Established 1844).

FIRE AND RED BRICK,

And Brickmakers' Tools in General.

SAM'L P. MILLER & SON,

309 South 5th St., Philadelphia.

RUDOLPH FRANK,

Office, 229 FULTON STREET,
NEW YORK.

ALL KINDS AND
SIZES

FIRE BRICKS

Works, BROOKLYN, on
the East River.

Through Cars, Canal Boats
and Vessels loaded direct from the
Works to all points.

PURE SILICA FIRE BRICK,

MADE BY THE

Landore Siemens Company,

Specially for OPEN-HEARTH FURNACES.

More "heats" obtained from them than from any other Bricks known.

Imported, to order only, by

PHILIP S. JUSTICE, Sole Agent in United States,
14 NORTH FIFTH STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

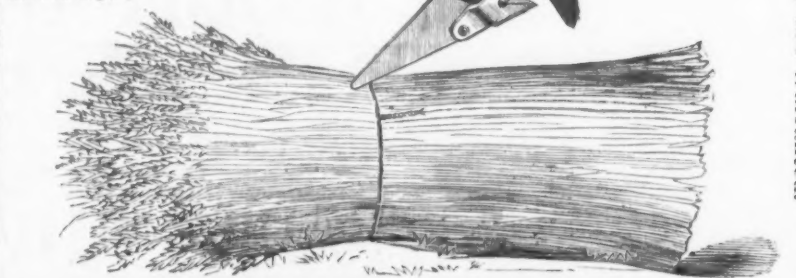
Common Sense Band Cutter,

A Perfect Tool, for Cutting and Removing Twine or Wire Bands from
Bundles of Grain Before Threshing.

The only Band Cutter that does not grasp several
straws with the band; that is absolutely certain in its
operations, and does not fatigue the hand. It will cut,
grasp and remove wire, string or paper bands by one
single movement. No squeezing, no chafed hands, no
blisters, no shears, no slow, hard work, and while
threshing it will pay for itself every hour.

EVERY FARMER MUST HAVE ONE
For use with his Self-Binder during the harvest, and
when threshing he can save all of the binding material.
Price \$3.00 per dozen, net.

Directions.—Push into bundle, pull out, and
by the same movement (or swing of the arm)
push point lightly against a board standing in a
box to discharge the band. The knife being
self-adjusting is always in proper position.
[For cutting off the ends of wire, push curved
end of knife with thumb, and pull the other
end with finger.]



GRAHAM & HAINES, AGTS., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.

A. F. PIKE,

Pike Station, NEW HAMPSHIRE.

(ESTABLISHED 1823.)

HEADQUARTERS FOR SCYTHE, AXE, KNIFE, HACKER AND TOOL STONES.



Twenty Quarries and Four Factories in New
Hampshire and Vermont.

Strong, Clear Grit Stone
that will not glaze.

PRICES & QUALITY GUARANTEED

All Goods Genuine Brands.

My customers may rely upon being squarely
dealt with and getting no poor, unsalable imitations.

LIST

No. 1, Extra Indian Pond.
No. 1, " " " "
No. 2, Premium.
Union.
White Mountain.
L'Etiole.
Diamond Grit.
Hacker (Round).
Lamoille.
Wilmington Lake.
Green Mountain.
Black Diamond.
Ragg.
Moving Machine.
Paper Mill Stone.
Vermont Darby.
Chocolate.
Axe Blitta.
German Pattern.

Stones manufactured, labeled and branded in
any manner desired.

Beware of Coarse Brittle Imitations.



VERMONT SNATH CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

No. 00 and 000 Patent Swing Socket Snaths.
SPRINGFIELD, VERMONT.

Represented in New York by LAMSON & GOODNOW MFG. CO.

The Leading Wringer of
America.

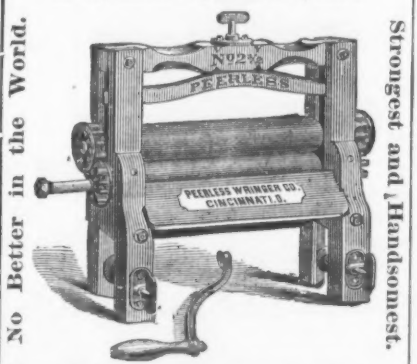
SIMPSON & GAULT, (Peerless Wringer Co.)

New York Office, 79 Chambers St.
European Offices,
Place Vendôme, Paris,
7 Poultry, London.

Office and Factory,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

PEERLESS Clothes Wringers,

Sold by the Jobbing Trade everywhere.

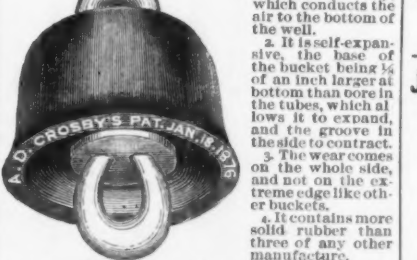


Most Saleable Wringer in the Market.
TRY A SAMPLE ORDER.

Bucket for Chain Pumps.

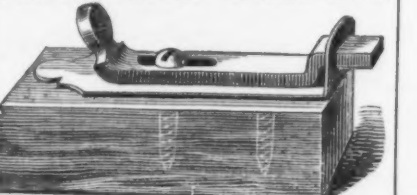
It has no valves to become obstructed and no
screw joints to become immovable by rust.

Advantages of the Crosby Bucket over all
others:



No charge for territorial rights. Send for Price
List. Agents wanted in every county. Address
A. D. CROSBY, Patentee and General Agent,
Cuba, Allegany Co., New York.

HYATT'S PATENT SPRING BOLT.



Patented Jan. 29th, 1878.

For Fastening Cabinet Ware, Closet and House Doors, &c.

We call the attention of the trade to these Wrought
Brass and Iron Bolts, as being the best and cheapest
in the market. Sizes, two inches upward, both
plain and neck bolts. Two screws fasten the bolt
and bed-plate to the wood; no others are required;
the bed-plates are made of brass, from which the
spring is cut and raised, upon which the bolt slides
with an easy, elastic movement, saving expense of
screws and producing a strong, handsome and
cheap Bolt. Price list furnished on application.

BRASS GOODS MFG. CO.,

43 Chambers St., New York.

We also manufacture all kinds of Brass and Tin
Goods, Drop Bases, Timbrels and Roses for Door
Knobs, Plate Escutcheons, Brass Labels, Patent Mirror
Business Cards, &c.

Southwark Hardware Co.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

Manufacturers of

FOUR GRADES OF COUNTER

AND

400 and 600 lb.

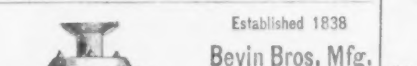
PLATFORM SCALES.



EQUAL TO THE BEST AND LOWER

IN PRICE.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



Established 1838

Bevin Bros. Mfg.

Co.,

Easthampton, Ct.

Manufacturers of

SLEIGH BELLS,

House, Tea, Hand,
Gong Bells, &c.

Bell Metal Kettles.

No. 35

3/16 x 1 1/2

BROWNING, SISUM & CO., 85 Chambers St.,

Manufacture

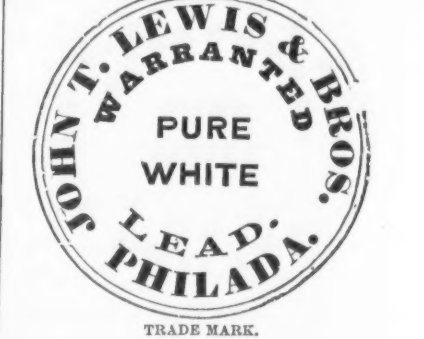
Belt Hooks, Cutters, Spring Keys, D Rings,
Staples, and every thing pertaining to wire bending.

Factory, BROOKLYN.

John T. Lewis & Bros.

No. 231 South Front St.,

PHILADELPHIA.



TRADE MARK.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Pure White Lead, Red Lead, Litharge,
Orange Mineral, Linseed Oil,
AND PAINTERS' COLORS

Brooklyn White Lead Co.



TRADE MARK

White Lead, Red Lead & Litharge.
No. 182 Front Street,
NEW YORK.

JOHN JEWETT & SONS

Manufacturers of the well-known brand of

WHITE LEAD.



TRADE MARK.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

LINSEED OIL.

182 Front Street, NEW YORK.



TRADE MARK.

The Atlantic White Lead

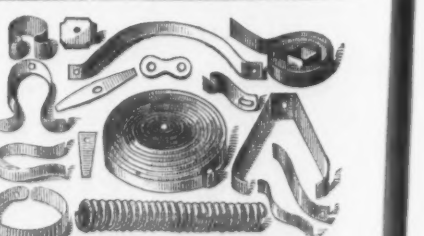
and Linseed Oil Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

White Lead (Atlantic), Red Lead,
Litharge & Linseed Oil.

ROBERT COLGATE & CO.,

287 Pearl Street, New York



DUNBAR BROS.,

Manufacturers of

Clock Springs and Small Springs

of every description, from best Cast Steel,

BRISTOL, CONN.

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

Manufacturers of

Brass, Galvanized & Ship

Chandlery Hardware,

No. 33 Chambers St., New York.

PIANOS

Stool, Cover and Book only \$49.75

Organ, 12 Stops, 1st Books, \$60.

Book, only \$6. Paper free.

DAN'L F. BEATTY, Washington, N. J.

BEECHER & PECK,

Successors to Milo Peck, Manufacturers of

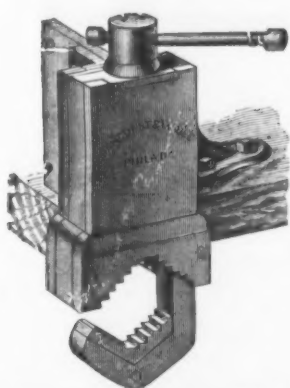
PECK'S DROP PRESS

11 Regular Sizes. Hammers from 50 lbs. to 2500 lbs.
WE HAVE A LARGE STOCK OF SPECIAL DROP PATTERNS.

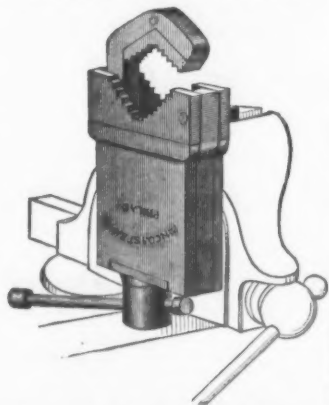
Special attention given to the making of all Drop Dies.
Special Machinery fitted up to order.

Send for Price List.

New Haven, Conn.

IMPROVED PIPE-FITTERS' VISE.

STRONG,
LIGHT,
EFFICIENT,
CHEAP.



To meet the requirements of the large number of persons who have use for such an article, we invite attention to our Improved Pipe Vise. This Vise can be used either as a permanent fixture to work-bench, attached to angle plate or can (unlike others) be held between the jaws of any Machinist's or Blacksmith's Vise: the movable jaw being OPEN ON SIDE permits work to be gripped at any desired point without slipping it in from end, and allows of FITTINGS BEING HELD SECURELY; the Box is made of Malleable Iron, the Screw of Wrought Iron, and the remainder of Solid Steel throughout. The Steel Gripping Jaws can be duplicated and replaced at any time when worn out. It is a very convenient tool, well adapted to the wants of Plumbers, Pump Fitters, Well-Drivers, and all who have use for a tool that is strong, light, efficient and cheap which can be readily carried about with kit of tools.

MANUFACTURED BY

PANCOAST & MAULE,

243 and 245 South Third Street, Philadelphia.

Wheeler, Madden & Clemson**MFG. CO.,**

MIDDLETOWN, NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of

WARRANTED CAST STEEL**SAWS**

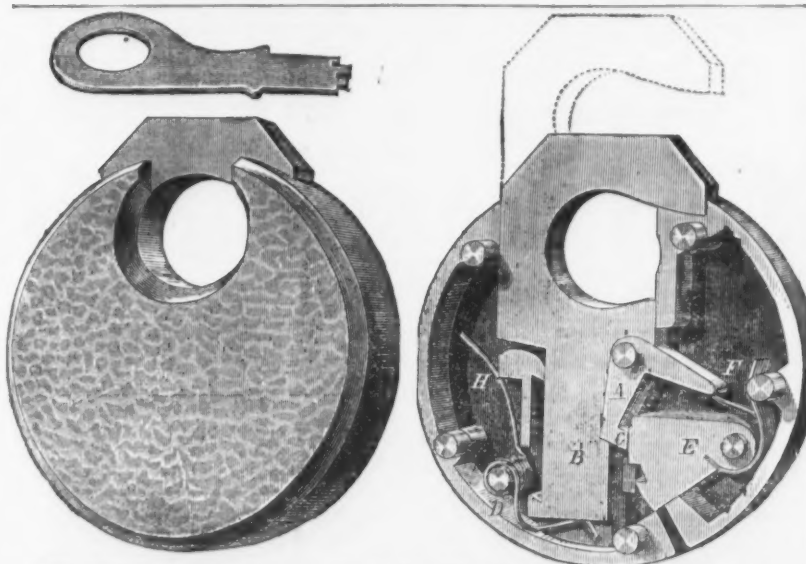
Of every description, including

Circular, Shingle, Cross-Cut, Mill, Hand,
WOOD SAWS, Etc., Etc.

AMERICAN SAW CO.,

Manufacturers of

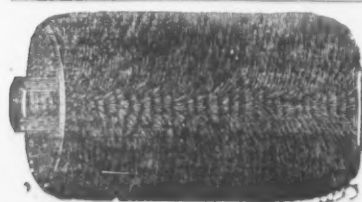
Movable Toothed Circular Saws,
PERFORATED CROSS-CUT SAWS
And SOLID SAWS of all kinds. Trenton, N. J.

**BRASS PADLOCKS.****GREATLY IMPROVED.**

For simplicity, compactness, durability, convenience and security they have no equal. Appreciated by all who use them. The best and most economical Padlock for all uses extant. Springs now made of the celebrated Phosphor-Bronze. We make these Locks with Master Keys when so ordered. Largely used by the U. S. Government, Railroads, Corporations, &c.

D. K. MILLER LOCK CO.,

821 Cherry Street, Philadelphia.



**PATENT STEEL TUBE AND
FLUE BRUSH.**

Manufactured and for sale in the
**L. B. Flanders Machine
Works,**

1025 Hamilton St., - PHILADELPHIA.
Descriptive Circular on application.



Manufacturers of GALVANIZED PUMP CHAIN FOR CHAIN PUMPS.

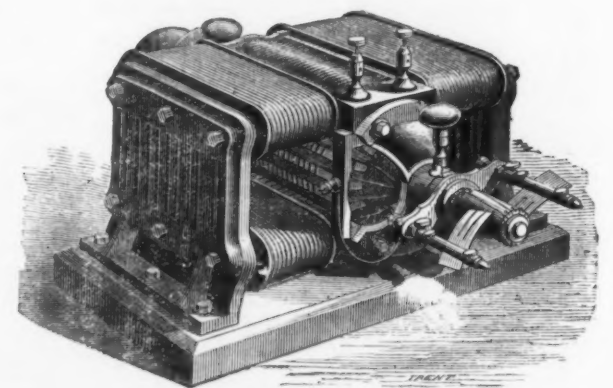
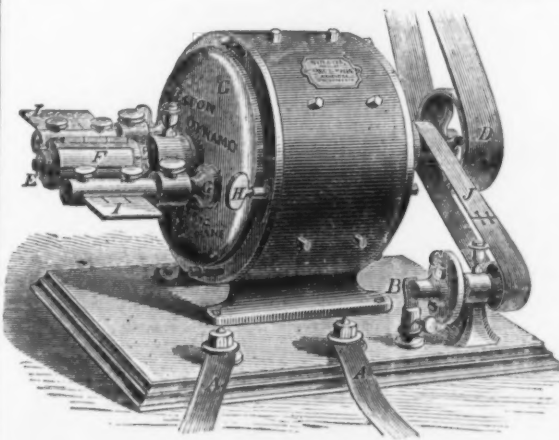
WESTON DYNAMO-ELECTRIC MACHINE CO.

286 Washington Street, Newark, N. J., U. S. A.,

N. E. Weston Electric Light Co., 10 Herald Building, Boston, Mass.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**Machines for Electric Light, Electrotyping
and Electro-Plating.**



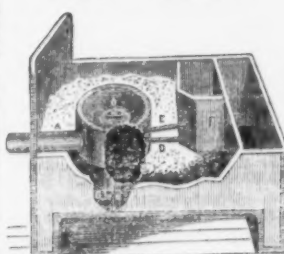
ARE MAKING

THE MOST POWERFUL, SIMPLE AND COMPACT ELECTRIC LIGHT MACHINE IN THE WORLD.

By actual tests this machine has been found to yield more than double the amount of light per horse-power obtained from the best machines built in this country.

Please send full particulars regarding buildings or localities to be lighted, available power, &c.

Centennial Gold Medal American Institute, 1876. Medal of Superiority, American Institute, 1877.
Centennial Medal, Philadelphia, 1876. Paris Medal, 1878.

BAYLISS' HOT BLAST WATER TUYERE AND FORGE.

The side of the forge is broken away to show the construction of the TUYERE.

This Tuyere can be placed in any Forge, with or without water. This Tuyere has been in use for the past ten years, has stood the test, and exceeds by far any made at the present time.

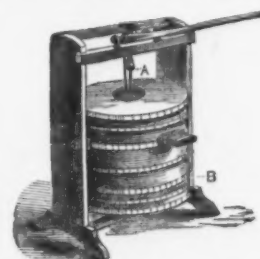
These Tuyeres and Forges have obtained for the last ten years the first premium, the medals of special award and superiority and diplomas of maintained superiority at the American Institute Fairs.

I respectfully refer to the following order:

Mr. JOHN BAYLISS: Please send us at once Ten Tuyeres, small size.

BREWSTER & Co., of Broome St., Broadway, 47th to 48th sts., N. York.

These Tuyeres are used exclusively in the above establishment.

THE HURRICANE BELLOWS "LITTLE GIANT."

A 30-inch Bellows, No. 4, is equal to a 40-inch pear-shaped Bellows, and a boy of 5 years can work them.

Copy of the Judges' Report in Department V, Group 2, at the 45th Exhibition of the American Institute, held in the City of New York, October, 1876. No. 661.—Blacksmith's Triple Action Cylindrical Bellows.

John Bayliss, No. 147 East 54th St., New York. That a comparison and an actual test of the above named bellows in competition with the Fan Blowers exhibited in the same group convinces your judges that for Blacksmith's use the bellows is not only far superior to the hand blowers exhibited and designed to be used for the same purpose, but that it is superior also to bellows heretofore used. We regard it as a decided advance in the art, and unanimously recommend it for the highest award consistent with the rules adopted by your board for such exhibits.

Silver Medal Awarded.

JOHN BAYLISS, Patentee and Manufacturer,
159 East 54th St., New York.

LYON'S HAND OR POWER PUNCHES AND SHEARS.

For Round, Flat or Square Iron,

ALSO,

Polishing & Buffing Machinery,**HYDRAULIC JACKS,**

To raise from 2 to 120 tons.

HYDRAULIC PRESSES,

For special and general use.

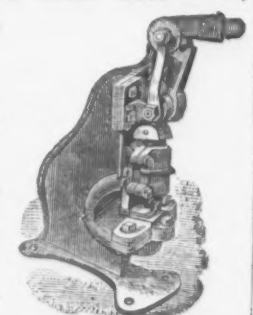
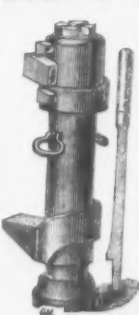
HYDRAULIC HAND & POWER PUMPS

with 1 to 6 plungers, to run hydraulic presses, with either uniform or changeable speed.

E. LYON & CO.,

470 Grand Street, - NEW YORK.

Send for circular of what you want.



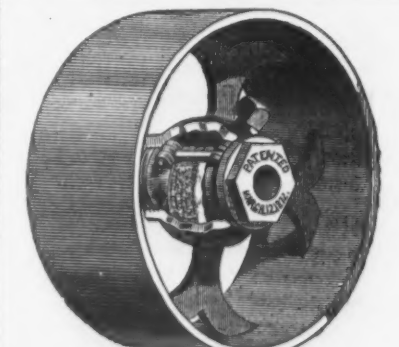
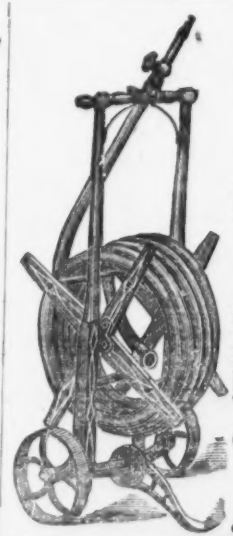
PATENT
Expanding, Self-Draining
RUBBER BUCKET.
Manufactured only by
L. M. RUMSEY & CO.

CASTLE Hose Reel AND Carriage.

Pat. Mar. 19, 1878.

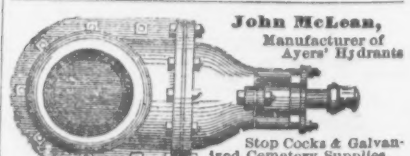
The best device yet invented for handling small hose. The only adjustable Reel in the market. Four sizes. Send for price list and discounts.

Castle Hose Reel Company,
Cleveland, Ohio.

**SELF-LUBRICATING LOOSE PULLEYS****W. OESTERLINE,**

No. 13 Home St., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Send for Circulars and Price List.



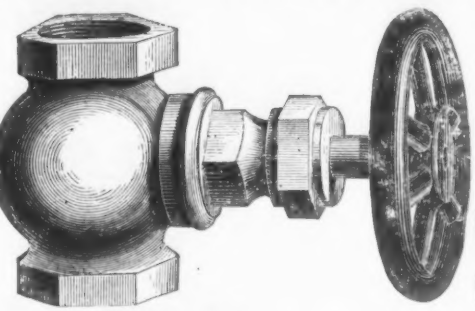
John McLean,
Manufacturer of
Ayer's Hydrants

Stop Cocks & Galvan-
ized Cemetery Supplies.
228 & 230 Monroe St., N. Y.

McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

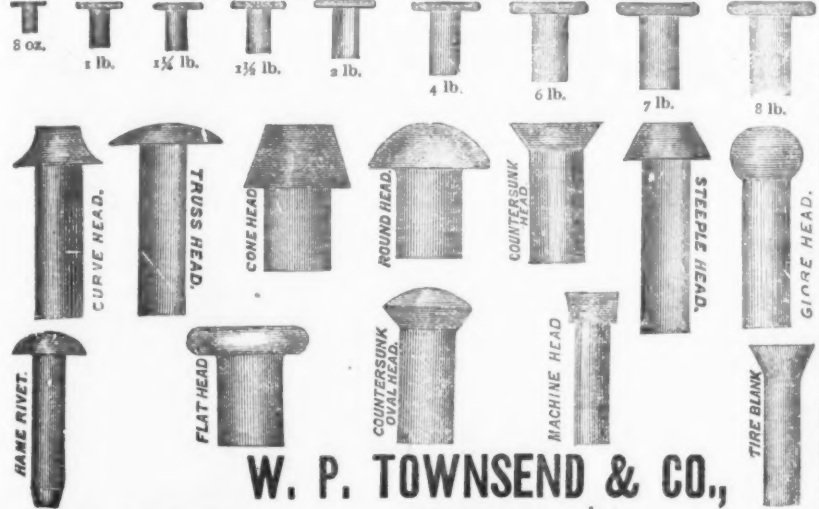
BRASS COCKS AND VALVES,

For STEAM,
WATER
and GAS.WROUGHT IRON
PIPE AND FITTINGS,
PLUMBERS' MATERIALS

Factory, Paterson, N. J.

56 John Street, N. Y.

BLACK AND TINNED IRON RIVETS.



W. P. TOWNSEND & CO.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

HENRY B. NEWHALL,
105 Chambers St.,
New York Agent.

RIVETS.



WM. H. HASKELL & CO.,

Pawtucket, R. I.

MANUFACTURERS OF

COACH SCREWS,

(With Gimlet Points),

ALL KINDS OF

Machine and Plow Bolts,

FORGED SET SCREWS

TAP BOLTS.

HENRY B. NEWHALL,
105 Chambers St.,
New York Agent.

STANDARD NUT CO.,

Pittsburgh, Pa.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

HOT PRESSED

Square & Hexagon Nuts,

R. R. FISH BARS,

BOLTS,

SPIKES,

RIVETS, &c.

HENRY B. NEWHALL,
105 Chambers St.,
New York Agent.

PRENTISS PATENT VISES

ADJUSTABLE JAWS,

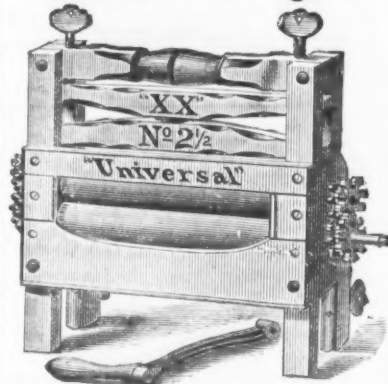
Stationary & Patent Swivel Bottoms

ADAPTED TO ALL KINDS OF VISE WORK.

HALL MFG. CO., 23 DEY ST., NEW YORK.

Send for Circular.

HOOPES & TOWNSEND,
KEYSTONE
BOILER RIVETS
PHILADELPHIA:

THE "OLD RELIABLE"
UNIVERSAL
Clothes Wringer.Improved with Rowell's Double Cog-Wheels on
both ends of each roll.

Over 500,000 sold!

And now in use, giving "Universal" satisfaction

EVERY WRINGER WARRANTED.

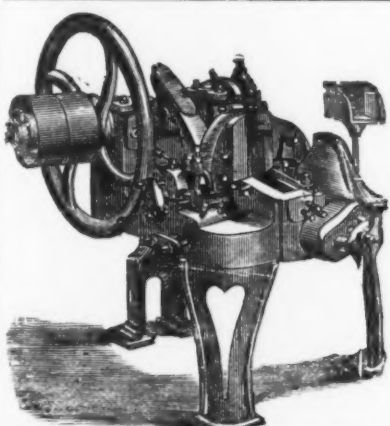
Be sure and inquire for the "Universal."

Sold by the Principal Jobbers in Hard-
ware and House-Furnishing Goods
everywhere.

Special rates given for export.

Metropolitan Manufacturing Co.,

32 Cortlandt St., New York.



PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of Nail and Spike Machines, Bolts,
Nuts, Washers, Rivets, &c. Castings, Forgings
and Blacksmith Work promptly attended to.

OFFICE & WORKS, Railroad St. near 28th, Pittsburgh, Pa.

STEAM PUMPS,
STEAM ENGINES,
Air Compressors,

HOISTING ENGINES.

The Norwalk Iron
Works Co.,

SOUTH NORWALK, CONN.

WM. SPRAGUE & CO.,

Manufacturers of

SPRAGUE'S IMPROVED

Steam Engine Piston

The rings are expanded without removing the cylin-
der head. Guaranteed to save ten per cent. over any
now in use. Special attention given to repairing, im-
proving, &c. Send for circular and price list.

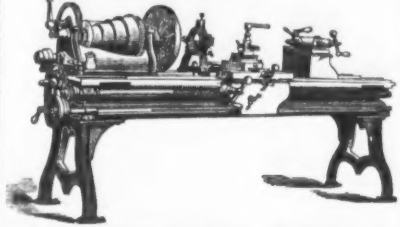
698 and 630 Filbert St., Philadelphia.

WM. S. CARR & CO.

Sole Manufac-
turers ofCARR'S
PATENT
Water
Closets.PUMPS, CABINET WOOD WORK, &c.
108, 108 & 110 Centre Street,
Factory, Mott Haven, NEW YORK.

P. BLAISDELL & CO.,

Manufacturers of



MACHINISTS' TOOLS,

Blaisdell's Patent Upright Drills,

With Quick Return Motion.

Engine Lathes, Planers, Boring Mills,
Gear Cutters and Hand Lathes.

WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.

Holt Portable Forge.

All Styles and Sizes.



Furnaces for Jewelers and Assayers

MANUFACTURED BY

HOLT'S CLEVELAND GAUGE CO.,

Chapman St., Cleveland, O.

New York Office, 79 and 81 Reade St.,
P. PORTER THAYER, Manager.

BOSTON.

Reported by Macomber, Higelow & Dimes, 156 to
164 Oliver St.

Anvil.—"Eagle American"..... \$10.00, \$15.00, \$20.00, \$25.00, \$30.00, \$35.00, \$40.00, \$45.00, \$50.00, \$55.00, \$60.00, \$65.00, \$70.00, \$75.00, \$80.00, \$85.00, \$90.00, \$95.00, \$100.00, \$105.00, \$110.00, \$115.00, \$120.00, \$125.00, \$130.00, \$135.00, \$140.00, \$145.00, \$150.00, \$155.00, \$160.00, \$165.00, \$170.00, \$175.00, \$180.00, \$185.00, \$190.00, \$195.00, \$200.00, \$205.00, \$210.00, \$215.00, \$220.00, \$225.00, \$230.00, \$235.00, \$240.00, \$245.00, \$250.00, \$255.00, \$260.00, \$265.00, \$270.00, \$275.00, \$280.00, \$285.00, \$290.00, \$295.00, \$300.00, \$305.00, \$310.00, \$315.00, \$320.00, \$325.00, \$330.00, \$335.00, \$340.00, \$345.00, \$350.00, \$355.00, \$360.00, \$365.00, \$370.00, \$375.00, \$380.00, \$385.00, \$390.00, \$395.00, \$400.00, \$405.00, \$410.00, \$415.00, \$420.00, \$425.00, \$430.00, \$435.00, \$440.00, \$445.00, \$450.00, \$455.00, \$460.00, \$465.00, \$470.00, \$475.00, \$480.00, \$485.00, \$490.00, \$495.00, \$500.00, \$505.00, \$510.00, \$515.00, \$520.00, \$525.00, \$530.00, \$535.00, \$540.00, \$545.00, \$550.00, \$555.00, \$560.00, \$565.00, \$570.00, \$575.00, \$580.00, \$585.00, \$590.00, \$595.00, \$600.00, \$605.00, \$610.00, \$615.00, \$620.00, \$625.00, \$630.00, \$635.00, \$640.00, \$645.00, \$650.00, \$655.00, \$660.00, \$665.00, \$670.00, \$675.00, \$680.00, \$685.00, \$690.00, \$695.00, \$700.00, \$705.00, \$710.00, \$715.00, \$720.00, \$725.00, \$730.00, \$735.00, \$740.00, \$745.00, \$750.00, \$755.00, \$760.00, \$765.00, \$770.00, \$775.00, \$780.00, \$785.00, \$790.00, \$795.00, \$800.00, \$805.00, \$810.00, \$815.00, \$820.00, \$825.00, \$830.00, \$835.00, \$840.00, \$845.00, \$850.00, \$855.00, \$860.00, \$865.00, \$870.00, \$875.00, \$880.00, \$885.00, \$890.00, \$895.00, \$900.00, \$905.00, \$910.00, \$915.00, \$920.00, \$925.00, \$930.00, \$935.00, \$940.00, \$945.00, \$950.00, \$955.00, \$960.00, \$965.00, \$970.00, \$975.00, \$980.00, \$985.00, \$990.00, \$995.00, \$1000.00, \$1005.00, \$1010.00, \$1015.00, \$1020.00, \$1025.00, \$1030.00, \$1035.00, \$1040.00, \$1045.00, \$1050.00, \$1055.00, \$1060.00, \$1065.00, \$1070.00, \$1075.00, \$1080.00, \$1085.00, \$1090.00, \$1095.00, \$1100.00, \$1105.00, \$1110.00, \$1115.00, \$1120.00, \$1125.00, \$1130.00, \$1135.00, \$1140.00, \$1145.00, \$1150.00, \$1155.00, \$1160.00, \$1165.00, \$1170.00, \$1175.00, \$1180.00, \$1185.00, \$1190.00, \$1195.00, \$1200.00, \$1205.00, \$1210.00, \$1215.00, \$1220.00, \$1225.00, \$1230.00, \$1235.00, \$1240.00, \$1245.00, \$1250.00, \$1255.00, \$1260.00, \$1265.00, \$1270.00, \$1275.00, \$1280.00, \$1285.00, \$1290.00, \$1295.00, \$1300.00, \$1305.00, \$1310.00, \$1315.00, \$1320.00, \$1325.00, \$1330.00, \$1335.00, \$1340.00, \$1345.00, \$1350.00, \$1355.00, \$1360.00, \$1365.00, \$1370.00, \$1375.00, \$1380.00, \$1385.00, \$1390.00, \$1395.00, \$1400.00, \$1405.00, \$1410.00, \$1415.00, \$1420.00, \$1425.00, \$1430.00, \$1435.00, \$1440.00, \$1445.00, \$1450.00, \$1455.00, \$1460.00, \$1465.00, \$1470.00, \$1475.00, \$1480.00, \$1485.00, \$1490.00, \$1495.00, \$1500.00, \$1505.00, \$1510.00, \$1515.00, \$1520.00, \$1525.00, \$1530.00, \$1535.00, \$1540.00, \$1545.00, \$1550.00, \$1555.00, \$1560.00, \$1565.00, \$1570.00, \$1575.00, \$1580.00, \$1585.00, \$1590.00, \$1595.00, \$1600.00, \$1605.00, \$1610.00, \$1615.00, \$1620.00, \$1625.00, \$1630.00, \$1635.00, \$1640.00, \$1645.00, \$1650.00, \$1655.00, \$1660.00, \$1665.00, \$1670.00, \$1675.00, \$1680.00, \$1685.00, \$1690.00, \$1695.00, \$1700.00, \$1705.00, \$1710.00, \$1715.00, \$1720.00, \$1725.00, \$1730.00, \$1735.00, \$1740.00, \$1745.00, \$1750.00, \$1755.00, \$1760.00, \$1765.00, \$1770.00, \$1775.00, \$1780.00, \$1785.00, \$1790.00, \$1795.00, \$1800.00, \$1805.00, \$1810.00, \$1815.00, \$1820.00, \$1825.00, \$1830.00, \$1835.00, \$1840.00, \$1845.00, \$1850.00, \$1855.00, \$1860.00, \$1865.00, \$1870.00, \$1875.00, \$1880.00, \$1885.00, \$1890.00, \$1895.00, \$1900.00, \$1905.00, \$1910.00, \$1915.00, \$1920.00, \$1925.00, \$1930.00, \$1935.00, \$1940.00, \$1945.00, \$1950.00, \$1955.00, \$1960.00, \$1965.00, \$1970.00, \$1975.00, \$1980.00, \$1985.00, \$1990.00, \$1995.00, \$2000.00, \$2005.00, \$2010.00, \$2015.00, \$2020.00, \$2025.00, \$2030.00, \$2035.00, \$2040.00, \$2045.00, \$2050.00, \$2055.00, \$2060.00, \$2065.00, \$2070.00, \$2075.00, \$2080.00, \$2085.00, \$2090.00, \$2095.00, \$2100.00, \$2105.00, \$2110.00, \$2115.00, \$2120.00, \$2125.00, \$2130.00, \$2135.00, \$2140.00, \$2145.00, \$2150.00, \$2155.00, \$2160.00, \$2165.00, \$2170.00, \$2175.00, \$2180.00, \$2185.00, \$2190.00, \$2195.00, \$2200.00, \$2205.00, \$2210.00, \$2215.00, \$2220.00, \$2225.00, \$2230.00, \$2235.00, \$2240.00, \$2245.00, \$2250.00, \$2255.00, \$2260.00, \$2265.00, \$2270.00, \$2275.00, \$2280.00, \$2285.00, \$2290.00, \$2295.00, \$2300.00, \$2305.00, \$2310.00, \$2315.00, \$2320.00, \$2325.00, \$2330.00, \$2335.00, \$2340.00, \$2345.00, \$2350.00, \$2355.00, \$2360.00, \$2365.00, \$2370.00, \$2375.00, \$2380.00, \$2385.00, \$2390.00, \$2395.00, \$2400.00, \$2405.00, \$2410.00, \$2415.00, \$2420.00, \$2425.00, \$2430.00, \$2435.00, \$2440.00, \$2445.00, \$2450.00, \$2455.00, \$2460.00, \$2465.00, \$2470.00, \$2475.00, \$2480.00, \$2485.00, \$2490.00, \$2495.00, \$2500.00, \$2505.00, \$2510.00, \$2515.00, \$2520.00, \$2525.00, \$2530.00, \$2535.00, \$2540.00, \$2545.00, \$2550.00, \$2555.00, \$2560.00, \$2565.00, \$2570.00, \$2575.00, \$2580.00, \$2585.00, \$2590.00, \$2595.00, \$2600.00, \$2605.00, \$2610.00, \$2615.00, \$2620.00, \$2625.00, \$2630.00, \$2635.00, \$2640.00, \$2645.00, \$2650.00, \$2655.00, \$2660.00, \$2665.00, \$2670.00, \$2675.00, \$2680.00, \$2685.00, \$2690.00, \$2695.00, \$2700.00, \$2705.00, \$2710.00, \$2715.00, \$2720.00, \$2725.00, \$2730.00, \$2735.00, \$2740.00, \$2745.00, \$2750.00, \$2755.00, \$2760.00, \$2765.00, \$2770.00, \$2775.00, \$2780.00, \$2785.00, \$2790.00, \$2795.00, \$2800.00, \$2805.00, \$2810.00, \$2815.00, \$2820.00, \$2825.00, \$2830.00, \$2835.00, \$2840.00, \$2845.00, \$2850.00, \$2855.00, \$2860.00, \$2865.00, \$2870.00, \$2875.00, \$2880.00, \$2885.00, \$2890.00, \$2895.00, \$2900.00, \$2905.00, \$2910.00, \$2915.00, \$2920.00, \$2925.00, \$2930.00, \$2935.00, \$2940.00, \$2945.00, \$2950.00, \$2955.00, \$2960.00, \$2965.00, \$2970.00, \$2975.00, \$2980.00, \$2985.00, \$2990.00, \$2995.00, \$3000.00, \$3005.00, \$3010.00, \$3015.00, \$3020.00, \$3025.00, \$3030.00, \$3035.00, \$3040.00, \$3045.00, \$3050.00, \$3055.00, \$3060.00, \$3065.00, \$3070.00, \$3075.00, \$3080.00, \$3085.00, \$3090.00, \$3095.00, \$3100.00, \$3105.00, \$3110.00, \$3115.00, \$3120.00, \$3125.00, \$3130.00, \$3135.00, \$3140.00, \$3145.00, \$3150.00, \$3155.00, \$3160.00, \$3165.00, \$3170.00, \$3175.00, \$3180.00, \$3185.00, \$3190.00, \$3195.00, \$3200.00, \$3205.00, \$3210.00, \$3215.00, \$3220.00, \$3225.00, \$3230.00, \$3235.00, \$3240.00, \$3245.00, \$3250.00, \$3255.00, \$3260.00, \$3265.00, \$3270.00, \$3275.00, \$3280.00, \$3285.00, \$3290.00, \$3295.00, \$3300.00, \$3305.00, \$3310.00, \$3315.00, \$3320.00, \$3325.00, \$3330.00, \$3335.00, \$3340.00, \$3345.00, \$3350.00, \$3355.00, \$3360.00, \$3365.00, \$3370.00, \$3375.00, \$3380.00, \$3385.00, \$3390.00, \$3395.00, \$3400.00, \$3405.00, \$3410.00, \$3415.00, \$3420.00, \$3425.00, \$3430.00, \$3435.00, \$3440.00, \$3445.00, \$3450.00, \$3455.00, \$3460.00, \$3465.00, \$3470.00, \$3475.00, \$3480.00, \$3485.00, \$3490.00, \$3495.00, \$3500.00, \$3505.00, \$3510.00, \$3515.00, \$3520.00, \$3525.00, \$3530.00, \$3535.00, \$3540.00, \$3545.00, \$3550.00, \$3555.00, \$3560.00, \$3565.00, \$3570.00, \$3575.00, \$3580.00, \$3585.00, \$3590.00, \$3595.00, \$3600.00, \$3605.00, \$3610.00, \$3615.00, \$3620.00, \$3625.00, \$3630.00, \$3635.00, \$3640.00, \$3645.00, \$3650.00, \$3655.00, \$3660.00, \$3665.00, \$3670.00, \$3675.00, \$3680.00, \$3685.00, \$3690.00, \$3695.00, \$3700.00, \$3705.00, \$3710.00, \$3715.00, \$3720.00, \$3725.00, \$3730.00, \$3735.00, \$3740.00, \$3745.00, \$3750.00, \$3755.00, \$3760.00, \$3765.00, \$3770.00, \$3775.00, \$3780.00, \$3785.00, \$3790.00, \$3795.00, \$3800.00, \$3805.00, \$3810.00, \$3815.00, \$3820.00, \$3825.00, \$3830.00, \$3835.00, \$3840.00, \$3845.00, \$3850.00, \$3855.00, \$3860.00, \$3865.00, \$3870.00, \$3875.00, \$3880.00, \$3885.00, \$3890.00, \$3895.00, \$3900.00, \$3905.00, \$3910.00, \$3915.00, \$3920.00, \$3925.00, \$3930.00, \$3935.00, \$3940.00, \$3945.00, \$3950.00, \$3955.00, \$3960.00, \$3965.00, \$3970.00, \$3975.00, \$3980.00, \$3985.00, \$3990.00, \$3995.00, \$4000.00, \$4005.00, \$4010.00, \$4015.00, \$4020.00, \$4025.00, \$4030.00, \$4035.00, \$4040.00, \$4045.00, \$4050.00, \$4055.00, \$4060.00, \$4065.00, \$4070.00, \$4075.00, \$4080.00, \$4085.00, \$4090.00, \$4095.00, \$4100.00, \$4105.00, \$4110.00, \$4115.00, \$4120.00, \$4125.00, \$4130.00, \$4135.00, \$4140.00, \$4145.00, \$4150.00, \$4155.00, \$4160.00, \$4165.00, \$4170.00, \$4175.00, \$4180.00, \$4185.00, \$4190.00, \$4195.00, \$4200.00, \$4205.00, \$4210.00, \$4215.00, \$4220.00, \$4225.00, \$4230.00, \$4235.00, \$4240.00, \$4245.00, \$4250.00, \$4255.00, \$4260.00, \$4265.00, \$4270.00, \$4275.00, \$4280.00, \$4285.00, \$4290.00, \$4295.00, \$4300.00, \$4305.00, \$4310.00, \$4315.00, \$4320.00, \$4325.00, \$4330.00, \$4335.00, \$4340.00, \$4345.00, \$4350.00, \$4355.00, \$4360.00, \$4365.00, \$4370.00, \$4375.00, \$4380.00, \$4385.00, \$4390.00, \$4395.00, \$4400.00, \$4405.00, \$4410.00, \$4415.00, \$4420.00, \$4425.00, \$4430.00, \$4435.00, \$4440.00, \$4445.00, \$4450.00, \$4455.00, \$4460.00, \$4465.00, \$4470.00, \$4475.00, \$4480.00, \$4485.00, \$4490.00, \$4495.00, \$4500.00, \$4505.00, \$4510.00, \$4515.00, \$4520.00, \$4525.00, \$4530.00, \$4535.00, \$4540.00, \$4545.00, \$4550.00, \$4555.00, \$4560.00, \$4565.00, \$4570.00, \$4575.00, \$4580.00, \$4585.00, \$4590.00, \$4595.00, \$4600.00, \$4605.00, \$4610.00, \$4615.00, \$4620.00, \$4625.00, \$4630.00, \$4635.00, \$4640.00, \$4645.00, \$4650.00, \$4655.00, \$4660.00, \$4665.00, \$4670.00, \$4675.00, \$4680.00, \$4685.00, \$4690.00, \$4695.00, \$4700.00, \$4705.00, \$4710.00, \$4715.00, \$4720.00, \$4725.00, \$4730.00, \$4735.00, \$4740.00, \$4745.00, \$4750.00, \$4755.00, \$4760.00, \$4765.00, \$4770.00, \$4775.00, \$4780.00, \$4785.00, \$4790.00, \$4795.00, \$4800.00, \$4805.00, \$4810.00, \$4815.00, \$4820.00, \$4825.00, \$4830.00,

Machinery, &c.

THE JUDSON GOVERNOR.

It is a common method to advertise Governors without cost, unless satisfactory to the customer, and then charge High Prices for doing what any good Governor will do. Various Governors inferior to the "Judson" are sold in this way, operating well enough for three months, to insure collection of the pay, but becoming useless after a year's wear—their construction lacking durability. The Judson Governor is guaranteed to be not only the best Regulator of Steam Engines, but also the most durable Governor made. Parties in buying of her Governors should stipulate that their durability be guaranteed, and should also take care that they do not, for much inferior Governors, pay higher prices than to be shown in the accompanying list. We guarantee the Judson Governor will do all any other Governor can do, and in accuracy and durability—the main essentials—we guarantee it shall do more.

Reduced Price List.

OCTOBER 15, 1878.

For dimensions of Governor, see Illustrated Price List.



THE JUDSON PATENT

Improved Steam Governor.

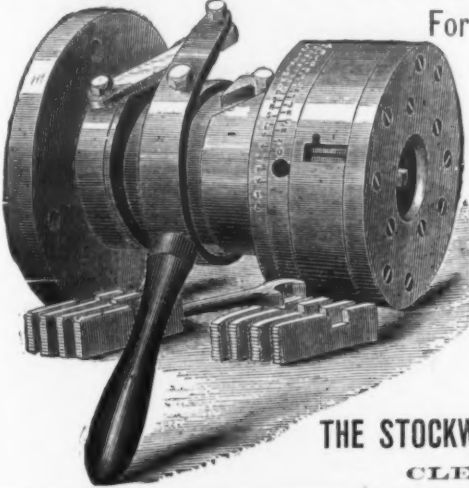
No Charge for Boxing or Cartage.

JUNIOUS JUDSON & SON, Rochester, N. Y.

Size, Inch.	Plain.	Bright Finish.	Extra.	Stop Valve.
1/2	\$15.00	\$17.00	\$1.00	....
3/4	16.00	18.00	1.00	....
1	18.00	20.00	2.00	....
1 1/4	20.00	23.00	2.25	....
1 1/2	23.00	27.00	2.50	\$6.00
2	27.00	31.00	2.75	7.50
2 1/4	32.00	37.00	3.25	9.00
2 1/2	36.00	41.00	3.50	11.00
2 3/4	40.00	46.00	3.75	12.00
3	45.00	52.00	4.25	14.00
3 1/4	54.00	62.00	4.50	17.00
3 1/2	64.00	73.00	5.00	21.00
4	74.00	84.00	5.50	25.00
4 1/4	84.00	95.00	6.00	31.00
4 1/2	97.00	109.00	6.50	37.00
5	112.00	125.00	7.00	42.00
5 1/4	132.00	146.00	8.00	53.00
5 1/2	150.00	176.00	9.00	60.00
6	180.00	198.00	10.00	75.00
10	200.00	220.00	12.00	....

BOLT & PIPE THREADING HEADS,

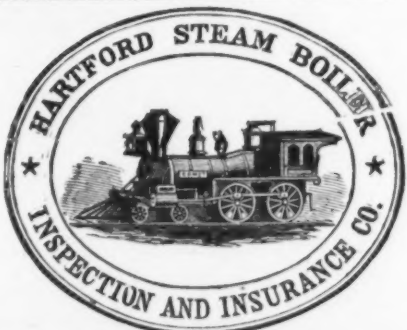
For Attachment to Lathes, &c.



No. 0	threads 1/4 to 3/4 inch.
No. 1	" 1/4 to 1 "
No. 2	" 1/4 to 1 1/2 "
No. 3	" 1/4 to 2 "
No. 4	" 1/2 to 3 "
No. 5	" 3/4 to 4 "
No. 6	" 2 to 6 "

Send for Catalogue and Price List.

THE STOCKWELL SCREW & MACHINE CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.



Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful inspection of the Boilers.

COVERING ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE TO

Boilers, Buildings and Machinery.

ARISING FROM

STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS.

The Business of the Company includes all kinds of STEAM BOILERS.

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN., or at any Agency.

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec.

Board of Directors:

J. M. ALLEN, President.
LUCIUS J. HENDEE, Pres't Aetna Fire Ins. Co.
FRANK W. CHENEY, Asst. Treas. Cheney Brothers Silk Manufacturing Co.
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Co.
GEO. M. BARTHOLOMEW, Pres't Amer. Nat'l Fire Arms Manufacturing Co.
THOMAS C. ENDERS, Sec'y Aetna Life Ins. Co.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of Case, Lockwood & Brainard.

W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice Pres't Colt's Pat. Fire Arms Mfg. Co.
GEO. CROMPTON, Crompton Loom Works, Worcester
WILLIAM ADAMSON, of Insler, Adamson & Co., Philadelphia.
HON. THOS. TALBOT, Ex-Governor of Mass.
NEWTON CASE, Case, Lockwood & Brainard, Hartford
WILLIAM S. SLATER, Cotton Manufacturer, Providence, R. I.
NELSON HOLLISTER, of State Bank, Hartford.
D. R. SMITH, Pres't Springfield Fire & Marine Ins. Co.



A. H. MERRIMAN,
Patent Power
PUNCHING
PRESSES.
WEST MERIDEN,
CONNECTICUT.

Judges' Report:—"He exhibits a power press, or punch, which is a well-made, substantial machine, and contains several features of marked originality, which materially augment its durability and efficiency."

ASTONISHING POWER in PUNCHING PRESSES.

Punching, by foot, 3-4 hole in 5-16 iron 6 inches from edge.
Smaller sizes punch, by foot, 3-8 x 1-4, and 1 inch by 1-8, as rapidly as by power presses, at one-half the cost.
Our largest hand machines punch 1 inch hole in 3-8 iron, and shear bar 3-4 x 2 inches at a cut, any length, one man at the lever.

Highest prize, The Grand Medal of Progress, has just been awarded us at the American Institute Exhibition. All our presses can be run by steam power.

PEERLESS PUNCH and SHEAR CO.,
52 Dey Street, New York City.

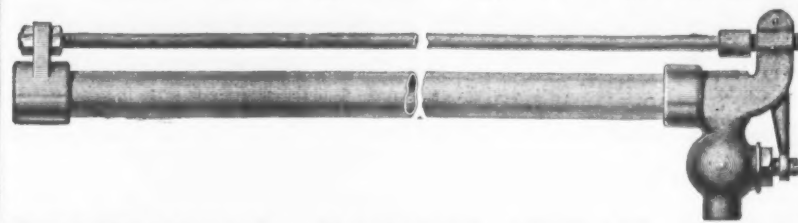
LOVEGROVE & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
BOILERS & ENGINES, ALL SIZES.
1-HORSE ENGINE AND BOILER, \$150; 2-HORSE, \$175; 3-HORSE, \$200; 4-HORSE, \$225; 6-HORSE, \$275; 8-HORSE, \$325; 10-HORSE, \$375.
WARRANTED THE BEST. SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

Machinery, &c.

WILLIAM SELLERS & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Iron and Steel Working Machinery, Machinists' Tools, Shafting, Gearing, &c., Injectors.



MULTIPLIED MOTION STEAM TRAP.

Suits any Location.

Price, \$12.

Send for circular giving particulars.

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, N. Y.

STEAM BOILER TUBE CLEANERS,
Watson's Portable Forges,

AND GENERAL MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

For Railways, Steamships, Mills, Mines and Manufacturers,



FOR SALE BY

WILLIAM COOKE,

(Successor to COOKE & BEGGS.)

6 CORTLANDT ST., NEW YORK CITY.

In order to introduce my new

Steam Boiler Tube Cleaner

I will send one on trial, to responsible parties,
Guaranteeing it to give entire satisfaction or no sale.

They have been pronounced by all who have used them the most

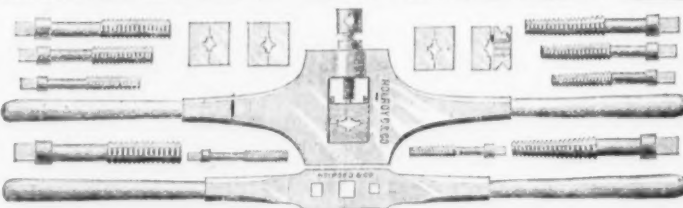
EFFICIENT,

DURABLE and

ECONOMICAL.

Machines ever offered for this purpose.

Descriptive circular on application.



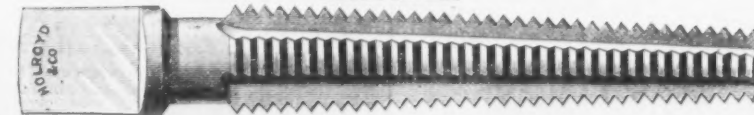
HOLROYD & CO., Waterford, N. Y.,

Manufacturers of

STOCKS AND DIES,

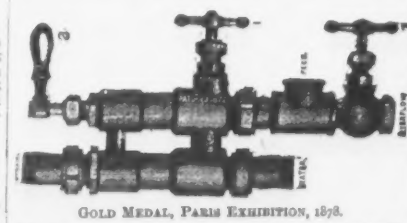
For Blacksmiths, Machinists and Gas Fitters.

Send for Circular.

BUCKET PLUNGER
STEAM PUMPS
FOR EVERY DUTY.
Valley Machine Co.,
Easthampton, Mass.KEYSTONE
Portable Forges,

All sizes, for the lightest to the heaviest work, run by Chain Gear and Flat Belts. Strong blast and durable. Send for Catalogue and Price list to

KEYSTONE
Portable Forge Co.,
290 Carter St.,
Philadelphia, Pa.



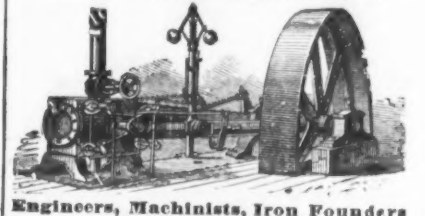
GOLD MEDAL, PARIS EXHIBITION, 1878.

THE HANCOCK INSPIRATOR,

New Combined Pump and Injector.

Replaces all other appliances hitherto introduced for feeding Steam Boilers. A Portable Boiler is not perfect without one. It lifts its water 24 feet with a low steam pressure, and puts it directly into the Boiler. No adjustment necessary for varying steam pressure. G. W. STORER, General Agent, 140 N. 3d St., Phila.

Machinery, &c.

Corliss Engine Builders,
With Wetherill's Improvements.

Engineers, Machinists, Iron Founders and Boiler Makers.

ROBT. WETHERILL & CO. Chester, Pa.

Box's Patent Portable Double
Screw Hoist.

With New Patent Self-Adjusting Chain Guide.

FIRST PREMIUM WHEREVER EXHIBITED.

Philadelphia, 1879; St. Louis, 1879.

Always Reliable.

Is stronger, better made, will lift more, raises faster, works easier, and lasts longer than any other hoist in existence. Can be used in any position, even inverted. Single lifting chain that cannot slip, or leave the wheel when moving from place to place. Chain guide that will allow the operator to pull at angle of 45 degrees, and yet keep the same quantity of chain at all times or the wheel.

The Perfection of

Hoisting Machines.

Manufactured in sizes from 500 lbs. to 20 tons.
Send for circular.

ALFRED BOX & CO.,

Northern Liberty Works,
312 & 314 Green Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
Also, Box's Patent Radial Drills, full line of Machinists' Tools, Drills, Engines, Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys, Hoists, Elevators, &c.

Established 1867.

Edwin Harrington & Son

MANUFACTURERS OF

PATENT EXTENSION

SCREW CUTTING

GAP and TERRET

LATHES,

Iron Planers,

BORING MILLS,

Radial, Upright, Suspension

Multiple, Lever, Carriage

Makers' Blacksmiths

Hand and Power

DRILLS,

and a variety of other

MACHINISTS' TOOLS

Patent

Double Chain Screw

Pulley Blocks,

unrivalled for Durability,

Safety and Power.

Patent Double Chain

Quick-Lift Hoists,

with Brake for quick and easy

lowering.

Circulars furnished.

WORKS AND OFFICE,

Cor. N. 15th and Fennell Ave., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.

RIVAL
STEAM PUMPS

THE

CHEAPEST

AND THE

BEST

FOR

HOT & COLD

WATER.

\$35.00

AND

UPWARDS.

MANUFACTURED BY

JOHN H. MCGOWAN & CO.

CINCINNATI

CATALOGUE

E. E. GARVIN & CO.,

Manufacturers of

Milling Machines, Drill Presses,

Iron Lathes, Tapping Machines, Cutter

Tools, All shapes and sizes. Gear Cutting

and Milling in all its branches.

No. 4 Milling Machine.

139-143 CENTRE STREET,

Cornell's Building, NEW YORK.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

BOYNTON &

PLUMMER,

Manufacturers of

IMPROVED

Patent Drills,

Adapted to Blacksmiths' and

Carriage Makers' use.

Bolt Cutters and Tire

Benders.

From New and Improved

Patterns. Also,

Hand and Power Shapers.

54 Hermon Street,

WORCESTER, MASS.

TUBAL SMELTING WORKS.

760 South Broad Street, PHILADELPHIA.

PAUL S. REEVES,
MANUFACTURER OF**ANTI-FRICTION METALS.**CAR & MACHINERY BRASSES, INGOT BRASS
AND SOLDER, WHITE BRASS.

Old Metals and Brass Turnings Wanted.

ESTABLISHED 1849.

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
PHILADELPHIA,

P. O. Address: Frankford, Philad'a. MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

Elliptic, Platform AND C Springs,**"Brewster Side Bar Combination
Patented" Springs.**

MADE EXCLUSIVELY FROM

SWEDISH STOCK, OIL-TEMPERED and WARRANTED.

Swedish Tire, Toe, Blister and Spring Steel.

CAST SPRING AND PLOW STEEL.
CAST SHOVEL, HOE AND MACHINERY STEEL.OXFORD TOE, SLEIGH, TIRE AND SPRING STEEL.
BESSEMER SHOVEL AND PLOW STEEL.
BESSEMER MACHINERY AND CULTIVATOR STEEL.**RE-ROLLED NORWAY SHAPES.**

NORWAY NAIL RODS ROLLED AND SLIT FROM SUPERIOR BRANDS.

Every Iron Founder and Hardware Manufacturer

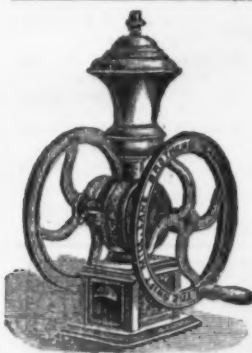
Should keep at his factory, for the benefit of his hands, a supply of

Campbell's Cholera Cordial

which for nearly a quarter of a century has proved itself the most efficient remedy for Diarrhea, Cholera Morbus and Bowel Complaints, to which factory hands in hot weather are so liable. Circulars, with endorsements of eminent men, will be mailed on application. A box containing a dozen bottles of the Cordial, will be sent by express, prepaid, on receipt of \$4, by

A. GIBBS CAMPBELL, No. 32 Reade St., New York.

P. O. Box 1609.

**THE SWIFT MILL.**

ESTABLISHED 1845.

The annexed cut shows one of the many styles of Coffee Mills of our manufacture, especially adapted to Grocers' use and all ret. of coffee. They are highly ornamental, and workmanship of the best. We make more than 30 styles.

ALSO LANE'S PORTABLE COFFEE ROASTER

Will roast 30 to 40 lbs. at once, and can be used as a stove at other times. Send for descriptive list to Manufacturers.

LANE BROS., Millbrook, N. Y.Also sold by leading wholesale houses.
Our agents, Graham & Haines, 113 Chambers St., New York, carry a full line of our goods, and will be pleased to serve you at factory prices.

Torrey's Door Springs.

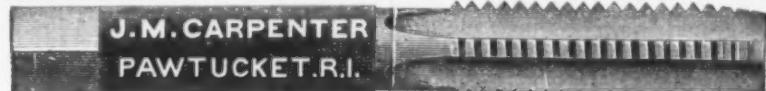
P. R. DUNNE,
Manufacturer,182 Fulton St.,
NEW YORK.

Torrey's Patent

COG WHEEL

**Ice Cream
Freezers.**

Torrey's Door Springs.

P. R. DUNNE, Manufacturer,
182 Fulton St., Cor. Church, NEW YORK.**J. M. CARPENTER
PAWTUCKET, R.I.**
MANUFACTURER OF TAPS AND DIES.**IMPROVED STEEL CASTINGS.**

Under Hainsworth's Patents.

We make Castings practically free from blow-holes, of steel which is as soft and as easily WORKED and WELDED as Wrought Iron, yet is STIFF, STRONG and DURABLE, with a TENSILE STRENGTH of not less than 65,000 lbs. to the square inch. In short, our CASTINGS UNITE THE QUALITIES OF STEEL AND WROUGHT IRON.

Wheels and Pinions, Dies and Hammer Heads, Engine and Machinery Castings of all descriptions Railroad Frogs and Crossings, Plowshares, Moldboards and Landsides.

WE USE NO CAST IRON.

Send for circular.

PITTSBURGH STEEL CASTING CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.**Merrill Brothers,**
26 First St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Successors to
C. Merrill & Sons.**DROP****HAMMERS,
FORGINGS and
POWER PRESSES.**The Reading
Bolt & Nut Works.**J. H. Sternbergh,**Reading,
Pa., U. S. A.
Manufacturer of a Superior Quality of**MACHINE BOLTS, HOT PRESSED NUTS,**

Railroad Track Bolts, Boiler and Bridge Rivets, Bolt Ends, Washers, Wood Screws, Turnbuckles, Refined Bar Iron, Etc., Etc., Etc.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Office and Works,

N.W. cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.

Manufacturers of

STEEL CASTINGS.A Substitute for Steel & Wrought Forgings.
137 Circulars sent on application.**Steel Castings,**

Light and heavy Steel Castings of superior metal, solid and homogeneous. All work guaranteed. Send for circular.

EUREKA CAST STEEL CO.,
Chester, Pa.
Office: 307 Walnut St., Phila.**IF YOU WANT A BABY**

OR

Racket Lantern

that beats the world, you can find it, together with

TUBULAR, DIAMOND,

No. 74, No. 76,

POLICE, FARM LANTERNS,

AND

Tubular Street, Square
and Side Lamps,

Square Station Lamps,

CORPORATION

AND

NEW YORK STREET LAMPS,

AT

54 & 56 Fulton St., New York.

R. E. DIETZ.

Machines

at

Reduced

Prices,

and

Wheels

Guaranteed.



Send for

our new

illustrated

catalogue.

Weissport,

Pa.

ELECTRIC LIGHTSFrom 1500 to 30,000 Candle
Power, for from \$100
to \$500.EXCLUSIVE OF MOTIVE POWER.
Samples at 15 Dey St.,
NEW YORK.**J. E. BRAUNSDORF & CO.,**

Pearl River, Rockland Co., N. Y.

SMALL

GRAY IRON CASTINGS

Light and Ornamental.

DESIGNING AND METAL PATTERN MAKING.
THE ELWELL HARDWARE CO.,
P. O. Box 1914. Bridgeport, Conn.**COLUMBIA BICYCLE.**One can outdo the best horse,
100 miles in 7 hours, 140 miles in
6 days. Send 3-cent stamp for
price list and 24 page catalogue
with full information.
THE POPE MFG. CO.
65 Summer St., Boston.
Agents wanted in every city
who will open bicycle schools.**The Patent Combined
Dinner-Pail and
Lantern.**The most perfect Dinner Pail
in the world. Hot coffee for
dinner and a Lantern at night.
Manufactured by **JOS. HAIGHT,**
PORT CHESTER, N. Y.
Sent by express on receipt of
\$1.00. Agents Wanted.**BUFFALO BLACKSMITHS' BLOWERS
& PORTABLE FORGES
FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS.
BUFFALO FORGE CO. MFRS
BUFFALO, N.Y.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR & PRICE LIST****AIR COMPRESSORS.**
PRICES REDUCED. SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE.
CLAYTON STEAM PUMP WORKS,
17 AND 18 WATER STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.**Scranton Brass Works,**
J. M. EVERHART,
Manufacturer of
BRASS WORK,
For Water, Gas & Steam. Also
Carr & Wilcox's Patent Cut Files.
Will cut faster, wear longer, and clog
less than any File in the market.

ONE Street, SCRANTON, PA.

Russell, Burdsall & Ward,

PORT CHESTER, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Carriage, Tire, Plow, Stove and Other

BOLTS,

CARRIAGE BOLTS MADE FROM BEST SQUARE IRON A SPECIALTY.

JOHN RUSSELL CUTLERY CO.,

Green River Works,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Table and Pocket Cutlery,

BUTCHERS', HUNTERS', PAINTERS', DRUGGISTS' & HOUSEHOLD KNIVES

IN ALL STYLES AND VARIETIES.

FIRST HOME MANUFACTURERS.

New York Office,

90 Chambers Street.

Factories,

Turners Falls, Mass.

**STEEL
CASTINGS**FROM 1-4 TO 10,000 LBS. WEIGHT.
True to pattern, sound and solid, of unequalled strength, toughness
and durability. An invaluable substitute for forgings or cast iron
requiring three-fold strength. Gearing of all kinds, Shafts, Dies,
Hammerheads, Crossheads for Locomotives, etc. 15,000 Crank Shafts
and 10,000 Gear wheels of this Steel now running prove its superiority
over all other Steel Castings. CRANK SHAFTS, CROSSHEADS AND
GEARING ARE SPECIALTIES. Circulars and Price Lists free.
Address
CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
(Formerly McHaffie Direct Steel Castings Co.)
Works, Chester, Pa. 407 Library St., Philadelphia.**E. M. BOYNTON,**

Manufacturer of all kinds of

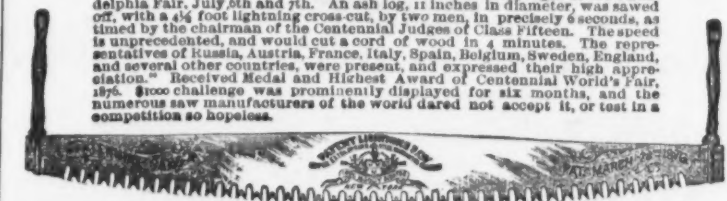
NEW PATENT
NEW YORK E. M. BOYNTON'S PAT. MCH. 28-875.
ONE MAN CROSS CUT

First-Class Saws, Saw Frames, Cross-Cut Handles, Tools, Files, &c.

Also sole Proprietor and Manufacturer of the

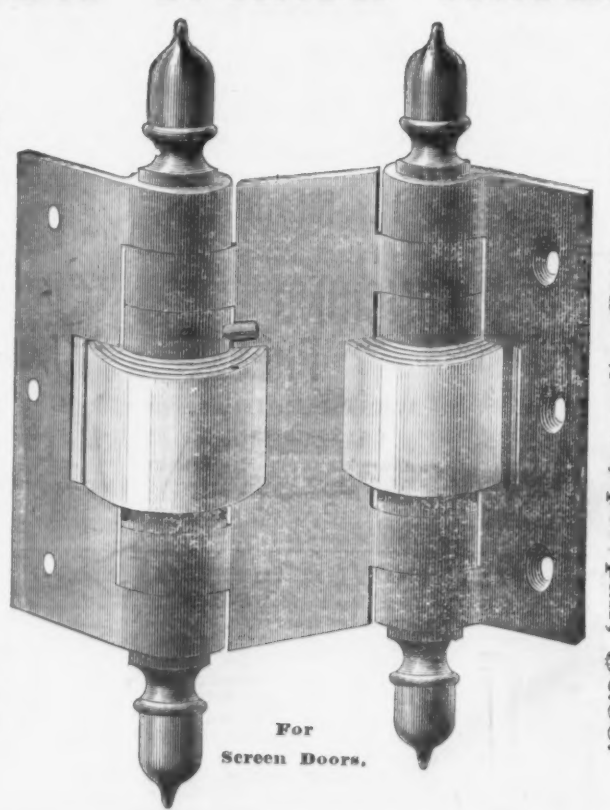
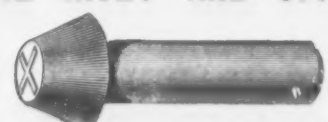
GENUINE PATENT LIGHTNING SAW.

80 BECKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.



Pat. Saw Set.

Pat. Cant. File.

UNION SPRING HINGES.**M. W. ROBINSON, Sole Agent,**
79 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.For
Screen Doors.Single Acting, 2 1/2 inch, per pair, \$1.00.
Double Acting, 2 1/2 inch, per pair, \$2.00.**BALTIMORE RIVET AND SPIKE WORKS.**Rivets,
Spikes,
Bolts,
Nuts,Washers,
Bolt Ends,
Wood Screws,
Track Bolts.**WM. GILMOR of WM., cor. President & Fawn Sts.**